

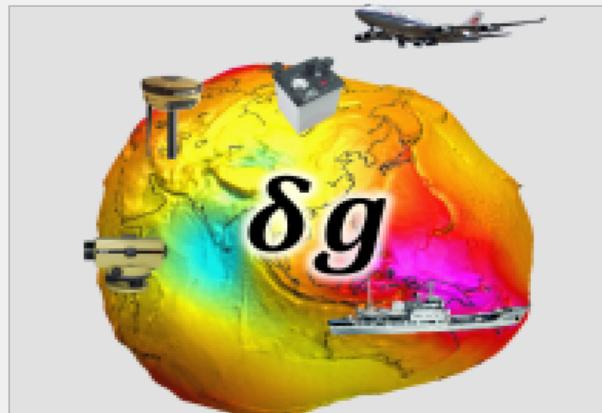
The basic principles, main methods and all the formulas in physical geodesy and Earth gravity field have been realized completely in PAGravf4.5 to popularize higher education.

Program Examples for Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid

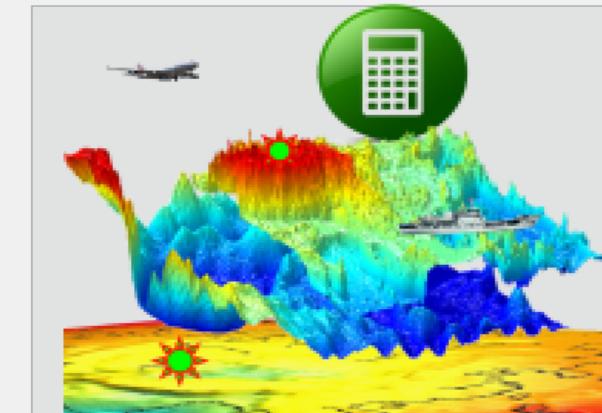
- Cross aliasing of heterogeneous observations in land-sea-space
- Various terrain effects on all-element gravity field in whole space
- Loop closed analytical operations on outer gravity field elements
- All-element modeling on Earth gravity field in whole outer space
- Index measurement of observation errors and computation control
- Gravity prospecting modelling from heterogeneous observations



Summary, parameter settings and visualization for PAGravf4.5



Data analysis and preprocessing calculation of Earth gravity field



Computation of various terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

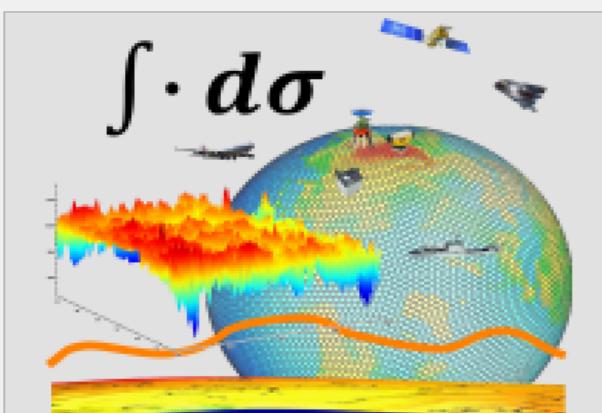
★ The basic principles, main methods and all the formulas in physical geodesy and Earth gravity field have been realized completely in PAGravf4.5 to imporve high education environment.

★ Many long-term puzzles such as various terrain effects on various observations, all-element analytical modelling on gravity field, fine gravity prospecting modelling from heterogeneous observations, external accuracy index measurement and computational performance control have been effectively solved to strengthen the application capacity of Earth gravity field.

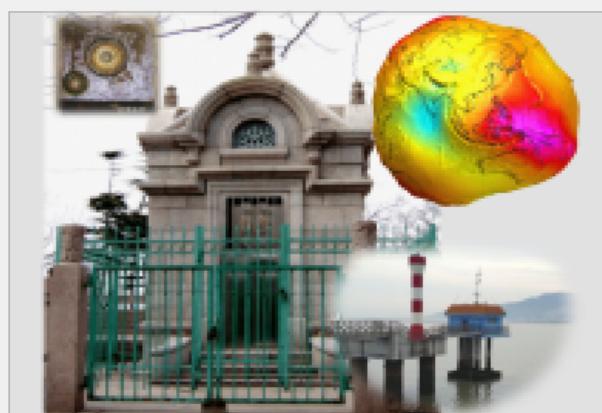


PAGravf4.5 scientific computation programs organization structure

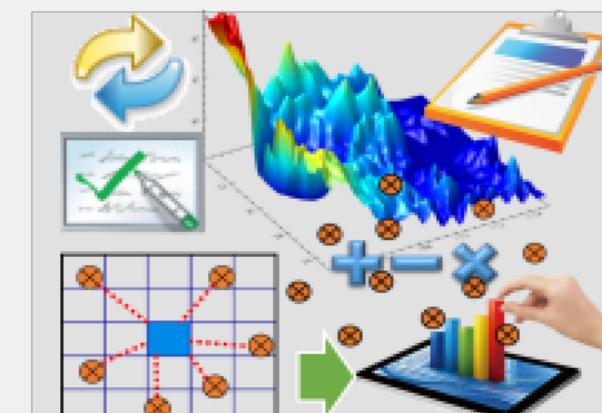
www.zcphygeodesy.com/en/



Precise approach and all-element modeling on Earth gravity field



Optimization, unification, and application for regional height datum

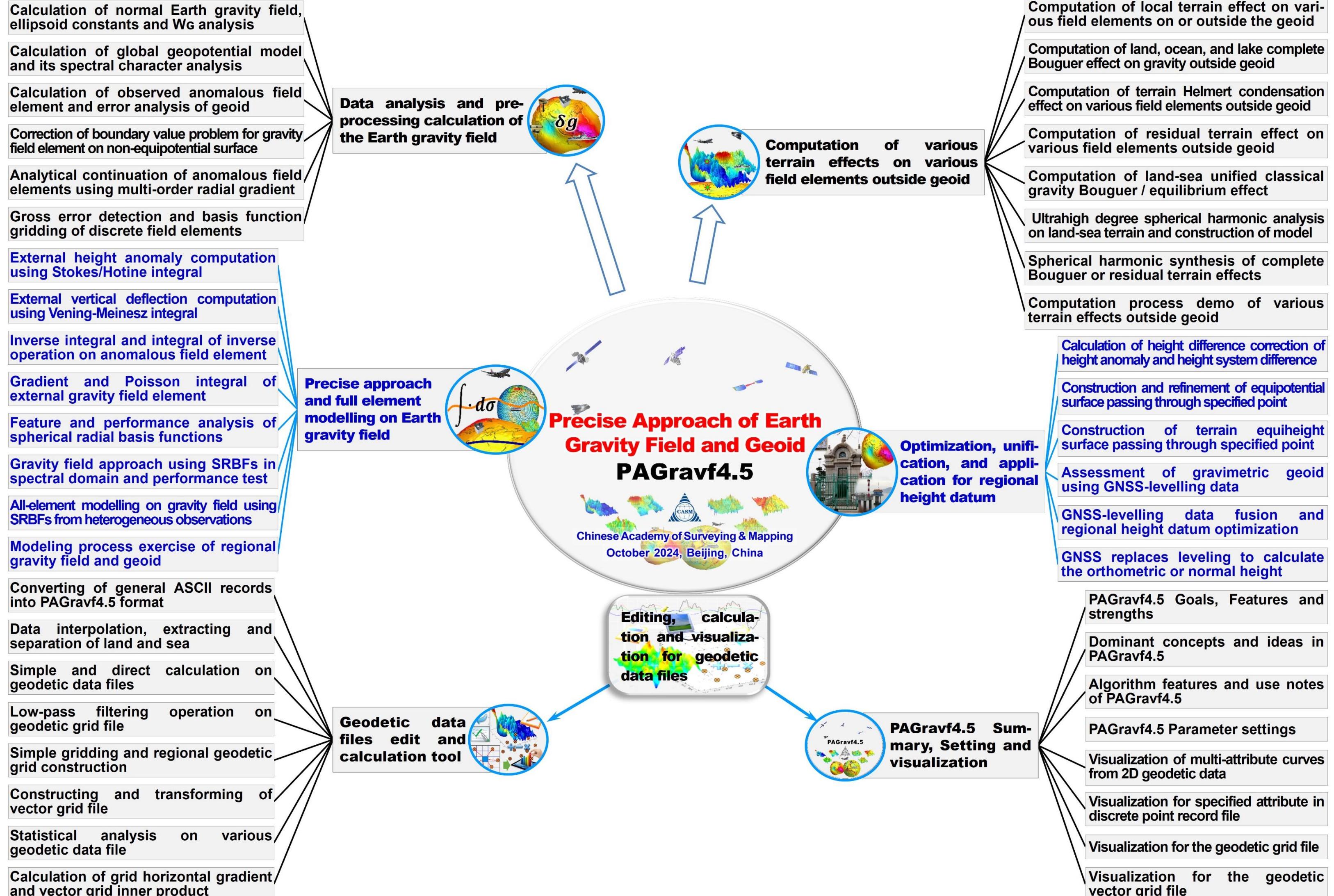


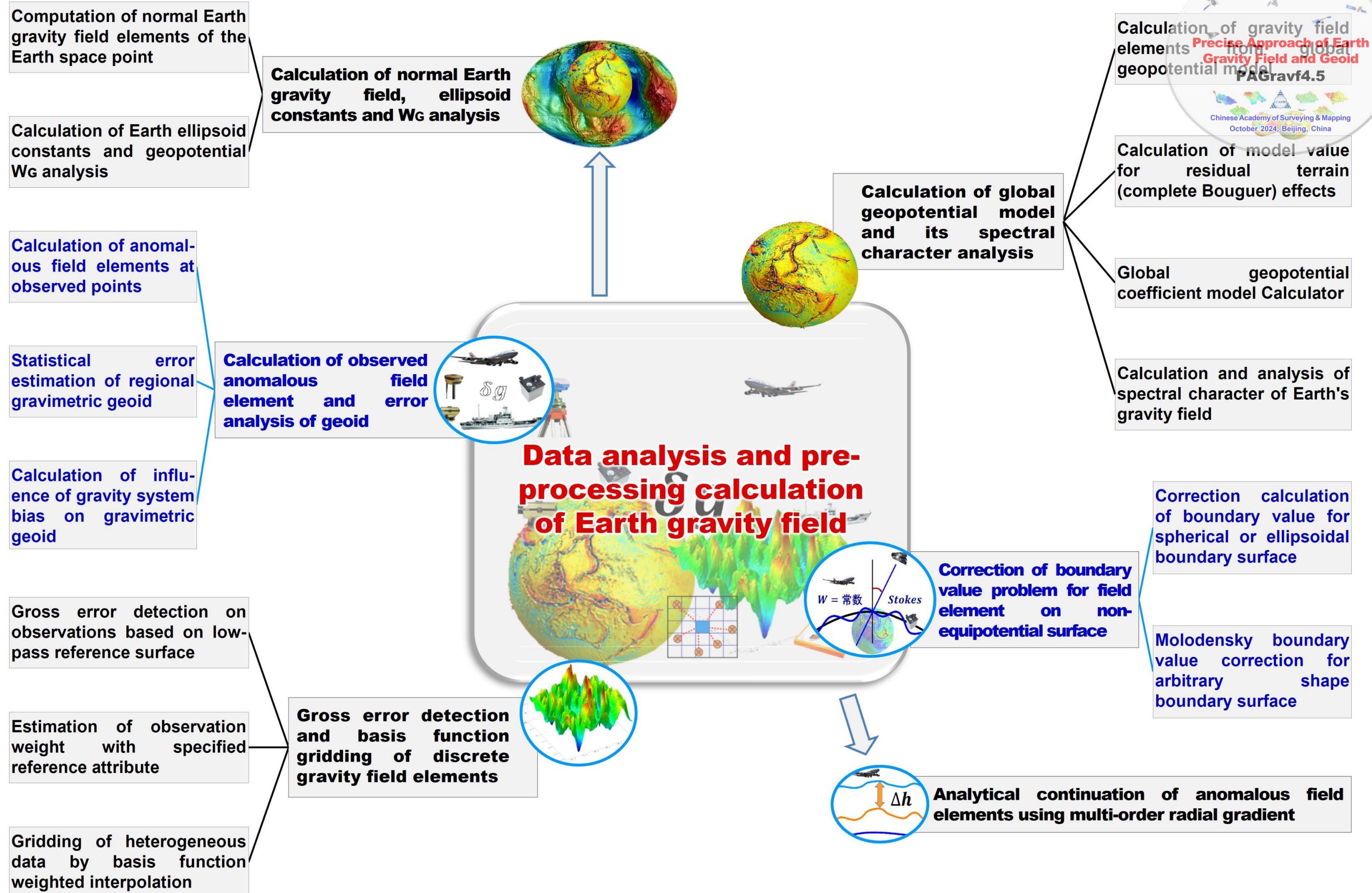
Editing and calculation tools for geodetic data files

Classroom Teaching, Self-Exercise, Science Research and Engineer Computing

- Cross aliasing of heterogeneous observations in land-sea-space
- Loop closed analytical operations on outer gravity field elements
- Index measurement of observation errors and computation control

- Various terrain effects on all-element gravity field in whole space
- All-element modeling on Earth gravity field in whole outer space
- Gravity prospecting modelling from heterogeneous observations





Computation of normal Earth gravity field elements of the Earth space point

Open calculation points Import parameters Save as Start computation Ellipsoid calculation Follow example



Computation of normal Earth gravity field elements of the Earth space point

Open space calculation point file

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Select elements to be calculated

- Normal geopotential (m^2/s^2)
- Normal gravity (mGal)
- Normal gravity gradient (E)
- Normal gravity line direction (')
- Normal gravity gradient direction (')

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

Display of the input-output file↓

no	lon (deg)	lat (deg)	ellipheight (m)					
3248	103.671939	31.938051	2743.9394	62609994.0026	978633.0022	3074.9063	-10.3533	5.1183
3249	103.696944	31.864721	2501.2449	62612369.3305	978701.8741	3075.2510	-10.3399	5.1446
3250	103.718330	31.831114	2435.4206	62613013.6271	978719.4456	3075.3432	-10.3339	5.1567
3251	103.735559	31.795280	2366.5700	62613687.5573	978737.7722	3075.4395	-10.3273	5.1696
3252	103.777216	31.776390	2294.0304	62614397.5729	978758.6092	3075.5429	-10.3239	5.1764
3253	103.822773	31.758333	2233.2317	62614992.6837	978775.8948	3075.6293	-10.3206	5.1828
3254	103.849717	31.724168	2215.6606	62615164.7271	978778.5505	3075.6515	-10.3144	5.1951
3255	103.816666	31.650003	2242.9951	62614897.3184	978764.1322	3075.6047	-10.3009	5.2217
3256	103.783335	31.616667	2297.3654	62614365.2277	978744.6783	3075.5227	-10.2949	5.2337
3257	103.740556	31.581110	2218.6104	62615136.1113	978766.0935	3075.6335	-10.2883	5.2464
3258	103.703884	31.560833	2207.1173	62615248.6381	978768.0029	3075.6482	-10.2846	5.2537
3259	103.682782	31.531391	2245.2634	62614875.3318	978753.8691	3075.5901	-10.2793	5.2643

Save data in the text box as

The geoidal geopotential W_g is always equal to the normal geopotential U_0 of the normal ellipsoid. PAGravf4.5 suggests that the geoidal geopotential W_g should replace the empirical W_0 in the IERS numerical standard. The latter is calculated from the global geopotential model and mean sea surface height model according to the Gaussian geoid appoint.

Set four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Geocentric gravitational constant GM($10^{14}\text{m}^2/\text{s}^3$) of the Earth 3.986004415 Mean angular velocity $\omega(10^{-5}/\text{s})$ of the Earth 7.292115

Select the fourth basic parameter from $\bar{C}_{20}(10^{-3})$, $J_2(10^{-3})$, 1/f and U_0 . Geopotential coefficient Enter the four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Geometric derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Reciprocal flattening 1/f 298.02676402

Minor semi axis of the Earth b(m) 6356735.7778

Radius of sphere of same volume R(m) 6370995.2655

Linear eccentricity E(m) 522055.4013

Square of first eccentricity e^2 0.0066995479524048Square of second eccentricity e'^2 0.0067445828787547

Equatorial curvature radius M(m) 6335406.3653

Polar radius of curvature c(m) 6399610.2737

Physical derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Dynamic form factor J_2 1.0826300 Normal potential at ellipsoid $U_0=Wg(\text{m}^2/\text{s}^2)$ 62636858.3919Geodetic parameter m 0.0034497865085 Normal gravity at equator $g_a(\text{m/s}^2)$ 9.7803253

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From four basic parameters of the Earth ellipsoid, calculate the main geometric and physical derived constants of the Earth ellipsoid. This function can be used for classroom teaching demonstrations.

** The fourth basic parameter can be selected from the second-degree zonal harmonic coefficient C_{20} from global geopotential model, dynamic form factor J_2 , reciprocal 1/f of the ellipsoid flattening, and the ellipsoid normal geopotential U_0 .

** The coefficient C_{20} from global geopotential model is selected currently as the fourth basic parameter.

>> The four basic parameters of the Earth ellipsoid have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid] control button, or the [Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid] tool button...

The tide system of the normal ellipsoid is consistent with \bar{C}_{20} or J_2 .

Calculation of Earth ellipsoid constant and geopotential Wg analysis

Set four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Geocentric gravitational constant GM($10^{14}\text{m}^2/\text{s}^3$) of the Earth 3.986004415 Mean angular velocity $\omega(10^{-5}/\text{s})$ of the Earth 7.292115 Major semi axis a(m) of the Earth 6378136.3

Select the fourth basic parameter from $\bar{C}_{20}(10^{-3})$, $J_2(10^{-3})$, 1/f and U_0 . Geopotential coefficient \bar{C}_{20} (10^{-3}) from GM -0.4841651437908 Enter the four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Geometric derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Reciprocal flattening 1/f 298.2577612334

Minor semi axis of the Earth b(m) 6356751.6551

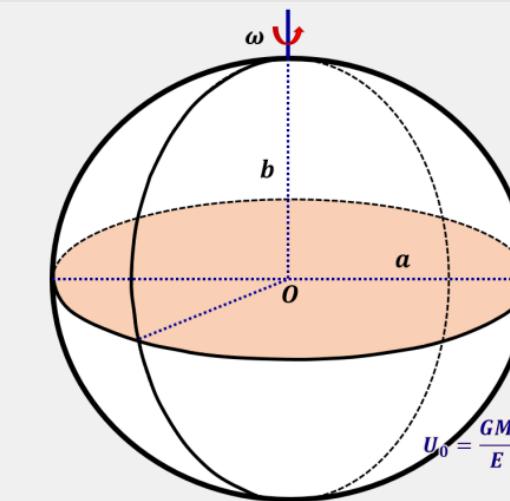
Radius of sphere of same volume R(m) 6371000.1037

Linear eccentricity E(m) 521853.4816

Square of first eccentricity e^2 0.006694367942422894Square of second eccentricity e'^2 0.006739333137719190

Equatorial curvature radius M(m) 6335438.7088

Polar radius of curvature c(m) 6399592.8846



$$E = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$$

$$b = a(1 - f)$$

$$m = \frac{\omega^2 a^2 b}{GM}$$

$$\frac{1}{f_a} = \frac{bg_b}{ag_e} - 1$$

$$U_0 = \frac{GM}{E} \arctg \frac{E}{b} + \frac{1}{3} \omega^2 a^2$$

Physical derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Dynamic form factor J_2 1.0826261739 Normal potential at ellipsoid $U_0=Wg(\text{m}^2/\text{s}^2)$ 62636858.3919 Gravity flattening reciprocal 1/f_a 517.6353224813Geodetic parameter m 0.0034497853945 Normal gravity at equator $g_a(\text{m/s}^2)$ 9.7803274325 Normal gravity at pole $g_p(\text{m/s}^2)$ 9.8321870775

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

 Save computation process as

>> [Function] From four basic parameters of the Earth ellipsoid, calculate the main geometric and physical derived constants of the Earth ellipsoid. This function can be used for classroom teaching demonstrations.

** The fourth basic parameter can be selected from the second-degree zonal harmonic coefficient C_{20} from global geopotential model, dynamic form factor J_2 , reciprocal 1/f of the ellipsoid flattening, and the ellipsoid normal geopotential U_0 .

** The coefficient C_{20} from global geopotential model is selected currently as the fourth basic parameter.

>> The four basic parameters of the Earth ellipsoid have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid] control button, or the [Calculation of ellipsoid constants] tool button...

>> Complete the calculation of the main geometric and physical derived constants of the Earth ellipsoid!

>> Summary of the calculation results of the Earth ellipsoid constants (see the interface for units):

Geocentric gravitational constant of the Earth (including the atmosphere) GM = 3.986004415

Major semi axis of the Earth a = 6378136.3000

Dynamical form factor of the Earth $J_2 = 1.0826261739$

Mean angular velocity of the Earth $\omega = 7.292115$

Reciprocal flattening 1/f = 298.2577612334

Minor semi axis of the Earth b = 6356751.6551

Radius of sphere of same volume R = 6371000.1037

Linear eccentricity E = 521853.4816

Square of first eccentricity $e^2 = 0.006694367942422894$

Square of second eccentricity $e'^2 = 0.006739333137719190$

Equatorial curvature radius M = 6335438.7088

Polar radius of curvature c = 6399592.8846

Normal potential at ellipsoid $U_0 = 62636858.3919$

Gravity flattening reciprocal 1/f_a = 517.6353224813

Geodetic parameter m = 0.0034497853945

Normal gravity at equator $g_a = 9.7803274325$

Normal gravity at pole $g_p = 9.8321870775$

Set four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Geocentric gravitational constant
GM($10^{14} \text{m}^2/\text{s}^3$) of the Earth

3.986004415

Mean angular velocity
 $\omega(10^{-5}/\text{s})$ of the Earth

7.292115

Select the fourth basic parameter from $\bar{C}_{20}(10^{-3})$, $J_2(10^{-3})$, $1/f$ and U_0

Reciprocal 1/f of ellipsoid

 Enter the four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Geometric derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Reciprocal flattening 1/f 298.2577612300

Minor semi axis of the Earth b(m) 6356751.6551

Radius of sphere of same volume R(m) 6371000.1037

Linear eccentricity E(m) 521853.4816

Square of first eccentricity e^2 0.006694367942498012Square of second eccentricity e'^2 0.006739333137795320

Equatorial curvature radius M(m) 6335438.7088

Polar radius of curvature c(m) 6399592.8846

Physical derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Dynamic form factor J_2 1.0826261739 Normal potential at ellipsoid $U_0=Wg(\text{m}^2/\text{s}^2)$ 62636858.3919Geodetic parameter m 0.0034497853945 Normal gravity at equator $g_a(\text{m/s}^2)$ 9.780327420

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

Polar radius of curvature c = 6399592.8846
 Normal potential at ellipsoid U_0 = 62636858.3919
 Gravity flattening reciprocal $1/f_a$ = 517.6353224813
 Geodetic parameter m = 0.0034497853945
 Normal gravity at equator g_a = 9.7803274325
 Normal gravity at pole g_p = 9.8321870775

>> The reciprocal 1/f of the ellipsoid flattening selected as the fourth basic parameter.
 >> The four basic parameters of the Earth ellipsoid have been entered into the system!
 ** Click the [Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid] control button, or the [Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid] tool button...
 >> Complete the calculation of the main geometric and physical derived constants of the Earth ellipsoid.
 >> Summary of the calculation results of the Earth ellipsoid constants (see the interface for units):
 Geocentric gravitational constant of the Earth (including the atmosphere) GM = 3.986004415
 Major semi axis of the Earth a = 6378136.3000
 Dynamical form factor of the Earth J_2 = 1.0826261739
 Mean angular velocity of the Earth ω = 7.292115
 Reciprocal flattening 1/f = 298.2577612300
 Minor semi axis of the Earth b = 6356751.6551
 Radius of sphere of same volume R = 6371000.1037
 Linear eccentricity E = 521853.4816
 Square of first eccentricity e^2 = 0.006694367942498012
 Square of second eccentricity e'^2 = 0.006739333137795320
 Equatorial curvature radius M = 6335438.7088
 Polar radius of curvature c = 6399592.8846
 Normal potential at ellipsoid U_0 = 62636858.3919
 Gravity flattening reciprocal $1/f_a$ = 517.6353225016
 Geodetic parameter m = 0.0034497853945
 Normal gravity at equator g_a = 9.7803274325
 Normal gravity at pole g_p = 9.8321870775

Calculation of Earth ellipsoid constant and geopotential Wg analysis

Set four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Geocentric gravitational constant
GM($10^{14} \text{m}^2/\text{s}^3$) of the Earth

3.986004415

Mean angular velocity
 $\omega(10^{-5}/\text{s})$ of the Earth

7.292115

Major semi axis a(m)
of the Earth

6378136.3

Select the fourth basic parameter from $\bar{C}_{20}(10^{-3})$, $J_2(10^{-3})$, $1/f$ and U_0 Normal ellipsoid geopotential $U_0=Wg$

62636858.3919

 Enter the four basic parameters of Earth ellipsoid

Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Geometric derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Reciprocal flattening 1/f 298.2564115287

Minor semi axis of the Earth b(m) 6356751.5584

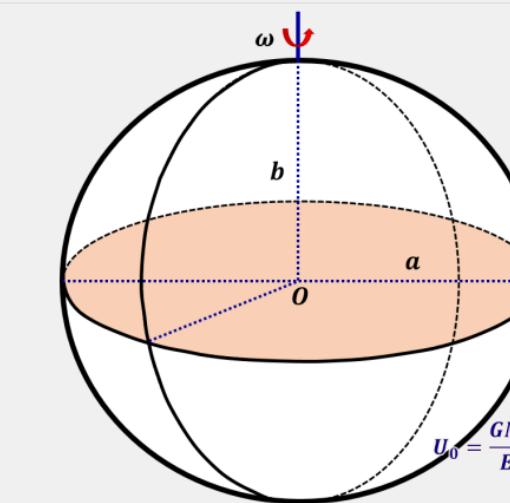
Radius of sphere of same volume R(m) 6371000.0713

Linear eccentricity E(m) 521854.6604

Square of first eccentricity e^2 0.006694398185685759Square of second eccentricity e'^2 0.006739363787946455

Equatorial curvature radius M(m) 6335438.5159

Polar radius of curvature c(m) 6399592.9820



$$E = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$$

$$b = a(1 - f)$$

$$m = \frac{\omega^2 a^2 b}{GM}$$

$$\frac{1}{f_a} = \frac{bg_b}{ag_e} - 1$$

$$U_0 = \frac{GM}{E} \arctg \frac{E}{b} + \frac{1}{3} \omega^2 a^2$$

Physical derived constants of Earth ellipsoid

Dynamic form factor J_2 1.0826362774 Normal potential at ellipsoid $U_0=Wg(\text{m}^2/\text{s}^2)$ 62636858.3919 Gravity flattening reciprocal $1/f_a$ 517.6435137497Geodetic parameter m 0.0034497853420 Normal gravity at equator $g_a(\text{m/s}^2)$ 9.7803275820 Normal gravity at pole $g_p(\text{m/s}^2)$ 9.8321870774

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

 Save computation process as

Polar radius of curvature c = 6399592.8846
 Normal potential at ellipsoid U_0 = 62636858.3919
 Gravity flattening reciprocal $1/f_a$ = 517.6353225016
 Geodetic parameter m = 0.0034497853420
 Normal gravity at equator g_a = 9.7803274325
 Normal gravity at pole g_p = 9.8321870775

>> The ellipsoid normal geopotential U_0 selected as the fourth basic parameter.
 >> The four basic parameters of the Earth ellipsoid have been entered into the system!
 ** Click the [Calculation of the derived constants of Earth ellipsoid] control button, or the [Calculation of ellipsoid constants] tool button...

>> Complete the calculation of the main geometric and physical derived constants of the Earth ellipsoid!
 >> Summary of the calculation results of the Earth ellipsoid constants (see the interface for units):
 Geocentric gravitational constant of the Earth (including the atmosphere) GM = 3.986004415
 Major semi axis of the Earth a = 6378136.3000
 Dynamical form factor of the Earth J_2 = 1.0826362774
 Mean angular velocity of the Earth ω = 7.292115
 Reciprocal flattening 1/f = 298.2564115287
 Minor semi axis of the Earth b = 6356751.5584
 Radius of sphere of same volume R = 6371000.0713
 Linear eccentricity E = 521854.6604
 Square of first eccentricity e^2 = 0.006694398185685759
 Square of second eccentricity e'^2 = 0.006739363787946455
 Equatorial curvature radius M = 6335438.5159
 Polar radius of curvature c = 6399592.9820
 Normal potential at ellipsoid U_0 = 62636858.3919
 Gravity flattening reciprocal $1/f_a$ = 517.6435137497
 Geodetic parameter m = 0.0034497853420
 Normal gravity at equator g_a = 9.7803275820
 Normal gravity at pole g_p = 9.8321870774

The tide system of the normal ellipsoid is consistent with \bar{C}_{20} or J_2 .

Calculation of gravity field elements from global geopotential model

Geopotential model Open calculation points Import parameters Save as Start Computation Follow example

Calculation of gravity field elements from global geopotential model

Open global geopotential coefficient model file

Select calculation file format

Discrete calculation point file

Open space calculation point file

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Select elements to be calculated

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity anomaly (mGal)
- gravity disturbance (mGal)
- vertical deflection (" , SW)
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)
- tangential gravity gradient (E, NW)
- Laplace operator (E)

Minimum degree 2

Maximum degree 360

Extract elements to be plot

Plot↓

Calculation of model value for residual terrain (complete Bouguer) effects

Global geopotential coefficient model Calculator

Calculation and analysis of spectral character of Earth's gravity field PAGravf4.5

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
Algorithmic Formulas
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Save computation process as

>> [Function] From global geopotential coefficient model, calculate the model value of the (residual) height anomaly (m), gravity anomaly (mGal), gravity disturbance (mGal), vertical deflection vector (" , south, west), disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial), tangential gravity gradient vector (E, north, west) or Laplace operator (E).

** Click the [Open global geopotential coefficient model file] control button, or the [Open geopotential model] tool button...

>> Open global geopotential coefficient model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/data/EGM2008.gfc.

** The window below only shows the geopotential coefficients data with no more than 2000 rows in it.

>> Open space calculation point file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrModelgravfdcalc/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrModelgravfdcalc/result.txt.

** Behind the record of the calculation point file, appends one or more columns of model values of anomalous field elements, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The calculation process need wait, during which you can open the output file to look at the calculation progress...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 12:50:51

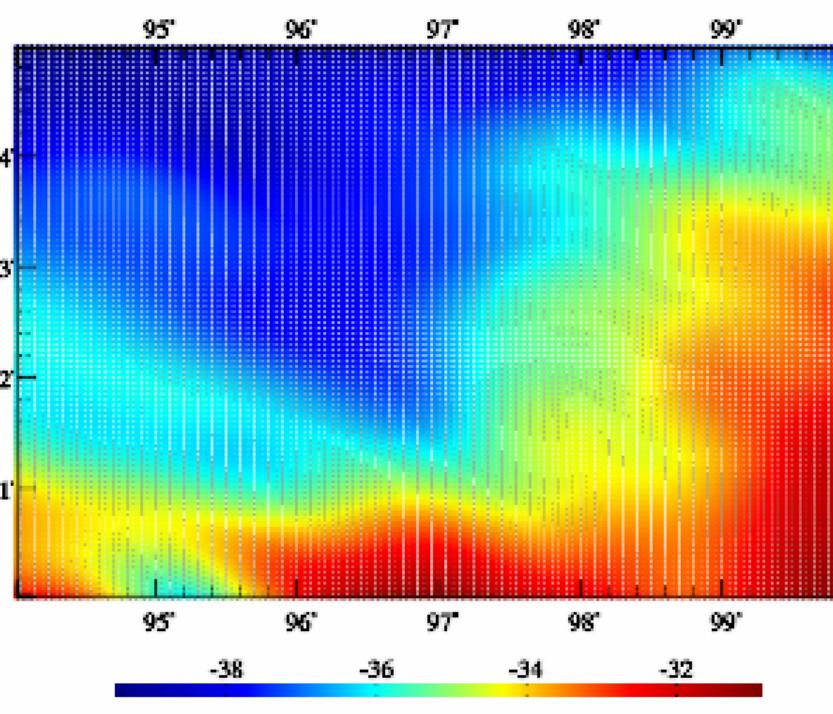
Save the results as

Import setting parameters

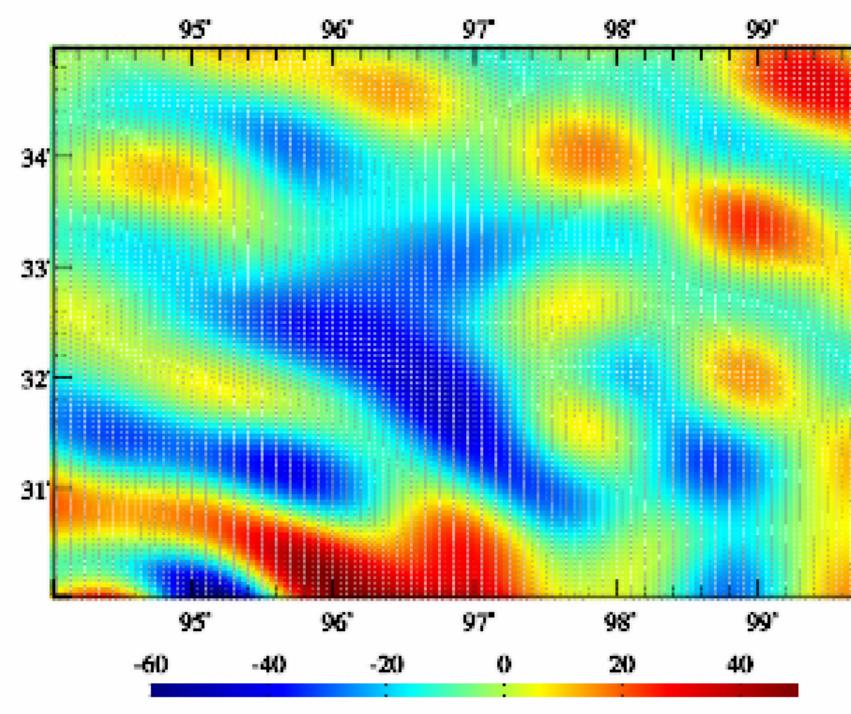
Start Computation

no lon(deg) lat(deg) ellipheight (m)

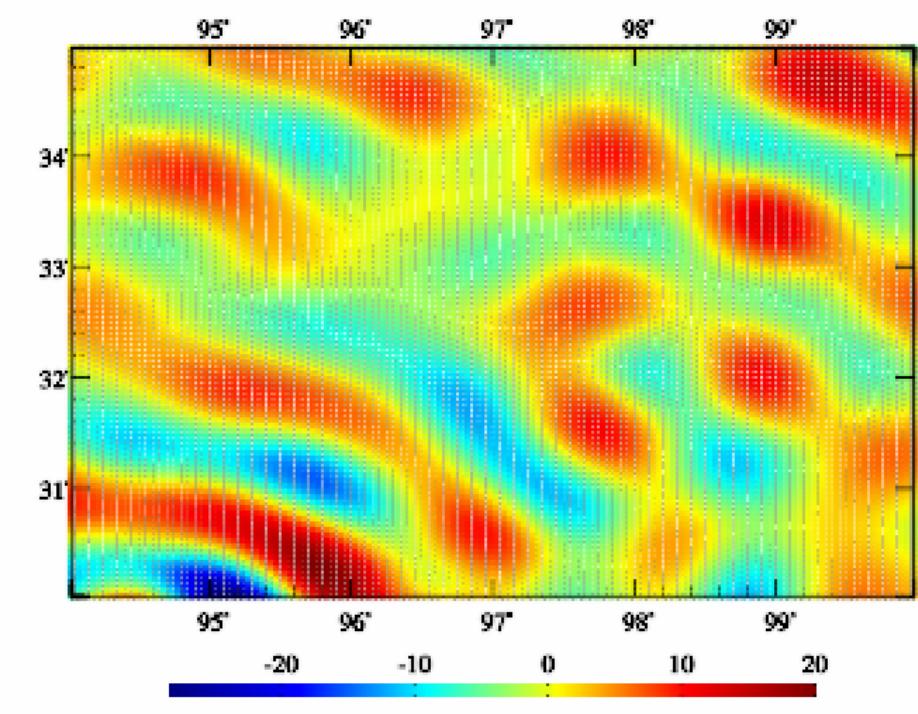
1	94.025000	30.025000	3984.353	-32.5696	9.9303	-7.0197
2	94.075000	30.025000	4226.989	-32.5825	13.2926	-5.1102
3	94.125000	30.025000	4461.719	-32.6027	16.5996	-3.1215
4	94.175000	30.025000	4422.914	-32.6266	19.5823	-1.2269
5	94.225000	30.025000	4335.893	-32.6637	22.1364	0.5431
6	94.275000	30.025000	4463.689	-32.7271	23.9898	2.0700



height anomaly (m)



gravity disturbance (mGal)



disturbing gradient (E, R)

When the minimum and maximum degree n to be set is equal, the program calculates the contribution of the degree n geopotential coefficients to the anomalous gravity field element, which can be employed to analyze and evaluate the spectral and space properties of the geopotential coefficient model.

Calculation of gravity field elements from global geopotential model

Geopotential model Open calculation points Import parameters Save as Start Computation Follow example

Calculation of gravity field elements from global geopotential model

Open global geopotential coefficient model file

Select calculation file format

Ellipsoidal height grid file

Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

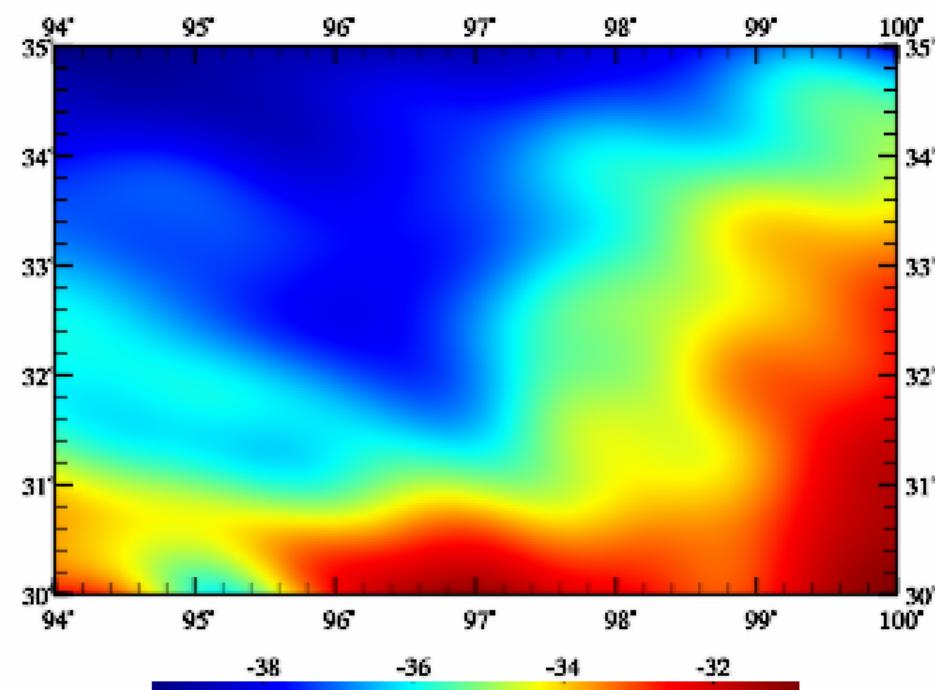
Select elements to be calculated

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity anomaly (mGal)
- gravity disturbance (mGal)
- vertical deflection (" , SW)
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)
- tangential gravity gradient (E, NW)
- Laplace operator (E)

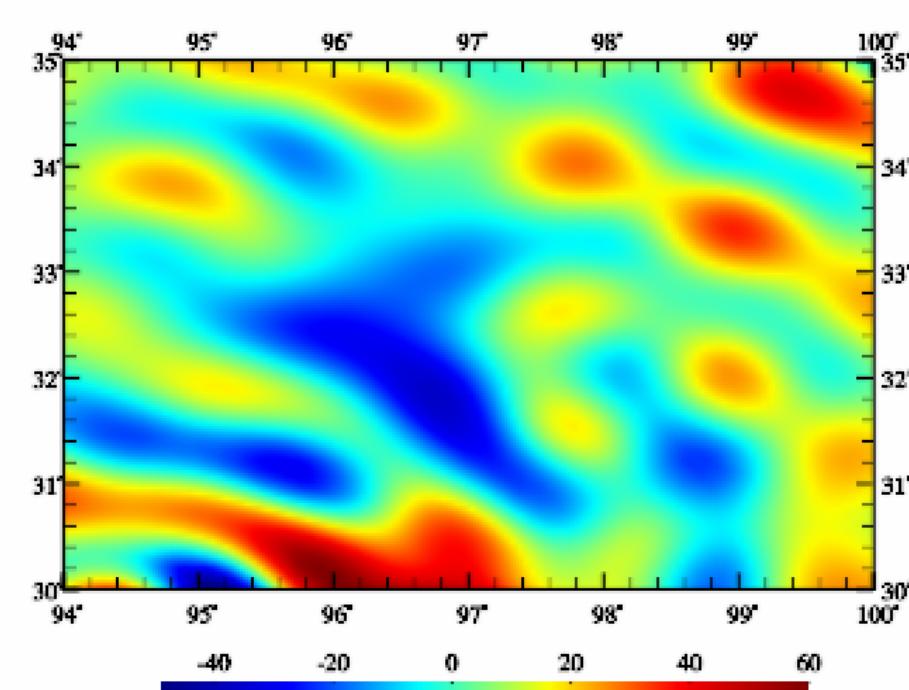
Minimum degree 2
Maximum degree 360

Extract elements to be plot

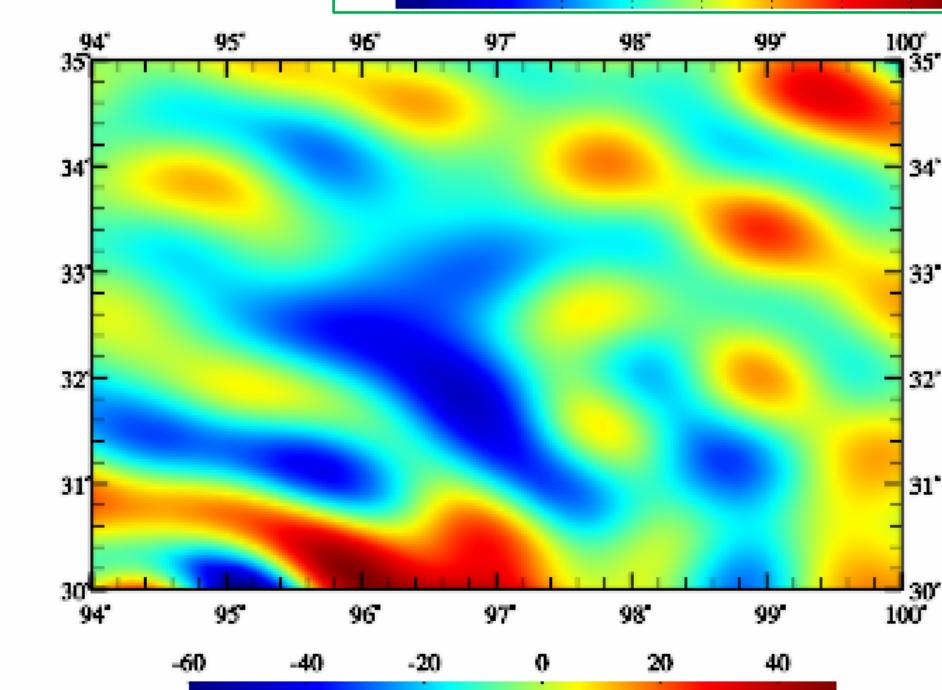
Plot↓



height anomaly (m)



gravity anomaly (mGal)



gravity disturbance (mGal)

When the minimum and maximum degree n to be set is equal, the program calculates the contribution of the degree n geopotential coefficients to the anomalous gravity field element, which can be employed to analyze and evaluate the spectral and space properties of the geopotential coefficient model.

Calculation of model value for residual terrain (complete Bouguer) effects

Global geopotential coefficient model Calculator

Calculation and analysis of the spectral character of Earth's gravity PAGravf4.5

Algorithmic Formulas Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid PAGravf4.5

Input the geodetic coordinates of calculation point

Longitude 121.240000°

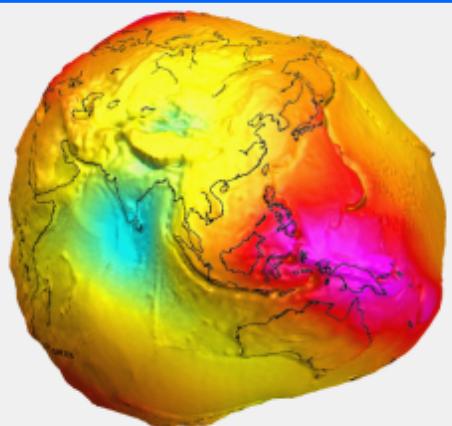
Latitude 29.428100°

Ellipsoidal height 17.8300 m



Open global geopotential coefficient model file

When opening an ultrahigh-degree geopotential coefficient model file, program need read and initialize, please wait...



Set maximum calculation degree 1800

Model gravity field elements calculated

height anomaly/geoidal height (m) 13.0099

gravity anomaly (mGal) 32.6014

gravity m/s² 9.793115777

gravity disturbance (mGal) 36.5996

vertical deflection S (") 2.3487

vertical deflection W (") -3.5341

disturbing gravity gradient (E) 42.9662

tangential gradient N (E) -7.8402

tangential gradient W (E) -35.1869

Laplace operator (E) -0.0610

gravity gradient (E) 3121.5910

geopotential (m²/s²) 62636811.507

Global geopotential coefficient model

3.986004415d0 6378136.3d0 tide_free					
2	0	-4.841651437908E-04	0.000000000000E+00	5.2900E-12	0.0000E+00
2	1	-2.066155090742E-10	1.384413891380E-09	4.9948E-12	5.1961E-12
2	2	2.439383573283E-06	-1.400273703859E-06	5.1125E-12	5.2501E-12
3	0	9.571612070935E-07	0.000000000000E+00	4.0527E-12	0.0000E+00
3	1	2.030462010479E-06	2.482004158569E-07	4.0493E-12	4.2261E-12
3	2	9.047878948095E-07	-6.190054751776E-07	4.5076E-12	4.5261E-12
3	3	7.213217571216E-07	1.414349261929E-06	4.2632E-12	4.2627E-12
4	0	5.399658666390E-07	0.000000000000E+00	3.1333E-12	0.0000E+00
4	1	-5.361573893889E-07	-4.735673465181E-07	3.2301E-12	3.3121E-12
4	2	3.505016239626E-07	6.624800262758E-07	3.7532E-12	3.6671E-12

The scale parameters of the geopotential coefficient model whose surface harmonic functions are defined on the spherical surface whose radius is equal to the semi-major axis a of the Earth.

Input the geodetic coordinates of calculation point

Longitude 87.240000°

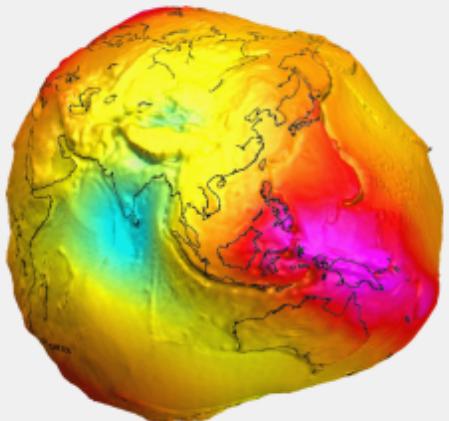
Latitude 31.428100°

Ellipsoidal height 5417.8300 m



Open global geopotential coefficient model file

When opening an ultrahigh-degree geopotential coefficient model file, program need read and initialize, please wait...



Set maximum calculation degree 1800

Start Computation

Model gravity field elements calculated

height anomaly/geoidal height (m) -28.6109

gravity anomaly (mGal) 35.8449

gravity m/s² 9.777951466

gravity disturbance (mGal) 27.0723

vertical deflection S ("') 5.0582

vertical deflection W ("') -1.0667

disturbing gravity gradient (E) 1.9139

tangential gradient N (E) -30.5760

tangential gradient W (E) 28.7014

Laplace operator (E) 0.0393

gravity gradient (E) 3072.8990

geopotential (m²/s²) 62583559.925

Global geopotential coefficient model

3.986004415d0 6378136.3d0 tide_free					
2	0	-4.841651437908E-04	0.000000000000E+00	5.2900E-12	0.0000E+00
2	1	-2.066155090742E-10	1.384413891380E-09	4.9948E-12	5.1961E-12
2	2	2.439383573283E-06	-1.400273703859E-06	5.1125E-12	5.2501E-12
3	0	9.571612070935E-07	0.000000000000E+00	4.0527E-12	0.0000E+00
3	1	2.030462010479E-06	2.482004158569E-07	4.0493E-12	4.2261E-12
3	2	9.047878948095E-07	-6.190054751776E-07	4.5076E-12	4.5261E-12
3	3	7.213217571216E-07	1.414349261929E-06	4.2632E-12	4.2627E-12
4	0	5.399658666390E-07	0.000000000000E+00	3.1333E-12	0.0000E+00
4	1	-5.361573893889E-07	-4.735673465181E-07	3.2301E-12	3.3121E-12
4	2	3.505016239626E-07	6.624800262758E-07	3.7532E-12	3.6671E-12

The scale parameters of the geopotential coefficient model whose surface harmonic functions are defined on the spherical surface whose radius is equal to the semi-major axis a of the Earth.

Input the geodetic coordinates of calculation point

Longitude 130.240000°



Latitude 21.428100°

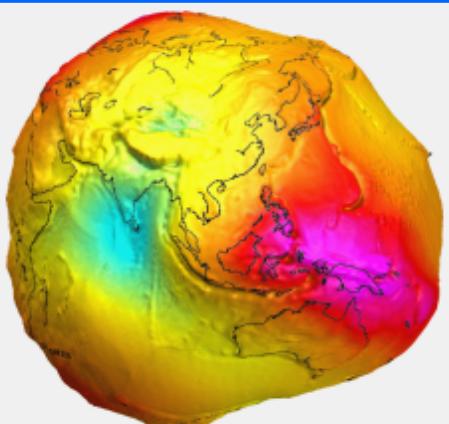


Ellipsoidal height -35.8300 m



Open global geopotential coefficient model file

When opening an ultrahigh-degree geopotential coefficient model file, program need read and initialize, please wait...



Set maximum calculation degree 1800

Start Computation

Model gravity field elements calculated

height anomaly/geoidal height (m) 36.5055

gravity anomaly (mGal) -4.6059

gravity m/s² 9.787399347

gravity disturbance (mGal) 6.6028

vertical deflection S ("') 2.3436

vertical deflection W ("') -1.9081

disturbing gravity gradient (E) -4.5026

tangential gradient N (E) 0.9093

tangential gradient W (E) 3.5423

Laplace operator (E) -0.0510

gravity gradient (E) 3073.5406

geopotential (m²/s²) 62637566.679

Global geopotential coefficient model

3.986004415d0 6378136.3d0 tide_free					
2	0	-4.841651437908E-04	0.000000000000E+00	5.2900E-12	0.0000E+00
2	1	-2.066155090742E-10	1.384413891380E-09	4.9948E-12	5.1961E-12
2	2	2.439383573283E-06	-1.400273703859E-06	5.1125E-12	5.2501E-12
3	0	9.571612070935E-07	0.000000000000E+00	4.0527E-12	0.0000E+00
3	1	2.030462010479E-06	2.482004158569E-07	4.0493E-12	4.2261E-12
3	2	9.047878948095E-07	-6.190054751776E-07	4.5076E-12	4.5261E-12
3	3	7.213217571216E-07	1.414349261929E-06	4.2632E-12	4.2627E-12
4	0	5.399658666390E-07	0.000000000000E+00	3.1333E-12	0.0000E+00
4	1	-5.361573893889E-07	-4.735673465181E-07	3.2301E-12	3.3121E-12
4	2	3.505016239626E-07	6.624800262758E-07	3.7532E-12	3.6671E-12

The scale parameters of the geopotential coefficient model whose surface harmonic functions are defined on the spherical surface whose radius is equal to the semi-major axis a of the Earth.

Calculation and analysis of spectral character of Earth's gravity field

Open the 1st global geopotential coefficient model file

Open the 2nd global geopotential coefficient model file

Save the results as

Start Computation

The current number of global geopotential models input

Chart plot↓

Start end row number curve type

Geopotential coefficient degree variance curves

After clicking [Start Computation], you need to wait until [Chart plot] becomes available.

The program can plot up to ten spectral curves of the global geopotential model.

```
3.986004415d0 6378136.46d0 tide_free
2 0 -4.84165217061e-04 0.000000000000e+00 1.1081e-13 0.0000e+00
3 0 9.57173592933e-07 0.000000000000e+00 6.5264e-14 0.0000e+00
4 0 5.39998754738e-07 0.000000000000e+00 2.9945e-14 0.0000e+00
5 0 6.86465403533e-08 0.000000000000e+00 2.2918e-14 0.0000e+00
6 0 -1.49975580611e-07 0.000000000000e+00 1.8644e-14 0.0000e+00
7 0 9.04993977725e-08 0.000000000000e+00 1.6557e-14 0.0000e+00
8 0 4.94771152555e-08 0.000000000000e+00 1.5132e-14 0.0000e+00
9 0 2.80189081183e-08 0.000000000000e+00 1.4193e-14 0.0000e+00
```

Calculation and analysis of Earth's gravity field

Open the 3rd global geopotential coefficient model file

Save the results as

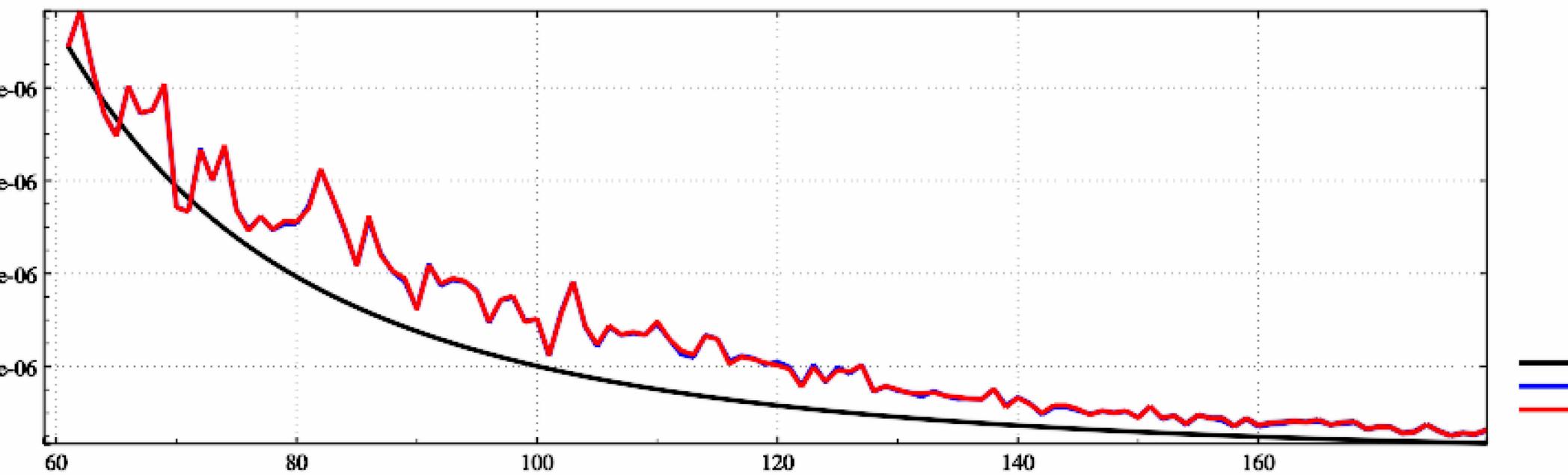
Start Computation

The current number of global geopotential models input

Chart plot↓

Start end row number curve type Geopotential coefficient degree variance line thickness 3

Geopotential coefficient degree variance curves



Calculation and analysis of spectral character of Earth's gravity field

Open the 4th global geopotential coefficient model file

Save the results as

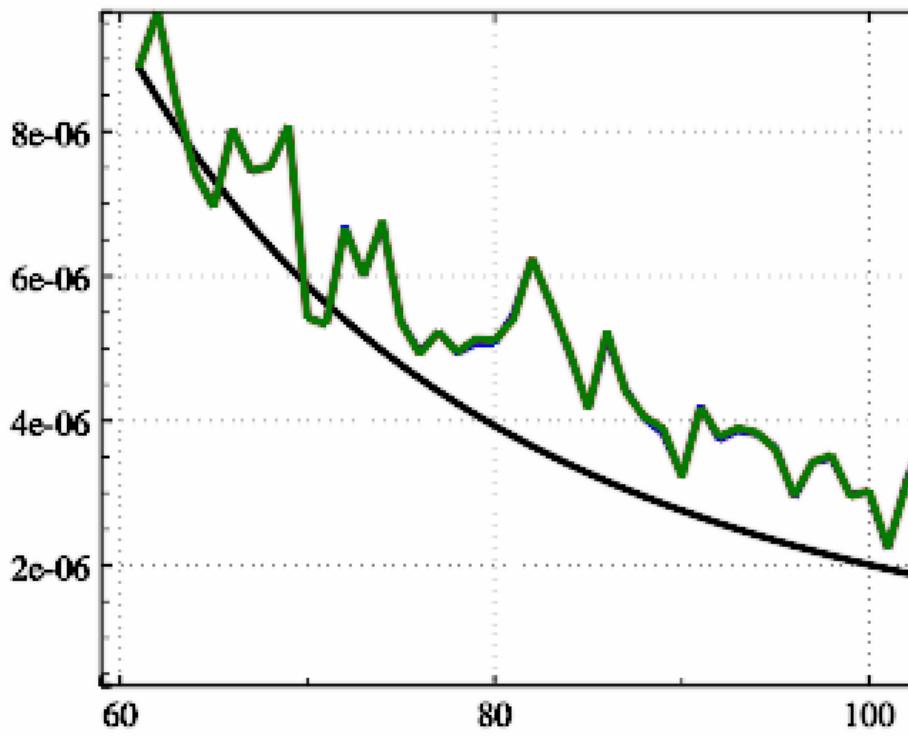
Start Computation

The current number of global geopotential models input

Chart plot↓

Start end row number curve type Geop

Geopotential coefficient degree variance curves



The program can plot up to ten spectral curves of the global geopotential model.

2	3.125000E-01	7.911381E-02	1.336401E-12	1.132710E-05	7.373306E-05	7.911290E-02	5.7318
3	8.641975E-02	8.823035E-02	1.278378E-12	1.584411E-05	1.031363E-04	8.823024E-02	5.1312
4	3.515625E-02	2.289217E-02	1.193316E-12	1.912071E-05	1.244651E-04	2.289248E-02	5.2544
5	1.760000E-02	1.366044E-02	1.028261E-12	2.154812E-05	1.402662E-04	1.365972E-02	5.2227
6	1.003086E-02	8.191773E-03	9.314054E-13	2.353173E-05	1.531784E-04	8.191840E-03	4.6443
7	6.247397E-03	5.675256E-03	8.969146E-13	2.529529E-05	1.646582E-04	5.675040E-03	6.0828
8	4.150391E-03	2.379274E-03	8.857627E-13	2.692380E-05	1.752588E-04	2.379201E-03	4.1747
9	2.895900E-03	1.819157E-03	8.972851E-13	2.847869E-05	1.853803E-04	1.819042E-03	6.6549
10	2.100000E-03	1.264171E-03	9.295262E-13	3.000461E-05	1.953132E-04	1.264069E-03	4.8878
11	1.57						
12	1.20						
13	9.45						
14	7.54						
15	6.12						
16	5.03						
17	4.19						
18	3.52						
19	2.99						
20	2.56						
21	2.21						
22	1.92						
23	1.67						

Calculation and analysis of spectral character of Earth's gravity field

Open the 4th global geopotential coefficient model file

Save the results as

Start Computation

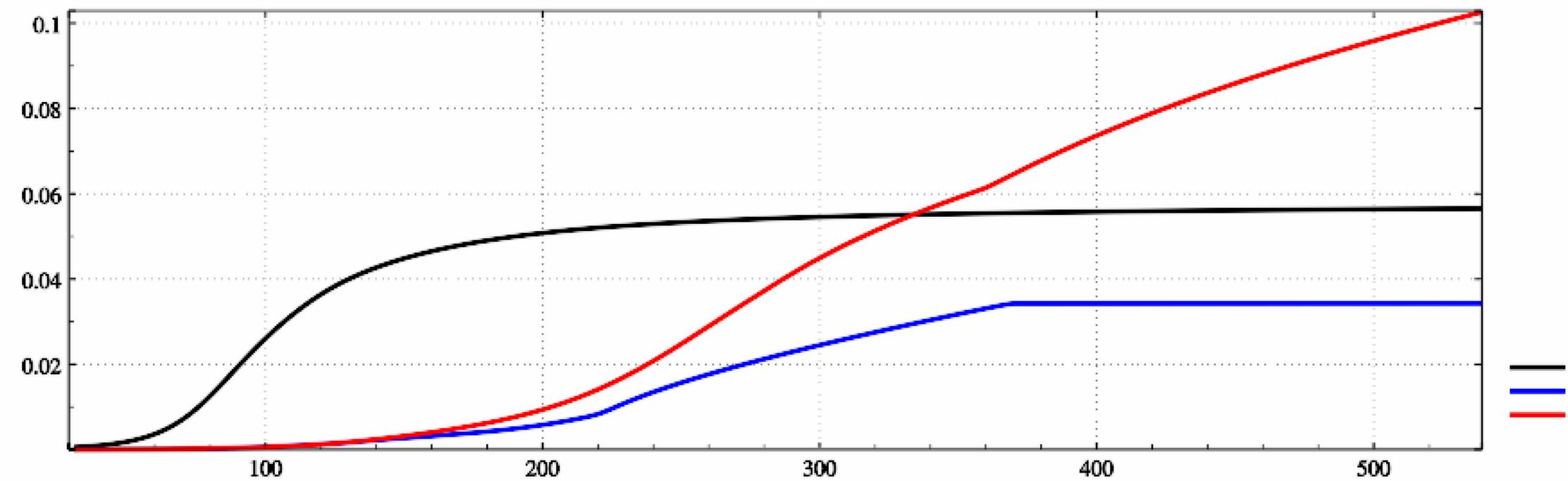
The current number of global geopotential models input

Chart plot↓

Start end row number curve type The cumulative error of the geoidal height line thickness

Save current plot as

The cumulative error curves of the geoidal height



Calculation of anomalous field elements at observed points

[Open observations](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[Calculation of anomalous field elements at observed points](#)
[Statistical error estimation of regional gravimetric geoid](#)
[Calculation of influence of gravity system bias on gravimetric geoid](#)
[Open the observed gravity data file](#)
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
[Save computation process as](#)

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header Column ordinal number of height in the record Column ordinal number of observation in the record

Select calculation type

 gravity anomaly (mGal)

[Save the results as](#)

>> [Function] Using the rigorous spherical harmonic expansion formula, calculate the normal gravity field elements, and then calculate the gravity anomaly (mGal), gravity disturbance (mGal) or disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial) from the observed gravity (mGal) or gravity gradient (E).

** Click the [Open the observed gravity data file] control button, or the [Open observation file] tool button...

>> Open the observed gravity data file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/ProbsAnomousgrav/obsgrav.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters, select the anomalous field element, and click the [Import setting parameters] button to input the parameters into the system...

** When the height is normal (orthometric) height, the program calculates the gravity anomaly at the observed point, and when the height is the ellipsoidal height, the program calculates the gravity disturbance or disturbing gravity gradient at the observed point.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/ProbsAnomousgrav/result.txt.

** Behind the input file record, appends a column of gravity anomaly, gravity disturbance or disturbing gravity gradient calculated value at the observed point, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

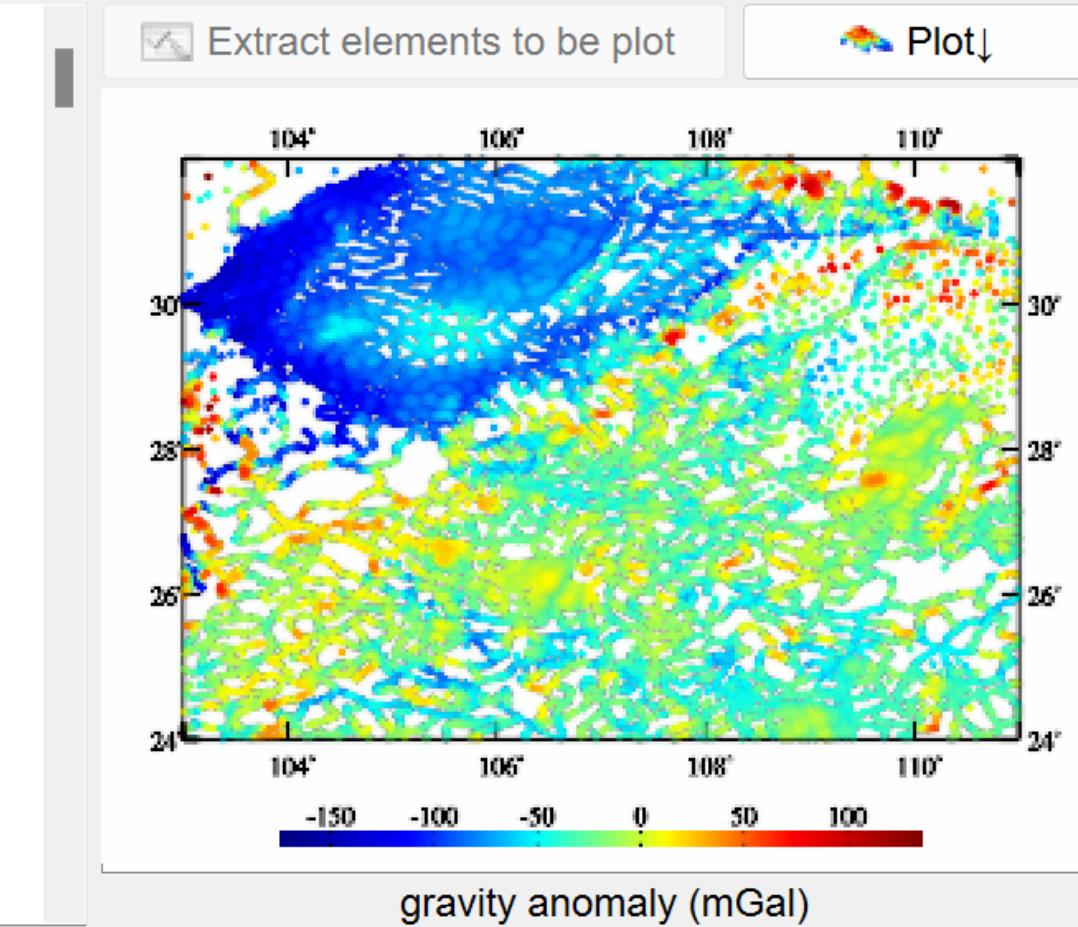
** Prepare to calculate gravity anomaly (mGal)...

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 17:09:51

>> Complete the calculation of the observed anomalous field element!

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	normalHeight (m)	obsGrav (mGal)	
3248	103.671939	31.938051	2743.9394	2774.9485	978685.3537	52.3515
3249	103.696944	31.864721	2501.2449	2532.6723	978711.5370	9.6629
3250	103.718330	31.831114	2435.4206	2467.0248	978720.1941	0.7485
3251	103.735559	31.795280	2366.5700	2398.2238	978757.9613	20.1891
3252	103.777216	31.776390	2294.0304	2325.9778	978784.3962	25.7870
3253	103.822773	31.758333	2233.2317	2265.6064	978787.9523	12.0575
3254	103.849717	31.724168	2215.6606	2248.2924	978780.1624	1.6119
3255	103.816666	31.650003	2242.9951	2275.1975	978785.6408	21.5086
3256	103.783335	31.616667	2297.3654	2329.3256	978762.6285	17.9502
3257	103.740556	31.581110	2218.6104	2250.3209	978787.4579	21.3644
3258	103.703884	31.560833	2207.1173	2238.6600	978797.9046	29.9017
3259	103.682782	31.531391	2245.2634	2276.8015	978786.2913	32.4222
3260	103.651939	31.510554	2219.9076	2251.4497	978780.8011	20.7920
3261	103.613883	31.491662	2080.5161	2112.0781	978799.7103	-1.7591
3262	103.545003	31.444998	2051.8797	2083.3689	978803.4042	-3.1413
3263	103.516664	31.386384	2187.5689	2219.2172	978769.9887	9.9946
3264	103.499170	31.362780	2175.1817	2206.9690	978758.0577	-3.8601
3265	103.474724	31.325836	2075.9238	2107.9969	978756.2234	-33.3352
3266	103.469164	31.282503	1931.3869	1963.8325	978794.8112	-35.8424
3267	103.486671	31.251384	1935.5737	1968.3811	978806.5352	-20.3328





Statistical error estimation of regional gravimetric geoid

Statistical error estimation of regional gravimetric geoid

The grid mean gravity representative error 4.0 mGal

The grid mean gravity spatial resolution 5 km

Gravimetric geoid error 3.09 cm

Statistical error estimation of regional gravimetric geoid

The grid mean gravity representative error 3.0 mGal

The grid mean gravity spatial resolution 10 km

Gravimetric geoid error 4.63 cm

Calculation of influence of gravity system bias on gravimetric geoid

Calculation of influence of gravity system bias on gravimetric geoid

System bias of gravity anomaly (disturbance) 80.0 μ Gal

Local Stokes/Hotine integral radius 220 km

Calculation of system bias influence on geoid 1.79 cm

Calculation of influence of gravity system bias on gravimetric geoid

System bias of gravity anomaly (disturbance) 80.0 μ Gal

Local Stokes/Hotine integral radius 990 km

Calculation of system bias influence on geoid 8.08 cm

Correction calculation of boundary value for spherical or ellipsoidal boundary surface

[Open calculation points](#)[Import parameters](#)[Save as](#)[Start Computation](#)[Save process](#)[Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Correction calculation of boundary value for spherical or ellipsoidal boundary surface

[Open global geopotential coefficient model file](#)

[Open the calculation point file on non-equipotential surface](#)

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Select type of field element

gravity disturbance (mGal)

Select type of boundary surface

ellipsoidal surface

Maximum calculation degree 360

Molodensky boundary value correction for arbitrary shape boundary surface

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

surface, thereby converting the Molodensky boundary value problem into the Stokes problem.

>> The ellipsoidal boundary value correction is mainly employed for ellipsoidal harmonic analysis of the global gravity field by FFT integral method. Spherical boundary value correction is commonly employed for the Bjerhammar boundary value problem.

** Input the global geopotential coefficient model file and the calculation point file on the boundary surface...

>> Open global geopotential coefficient model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/data/EGM2008.gfc.

** The window below only shows the geopotential coefficients data with no more than 2000 rows in it.

>> Open the calculation point file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/calcpnt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters, select the field element and boundary surface, enter the output file name, click the [Import setting parameters] button to input the parameters into the system...

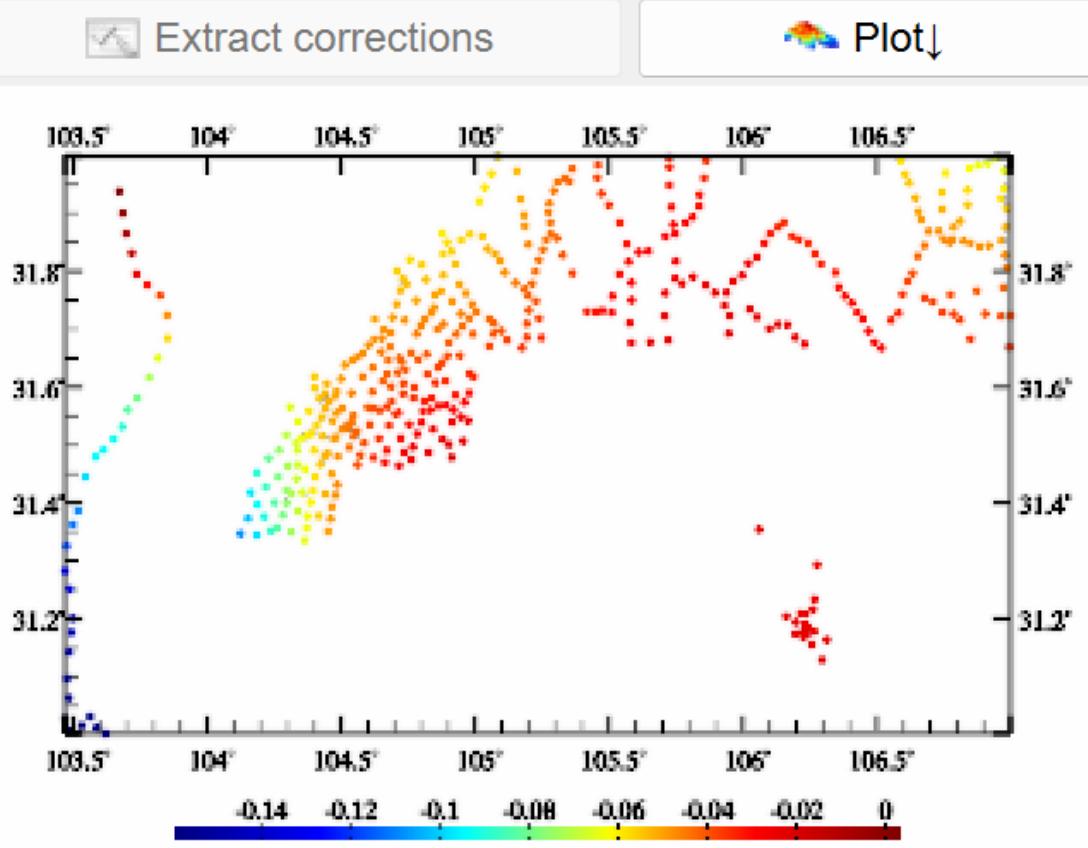
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/result.txt.

** The boundary surface is an ellipsoidal surface. The program appends a column of the vertical deflection correction value of gravity behind the input file record.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

[Save the results as](#)[Import setting parameters](#)[Start Computation](#)

number(value or str)	long(degree/decimal)	lat(degree/decimal)	ellipHeight (m)
3248	103.671939	31.938051	2743.9394
3249	103.696944	31.864721	2501.2449
3250	103.718330	31.831114	2435.4206
3251	103.735559	31.795280	2366.5700
3252	103.777216	31.776390	2294.0304
3253	103.822773	31.758333	2233.2317
3254	103.849717	31.724168	2215.6606
3255	103.816666	31.650003	2242.9951
3256	103.783335	31.616667	2297.3654
3257	103.740556	31.581110	2218.6104
3258	103.703884	31.560833	2207.1173
3259	103.682782	31.531391	2245.2634
3260	103.651939	31.510554	2219.9076
3261	103.613883	31.491662	2080.5161
3262	103.545003	31.444998	2051.8797
3263	103.516664	31.386384	2187.5689
3264	103.499170	31.362780	2175.1817
3265	103.474724	31.325836	2075.9238



Correction calculation of boundary value for spherical or ellipsoidal boundary surface

[Open calculation points](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

**Correction calculation of boundary value for spherical or ellipsoidal boundary surface**

Molodensky boundary value correction for arbitrary shape boundary surface

Boundary value correction formula

[Open global geopotential coefficient model file](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

[Save computation process as](#)[Open the calculation point file on non-equipotential surface](#)

>> Open the calculation point file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/calcpnt.txt.

Set input point file format

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters, select the field element and boundary surface, enter the output file name, click the [Import setting parameters] button to input the parameters into the system...

Number of rows of file header 1

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/result1.txt.

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

** The boundary surface is spherical. The program appends 4 columns of correction values behind the input file record. The first to third columns are the vertical deflection correction, correction for the gravity from the normal gravity direction to the geocentric direction and correction for the normal gravity from the normal gravity direction to the geocentric direction, respectively, and the fourth column is the sum of the three corrections.

Select type of field element

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

gravity disturbance (mGal)

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

Select type of boundary surface

** The calculation process need wait, during which you can open the output file to view the calculation progress...

spherical surface

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 17:46:46

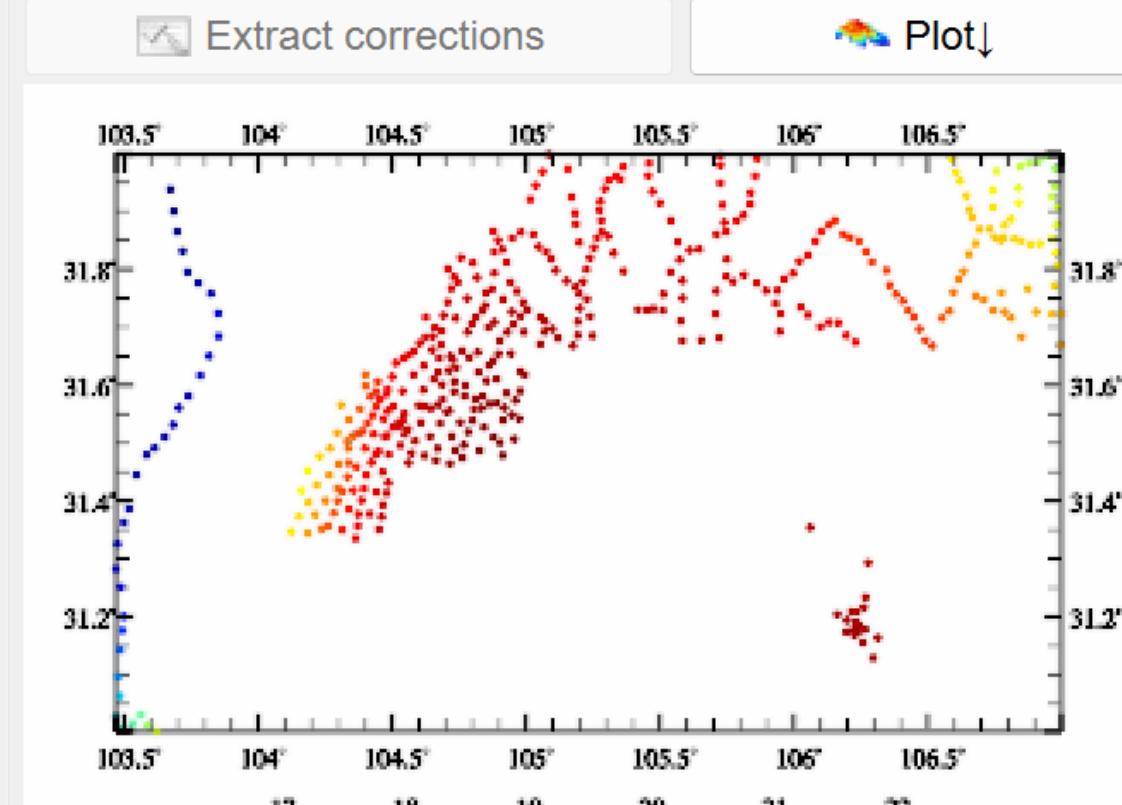
>> Complete the calculation of boundary value correction!

Maximum calculation degree 360

[Save the results as](#)[Import setting parameters](#)[Start Computation](#)

number(value or str)	long(degree/decimal)	lat(degree/decimal)	ellipHeight(m)
3248	103.671939	31.938051	2743.9394
3249	103.696944	31.864721	2501.2449
3250	103.718330	31.831114	2435.4206
3251	103.735559	31.795280	2366.5700
3252	103.777216	31.776390	2294.0304
3253	103.822773	31.758333	2233.2317
3254	103.849717	31.724168	2215.6606
3255	103.816666	31.650003	2242.9951
3256	103.783335	31.616667	2297.3654
3257	103.740556	31.581110	2218.6104
3258	103.703884	31.560833	2207.1173
3259	103.682782	31.531391	2245.2634
3260	103.651939	31.510554	2219.9076
3261	103.613883	31.491662	2080.5161
3262	103.545003	31.444998	2051.8797
3263	103.516664	31.386384	2187.5689
3264	103.499170	31.362780	2175.1817

number(value or str)	long(degree/decimal)	lat(degree/decimal)	ellipHeight(m)
3248	103.671939	31.938051	2743.9394
3249	103.696944	31.864721	2501.2449
3250	103.718330	31.831114	2435.4206
3251	103.735559	31.795280	2366.5700
3252	103.777216	31.776390	2294.0304
3253	103.822773	31.758333	2233.2317
3254	103.849717	31.724168	2215.6606
3255	103.816666	31.650003	2242.9951
3256	103.783335	31.616667	2297.3654
3257	103.740556	31.581110	2218.6104
3258	103.703884	31.560833	2207.1173
3259	103.682782	31.531391	2245.2634
3260	103.651939	31.510554	2219.9076
3261	103.613883	31.491662	2080.5161
3262	103.545003	31.444998	2051.8797
3263	103.516664	31.386384	2187.5689
3264	103.499170	31.362780	2175.1817



Molodensky boundary value correction for arbitrary shape boundary surface

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

Save computation process as

Open the calculation point file on non-equipotential surface

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1



Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record

4



Input grid data on non-equipotential surface

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface

Open the field element grid file on the boundary surface

Open the height anomaly grid file on the boundary surface

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Select type of field element

gravity disturbance (mGal) Molodensky I integral radius 120 km

files...

>> Open the calculation point file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/dbmrga.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/dbmhgt150s.dat.

>> Open the field element grid file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/dbmGM1800150srga.dat.

>> Open the height anomaly grid file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/dbmGM1800150sksi.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/dwmhgt150s.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrBoundaryvalueAdj/result2.txt.

** Behind the record of the source calculation point file, appends a column of the Molodensky boundary value correction, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 18:28:22

>> Complete calculation of Molodensky boundary value correction!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 18:34:06

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

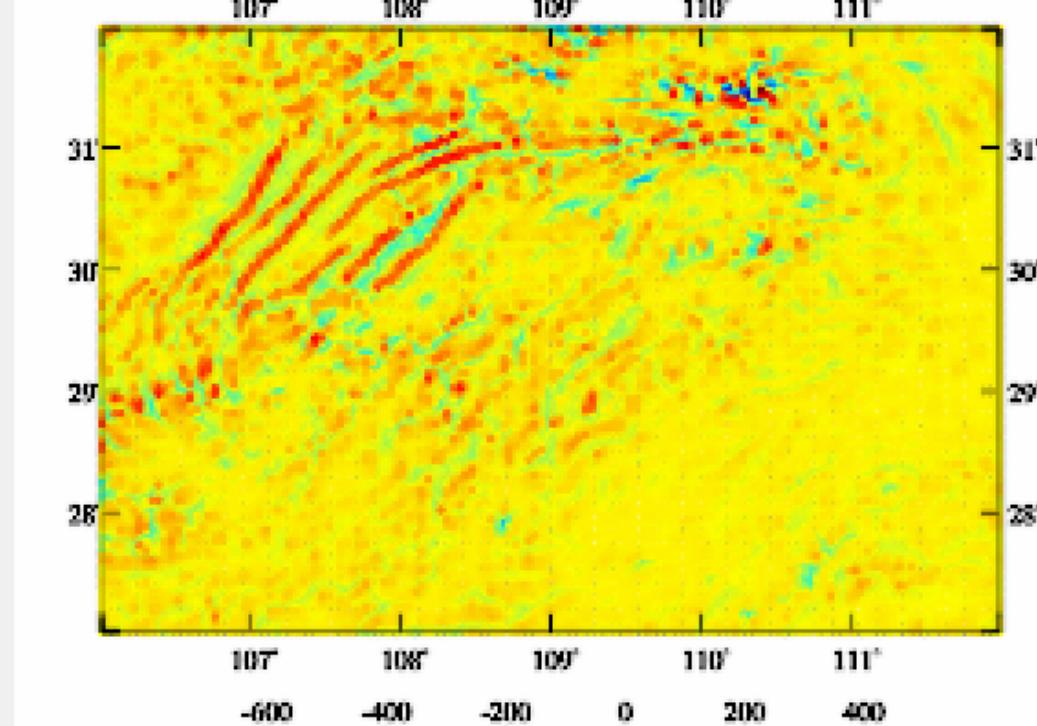
Start Computation

number lon(degree/decimal) ellipHeight(m) disturbGrav (mGal)

11569	106.020833	27.020833	1217.221	-31.0162	-12.3972
11570	106.062500	27.020833	1201.227	-33.8392	-13.1861
11571	106.104167	27.020833	1185.247	-33.9853	-15.2362
11572	106.145833	27.020833	1210.287	-30.7623	-3.0684
11573	106.187500	27.020833	1228.340	-25.5689	3.5451
11574	106.229167	27.020833	1247.396	-21.2304	9.0750
11575	106.270833	27.020833	1244.440	-20.7500	10.4302
11576	106.312500	27.020833	1199.469	-25.2967	3.1198
11577	106.354167	27.020833	1183.494	-32.6787	8.8636
11578	106.395833	27.020833	1109.535	-37.6863	-10.3428
11579	106.437500	27.020833	1000.613	-35.4965	-55.1332
11580	106.479167	27.020833	1135.735	-25.6242	-8.7070
11581	106.520833	27.020833	1249.869	-14.5582	11.1296
11582	106.562500	27.020833	1251.986	-8.4721	4.7083
11583	106.604167	27.020833	1289.077	-9.8491	7.5174
11584	106.645833	27.020833	1292.154	-14.3500	8.7262
11585	106.687500	27.020833	1228.242	-15.3480	-0.9306
11586	106.729167	27.020833	1211.352	-9.6375	-3.4317

Extract corrections

Plot



Analytical continuation of anomalous field elements using multi-order radial gradient

[Open calculation points](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

[Open the space position file of anomalous field elements](#)

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height for current field element 4

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height for target field element 5

[Open the field element grid file on the current altitude surface](#)

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the current altitude surface](#)

Order number of the radial gradient continuation 1

Radial gradient integral radius 30 km

no	lon(degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight(m)	geoidheight(m)	disturbGrav(mGal)	
11569	106.020833	27.020833	1217.221	-30.8082	-14.8212	-1.6832
11570	106.062500	27.020833	1201.227	-30.8052	-16.1491	-1.9187
11571	106.104167	27.020833	1185.247	-30.7849	-14.8039	-1.6058
11572	106.145833	27.020833	1210.287	-30.7411	-10.1454	-0.6859
11573	106.187500	27.020833	1228.340	-30.6802	-3.6100	0.6175
11574	106.229167	27.020833	1247.396	-30.6183	1.9480	1.7425
11575	106.270833	27.020833	1244.440	-30.5729	3.5017	2.0024
11576	106.312500	27.020833	1199.469	-30.5503	-0.1382	1.0932
11577	106.354167	27.020833	1183.494	-30.5360	-6.8208	-0.4436
11578	106.395833	27.020833	1109.535	-30.4998	-11.3515	-1.4961
11579	106.437500	27.020833	1000.613	-30.4157	-8.9350	-1.1580
11580	106.479167	27.020833	1135.735	-30.2841	0.8626	0.4426
11581	106.520833	27.020833	1249.869	-30.1357	11.6378	2.4377
11582	106.562500	27.020833	1251.986	-30.0096	17.2750	3.1842
11583	106.604167	27.020833	1289.077	-29.9216	15.2947	2.2168
11584	106.645833	27.020833	1292.154	-29.8523	10.0757	0.5266
11585	106.687500	27.020833	1228.242	-29.7662	8.2597	-0.1705
11586	106.729167	27.020833	1211.352	-29.6471	13.0764	0.8541
11587	106.770833	27.020833	1339.471	-29.5138	20.7468	2.8368

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the current altitude surface and anomalous field element grid on the surface, calculate the 1st to 3rd order radial gradients using the rigorous radial gradient integral formula, and then calculate the continuation corrections of the field elements from the current altitude to the target altitude.

** Click the [Open the space position file of anomalous field elements] control button, and enter the ellipsoidal height and anomalous field element grid data on the current altitude surface...

>> Open the space position file of anomalous field elements C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGradicontinuation/dbmgra.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format...

>> Open the field element grid file on the current altitude surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGradicontinuation/dbmchgra.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the current altitude surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGradicontinuation/dbmhgt150s.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGradicontinuation/result.txt.

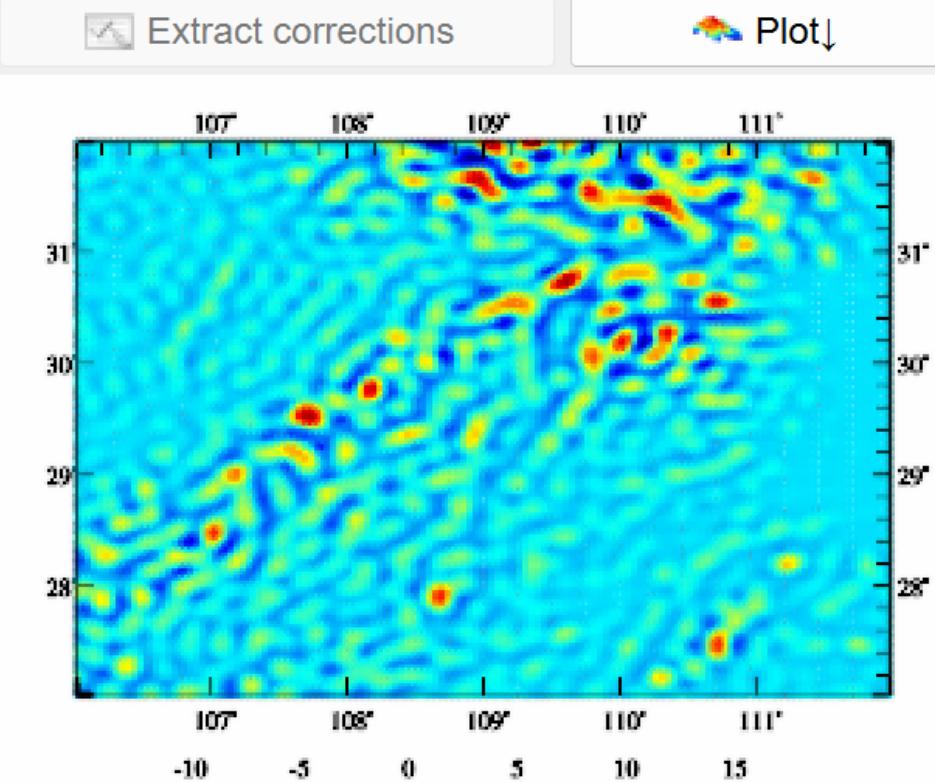
** Behind the source calculation point file record, appends 1 to 3 columns of field element gradient continuation corrections (the unit is the same as the field element), and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:28:42

[Save the results as](#) [Import setting parameters](#) [Start Computation](#)



● The radial gradient continuation method adopts the gradient of the observed field element to make analytical continuation, which is suitable for the upward and downward analytical continuation of ground, flight altitude and near range (10km).

● The main components of the field element gradient are short-wave and ultra-short-wave, and the integral radius for radial gradient calculation generally does not need to be large. Therefore, the analytical continuation by the radial gradient method is conducive to the efficient usage of gravity field observation resources.

Analytical continuation of anomalous field elements using multi-order radial gradient

[Open calculation points](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[Open the space position file of anomalous field elements](#)

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height for current field element 4

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height for target field element 5

[Open the field element grid file on the current altitude surface](#)

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the current altitude surface](#)

Order number of the radial gradient continuation 2

Radial gradient integral radius 30 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGradiccontinuation/result.txt.

** Behind the source calculation point file record, appends 1 to 3 columns of field element gradient continuation corrections (the unit is the same as the field element), and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:28:42

>> Complete the computation of continuation correction of field elements!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:28:44

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGradiccontinuation/result1.txt.

** Behind the source calculation point file record, appends 1 to 3 columns of field element gradient continuation corrections (the unit is the same as the field element), and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:30:40

>> Complete the computation of continuation correction of field elements!

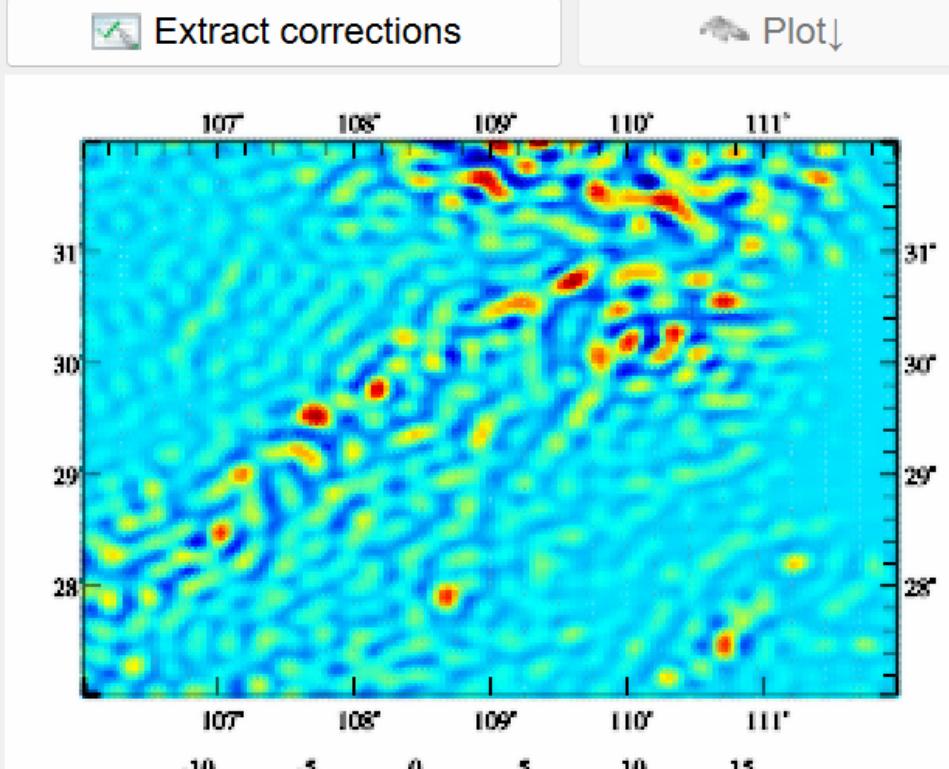
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:30:46

[Save the results as](#)

[Import setting parameters](#)

[Start Computation](#)

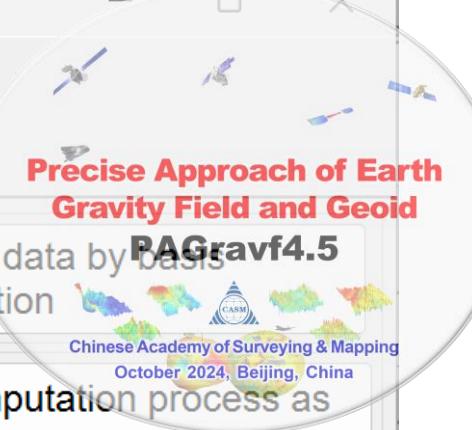
no	lon(degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight(m)	geoidheight(m)	disturbGrav(mGal)		
11569	106.020833	27.020833	1217.221	-30.8082	-14.8212	-1.6832	-1.8275
11570	106.062500	27.020833	1201.227	-30.8052	-16.1491	-1.9187	-2.0872
11571	106.104167	27.020833	1185.247	-30.7849	-14.8039	-1.6058	-1.7436
11572	106.145833	27.020833	1210.287	-30.7411	-10.1454	-0.6859	-0.7341
11573	106.187500	27.020833	1228.340	-30.6802	-3.6100	0.6175	0.7001
11574	106.229167	27.020833	1247.396	-30.6183	1.9480	1.7425	1.9451
11575	106.270833	27.020833	1244.440	-30.5729	3.5017	2.0024	2.2364
11576	106.312500	27.020833	1199.469	-30.5503	-0.1382	1.0932	1.2296
11577	106.354167	27.020833	1183.494	-30.5360	-6.8208	-0.4436	-0.4670
11578	106.395833	27.020833	1109.535	-30.4998	-11.3515	-1.4961	-1.6243
11579	106.437500	27.020833	1000.613	-30.4157	-8.9350	-1.1580	-1.2536
11580	106.479167	27.020833	1135.735	-30.2841	0.8626	0.4426	0.5050
11581	106.520833	27.020833	1249.869	-30.1357	11.6378	2.4377	2.7100
11582	106.562500	27.020833	1251.986	-30.0096	17.2750	3.1842	3.5191
11583	106.604167	27.020833	1289.077	-29.9216	15.2947	2.2168	2.4126
11584	106.645833	27.020833	1292.154	-29.8523	10.0757	0.5266	0.5016
11585	106.687500	27.020833	1228.242	-29.7662	8.2597	-0.1705	-0.2775
11586	106.729167	27.020833	1211.352	-29.6471	13.0764	0.8541	0.8714
11587	106.770833	27.020833	1339.471	-29.5138	20.7468	2.8368	3.0884



The radial gradient continuation method adopts the gradient of the observed field element to make analytical continuation, which is suitable for the upward and downward analytical continuation of ground, flight altitude and near range (10km).

The main components of the field element gradient are short-wave and ultra-short-wave, and the integral radius for radial gradient calculation generally does not need to be large. Therefore, the analytical continuation by the radial gradient method is conducive to the efficient usage of gravity field observation resources.

Gross error detection on observations based on low-pass reference surface

[Open file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)


Gross error detection on observations based on low-pass reference surface

Estimation of observation weight with specified reference attribute

Gridding of heterogeneous data by basis function weighted interpolation

Save computation process as

The discrete point file to be detect

Number of rows of file header

Column ordinal number of the attribute to be detect

Beyond multiples of the standard deviation n

Open low-pass reference surface grid file

>> Select the computation function from the three control buttons at the top of the interface...

>> [Function] Select the low-pass grid as the reference surface, interpolate the reference value of the specified attribute value at the discrete point, and then detect and separate the gross error records according to the statistical properties of the differences between the specified attribute value and reference value.

** The reference surface can be constructed from discrete data by simple gridding and then low-pass filtering, and can also be the specified attribute grid constructed by weighted basis function gridding.

>> Open the discrete geodetic file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntdata.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format...

>> Open low-pass reference surface grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/lowpass.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntdatanoerr.txt.

>> Save no gross error results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntdataerror.txt.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:47:27

>> Complete computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:47:27

Save the results as

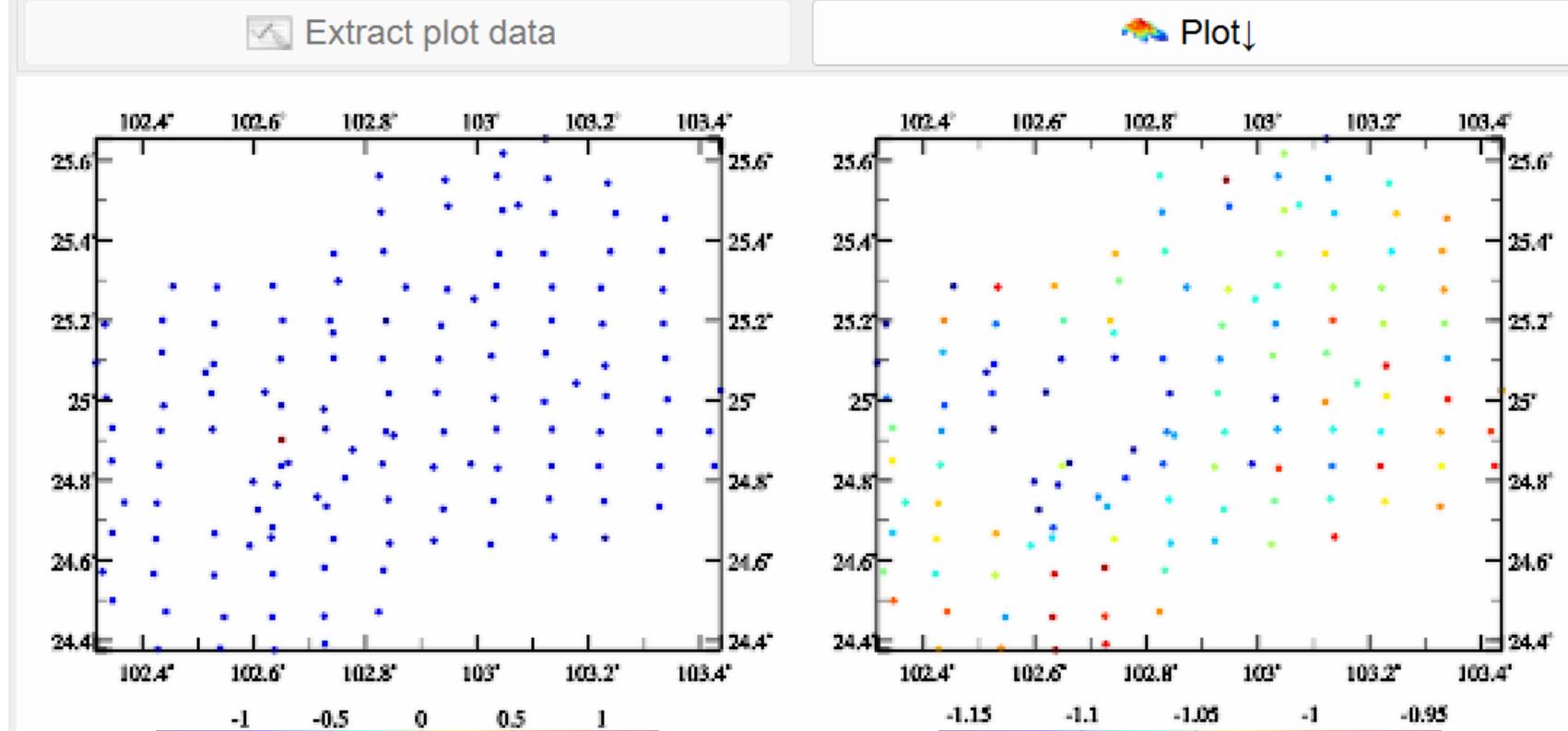
Save gross error as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

	-0.9976	0.0517	-1.1347	-0.8754
38	102.650330	24.901415	1906.8332	1.3251
39	102.728540	24.928290	1854.5060	-1.2841
51	102.725170	24.977718	1855.6502	-1.2383
70	102.837115	25.198024	1936.8741	-1.4671
112	103.229955	24.655854	1609.7162	-1.3869
2001	102.648977	24.986605	1856.7693	-1.2340

-2.4011
-0.5680
-0.6228
-2.1049
-1.8896
-1.4254



Source observations input

Observations without gross error

Estimation of observation weight with specified reference attribute

[Open file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

Gross error detection on observations based on low-pass reference surface

Estimation of observation weight with specified reference attribute

Gridding of heterogeneous data by basis function weighted interpolation

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

The discrete geodetic observation file

Number of rows of file header

Column ordinal number of the reference attribute

Smoothing factor of weight function a

Weigh function $w(x, a) = 10\sigma/\sqrt{\sigma^2 + (ax)^2}$. Here, x is the given attribute, a is the smoothing factor of the weigh function, σ is the standard deviation of x calculated by the function module.

Save computation process as

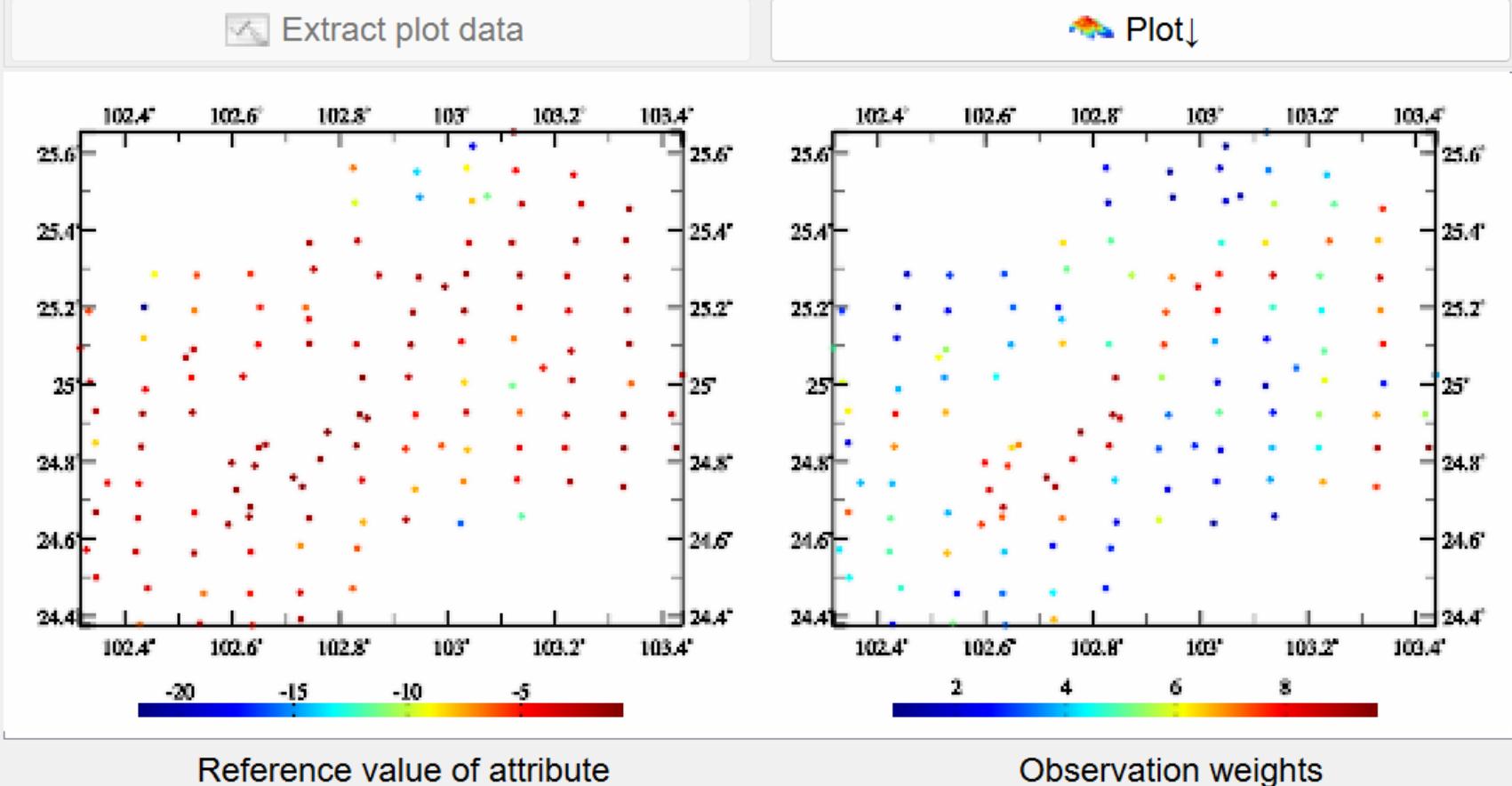
```
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntdatanoerr.txt.
>> Save no gross error results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntdataerror.txt.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:47:27
>> Complete computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:47:27
>> [Function] Using the weight function defined by PAGravf4.5, estimate the observation weight according to the statistical property of the specified reference attribute in the input geodetic record file.
>> Open the discrete geodetic file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntdatanoerr.txt.
** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntwghrst.txt.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:49:27
>> Complete computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:49:27
```

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

r	lon (deg/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	rntKsi (m)	TerEff (mGal)	
102.442457	24.471769	1972.7703	-1.0013	-3.3508	4.70	
102.546777	24.458002	1659.0410	-1.0916	-6.6124	2.60	
102.632412	24.458211	2120.2558	-0.9639	-5.0422	3.33	
102.725921	24.460578	2111.3872	-0.9936	-3.6867	4.35	
102.420803	24.566357	1990.6386	-1.0706	-3.1489	4.93	
102.528697	24.562786	1936.4260	-1.0402	-2.0473	6.57	
102.634437	24.565660	2192.9271	-0.9743	-4.0534	4.02	
102.725888	24.581970	2303.7797	-0.9566	-7.1388	2.42	
102.832641	24.575505	1977.4949	-1.0619	-5.9858	2.85	
102.345532	24.668953	1919.7825	-1.0840	-1.6645	7.31	
102.423972	24.652933	1959.3369	-1.0281	-3.0476	5.05	
102.529771	24.667079	2157.7877	-1.0165	-4.2396	3.88	
102.631063	24.657055	1906.3415	-1.0806	-1.6637	7.31	
102.742718	24.652871	1935.7882	-1.0343	-1.7419	7.15	
102.843573	24.642787	1880.7707	-1.0819	-7.7294	2.25	
103.137778	24.658224	1838.4387	-0.9843	-11.7862	1.50	
102.426305	24.743284	1929.0475	-1.0229	-4.1779	3.92	
102.729945	24.734909	1856.2213	-1.0884	-0.8096	9.10	
102.840819	24.752018	2117.8582	-1.0735	-3.9704	4.09	
102.939253	24.728089	2050.9590	-1.0675	-7.6863	2.26	



Gridding of heterogeneous data by basis function weighted interpolation

[Open file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Gross error detection on observations based on low-pass reference surface

Estimation of observation weight with specified reference attribute

Gridding of heterogeneous data by basis function weighted interpolation

The discrete geodetic observation file

Number of rows of file header

Column ordinal number of the attribute to be grid

Select the basis function

Cosine function Equal weight

```
>> Complete computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:49:27
>> [Function] According to the given grid specification (grid range and spatial resolution), and specified basis function, grid the specified attribute in the input discrete geodetic point file by the weighted basis function interpolation method.
>> Open the discrete geodetic file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntwghrst.txt.
** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/PrGerrweighgridate/pntgrid.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-21 20:52:28
>> Complete computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-21 20:52:30
```

Set parameters

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

Column ordinal number of weight

Number of neighboring points

Kurtosis of basis function [1,20]

Grid specification

maxLat

minLon

resolution

maxLon

minLat

25.500°

25.500°

1.000'

102.400°

102.400°

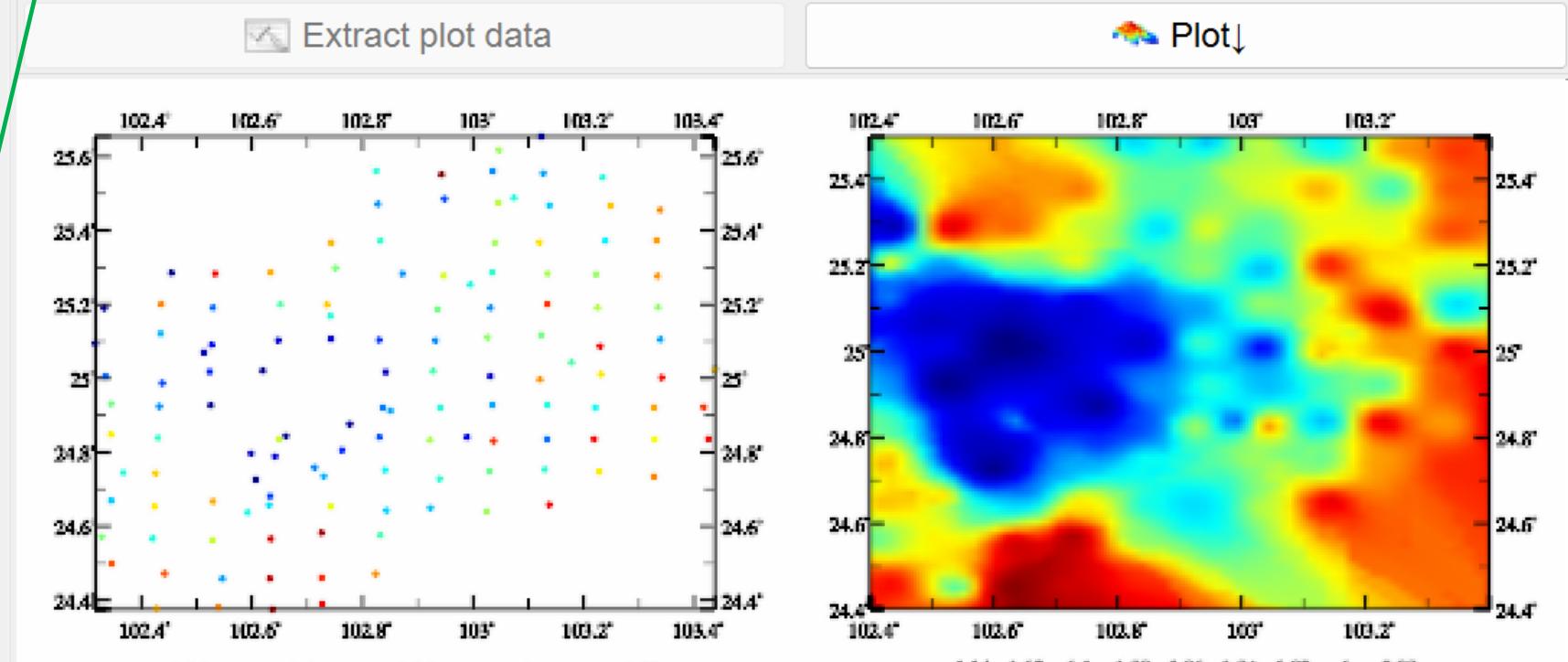
103.400°

24.400°

24.400°

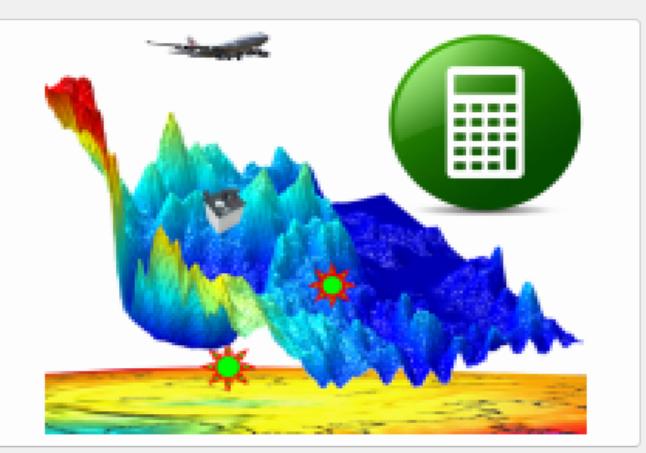
102.400000	103.400000	24.400000	25.500000	0.01666667	0.
-1.0121	-1.0132	-1.0143	-1.0161	-1.017	
-0.9700	-0.9748	-0.9797	-0.9827	-0.984	
-1.0080	-1.0163	-1.0193	-1.0209	-1.026	
-1.0486	-1.0472	-1.0383	-1.0370	-1.034	
-1.0098	-1.0101	-1.0123	-1.0145	-1.018	
-0.9744	-0.9781	-0.9810	-0.9843	-0.985	
-1.0149	-1.0206	-1.0209	-1.0267	-1.032	
-1.0473	-1.0402	-1.0373	-1.0348	-1.034	
-1.0100	-1.0081	-1.0090	-1.0113	-1.016	
-0.9756	-0.9789	-0.9840	-0.9865	-0.988	
-1.0200	-1.0225	-1.0267	-1.0324	-1.035	

	number	lon(deg/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight(m)	rntKsi(m)	TerEff(mGal)
1	1	102.442457	24.471769	1972.7703	-1.0013	-3.3508
2	2	102.546777	24.458002	1659.0410	-1.0916	-6.6124
3	3	102.632412	24.458211	2120.2558	-0.9639	-5.0422
4	4	102.725921	24.460578	2111.3872	-0.9936	-3.6867
5	5	102.420803	24.566357	1990.6386	-1.0706	-3.1489
6	6	102.528697	24.562786	1936.4260	-1.0402	-2.0473
7	7	102.634437	24.565660	2192.9271	-0.9743	-4.0534
8	8	102.725888	24.581970	2303.7797	-0.9566	-7.1388
9	9	102.832641	24.575505	1977.4949	-1.0619	-5.9858

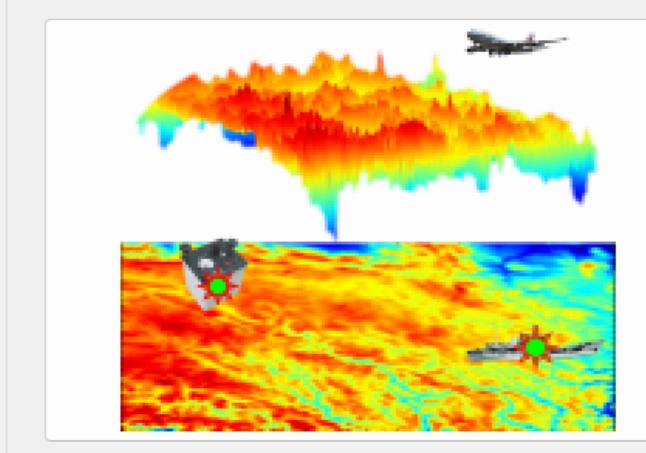


Computation of various terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

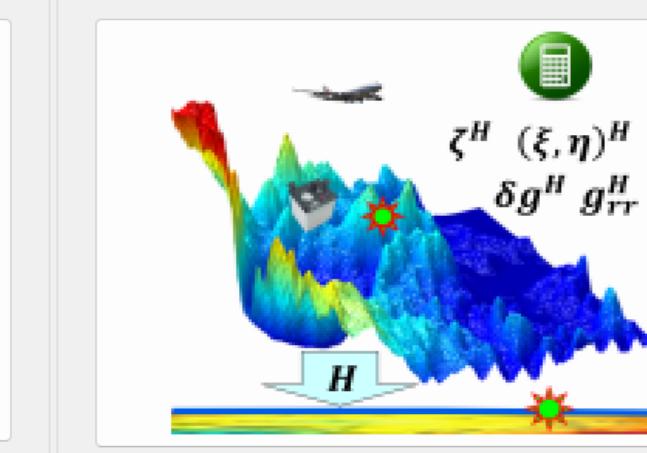
Computation of various terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid



Computation of local terrain effect on various field elements on or outside the geoid



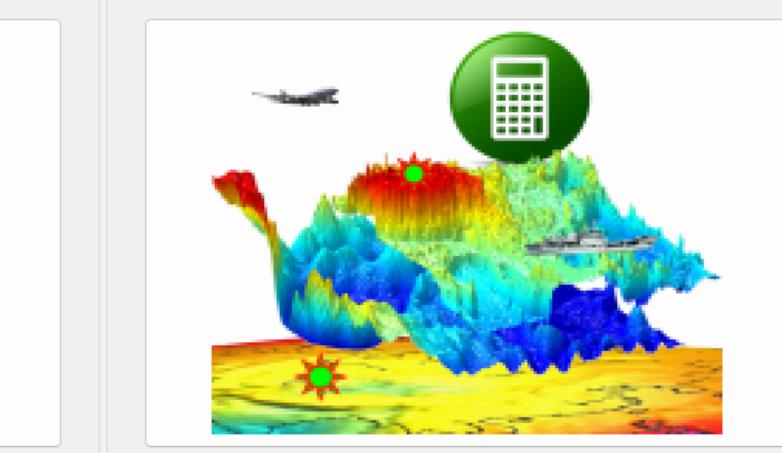
Integral of land, ocean and lake complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid



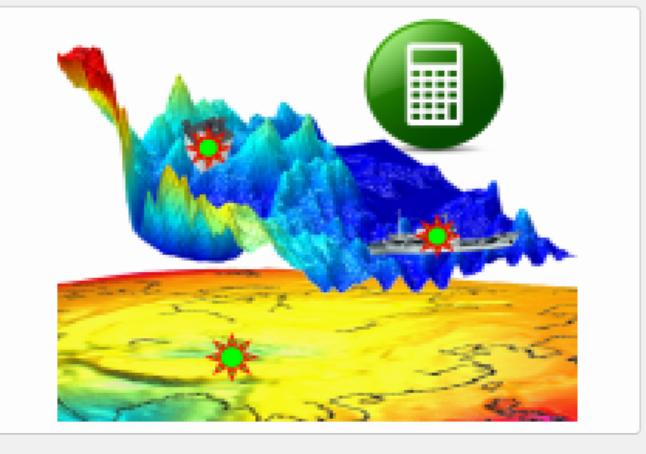
Computation of terrain Helmert condensation effect on various field elements outside geoid

$$\zeta^H \quad (\xi, \eta)^H \quad \delta g^H \quad g_{rr}^H$$

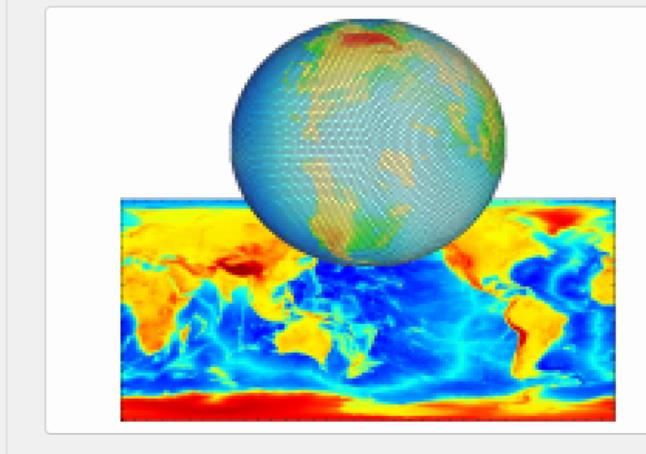
$$H$$



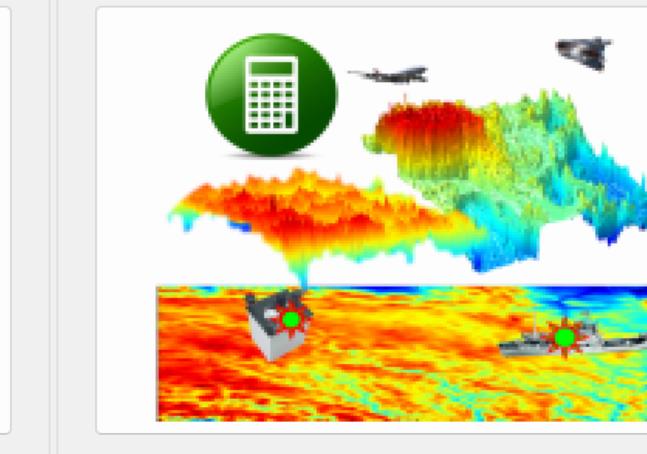
Computation of residual terrain effect on various field elements outside geoid



Computation of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect



Ultrahigh degree spherical harmonic analysis on land-sea terrain and construction of model



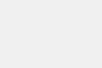
Spherical harmonic synthesis of complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects



Computation process demo of complete Bouguer anomaly on terrain equiheight surface



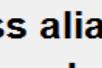
Computation process demo of land-sea Bouguer / equilibrium anomaly from geopotential model



Computation process demo of various terrain effects outside geoid



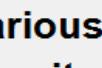
Cross aliasing of heterogeneous observations in land-sea-space



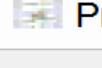
Full analytical compatibility and algorithm performance control



Various terrain effects on all-element gravity field in whole space



Gravity prospecting modelling from heterogeneous observations



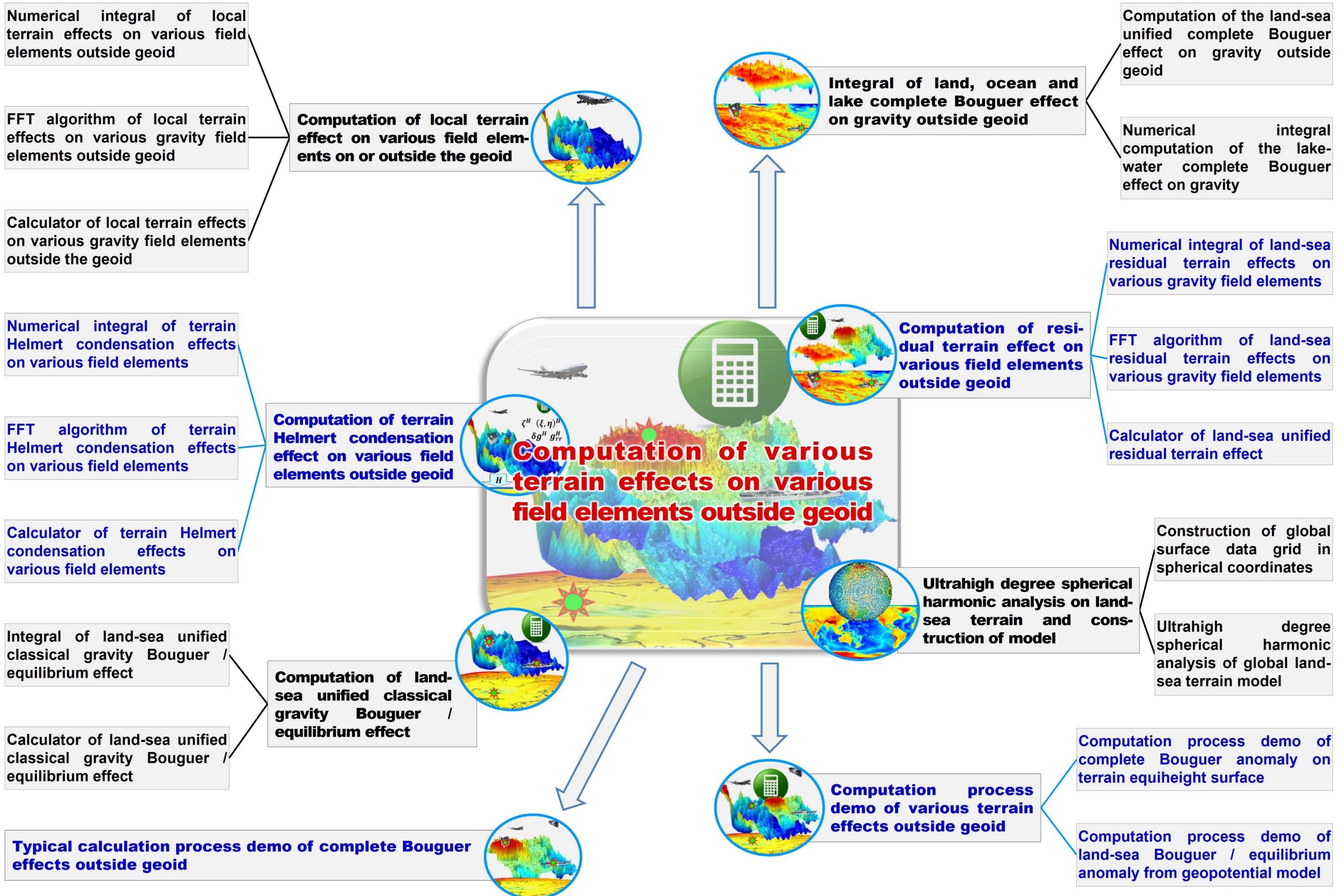
Programs and functions structure of the subsystem

Quantitative criterions for terrain effects defined by PAGravf4.5

(1) In order to improve the gridding performance of discrete field elements, it is expected to improve the smoothness of discrete field elements after the terrain effect removed. In this case, the optimal criterion for terrain effect is that the standard deviation of discrete field elements would decrease after the terrain effect removed. This quantitative criterion is also applicable for gravity prospecting modelling.

(2) The terrain effect is expected to consist of only ultrashort wave components for gravity field approach purpose, so the optimal criterion should be that the standard deviation of field elements after the terrain effect removed would decrease, and the statistical mean of terrain effects in the range of tens of kilometers is small.

The normal gravity field is the agreed starting datum for the anomalous gravity field, and there is no terrain effect on the normal gravity field. Therefore, the terrain effects on the gravity, gravity disturbance and gravity anomaly anywhere are exact equal, that on the geopotential and disturbing geopotential and that on the gravity gradient and disturbing gravity gradient are also equal, especially.



Numerical integral of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

[Open DEM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Numerical integral of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[FFT algorithm of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[Calculator of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
Algorithms of local terrain effect
PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[Open ground digital elevation model file](#)
[Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file](#)

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

[Open space calculation point file](#)

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection (")
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

[Extract effects](#)
[Plot](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral algorithm, from the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid, compute the local terrain effects on the height anomaly (m), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal), vertical deflection (" to south, to west) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (E, radial) on or outside the geoid.

** Input the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid file with the same grid specifications...

>> Open ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfhgt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfintg.txt.

** Behind the source calculation point file record, appends several columns of local terrain effects on specified types of field elements, keeps 4 significant figures.

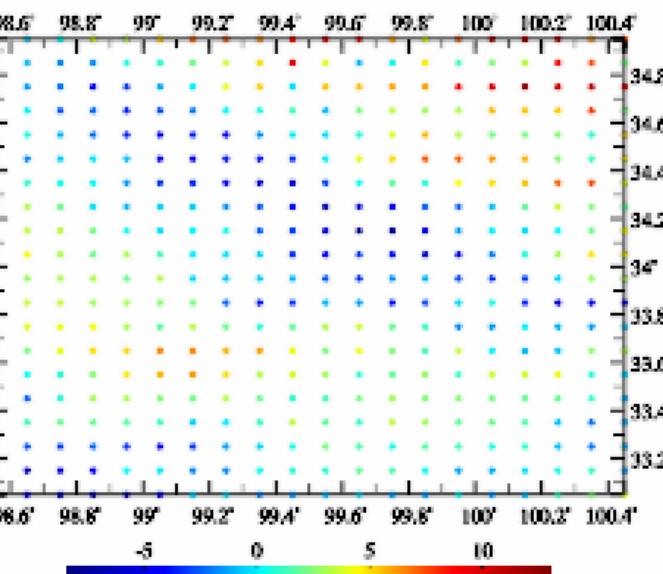
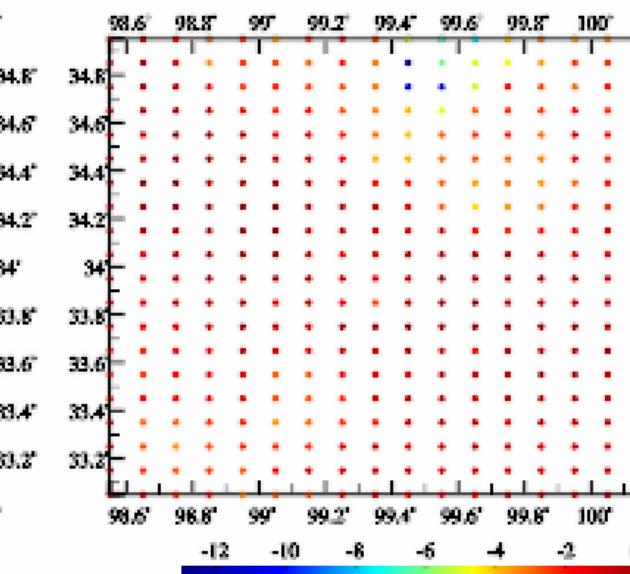
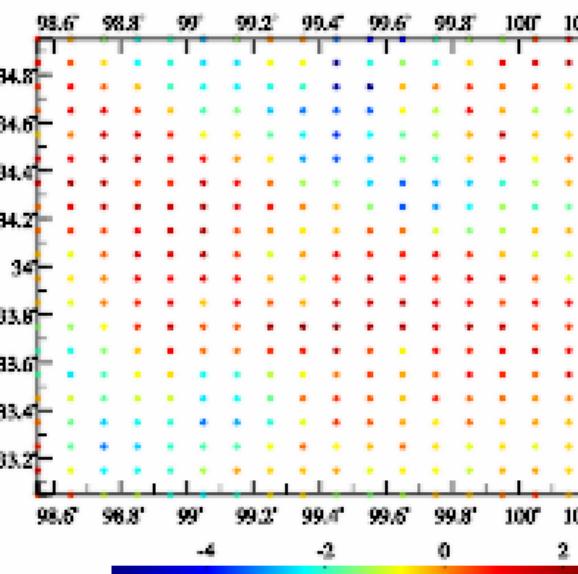
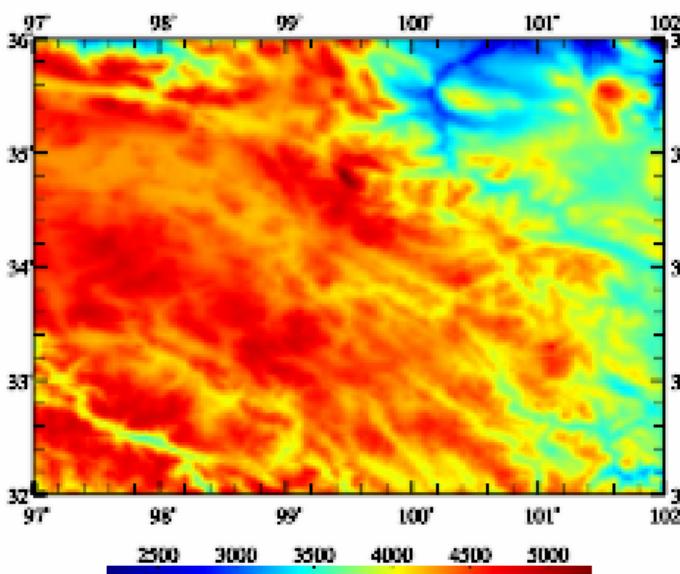
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button.

Integral radius 90 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

number	long (deg/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	height anomaly (m)	gravity (anomaly, mGal)	vertical deflection (", S)
1	98.550000	33.050000	4372.431	0.4748	-0.6543	-4.3693
2	98.650000	33.050000	4372.834	0.6019	-0.3868	-5.4945
3	98.750000	33.050000	4530.959	-1.0367	-2.0958	-6.5741
4	98.850000	33.050000	4567.407	-1.0858	-2.0675	-6.9916
5	98.950000	33.050000	4646.551	-2.1223	-3.3753	-7.5768
6	99.050000	33.050000	4672.380	-2.4157	-2.7630	-4.5712
7	99.150000	33.050000	4611.765	-2.0435	-2.6243	-0.6258



The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Within the integral radius of the grid margin of the ground digital elevation model, there is the integral edge effect. The local terrain effect on gravity is approximately equal to the linear Molodensky I term. There are local terrain effects in the coastal sea area, and that in the deep ocean area are equal to zero.

Numerical integral of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

[Open DEM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

Algorithms of local terrain effect

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Numerical integral of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

FFT algorithm of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

Calculator of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

Algorithms of local terrain effect

Open ground digital elevation model file

Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection ("")
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral algorithm, from the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid, compute the local terrain effects on the height anomaly (m), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal), vertical deflection ("", to south, to west) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (E, radial) on or outside the geoid.

** Input the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid file with the same grid specifications...

>> Open ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfintg.dat.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the local terrain effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs the local terrain effect grid files on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button.

Integral radius 90 km

Save the results as

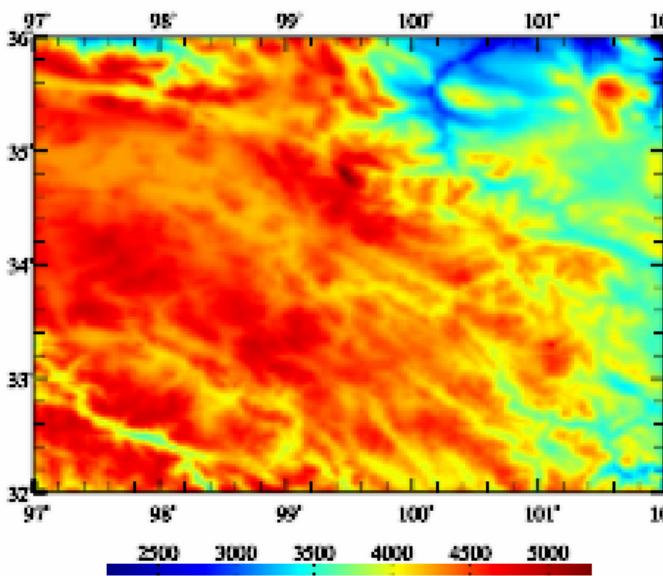
Import setting parameters

Start Computation

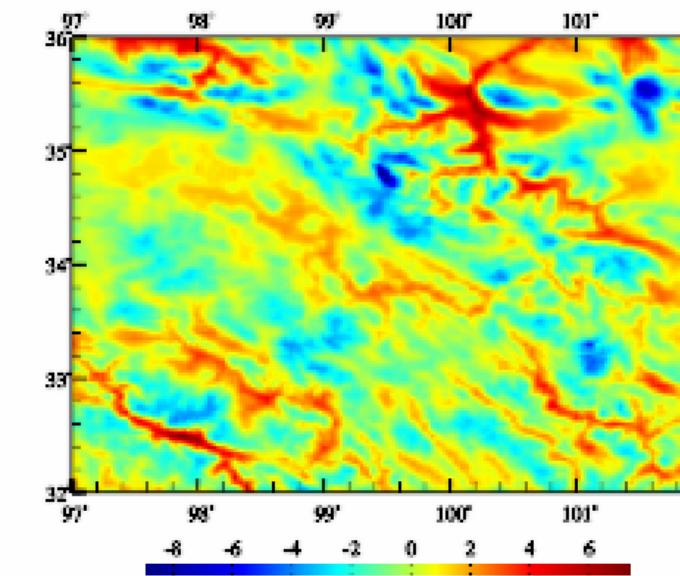
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfintg.ksi
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfintg.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfintg.dft
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfintg.grr

Extract effects

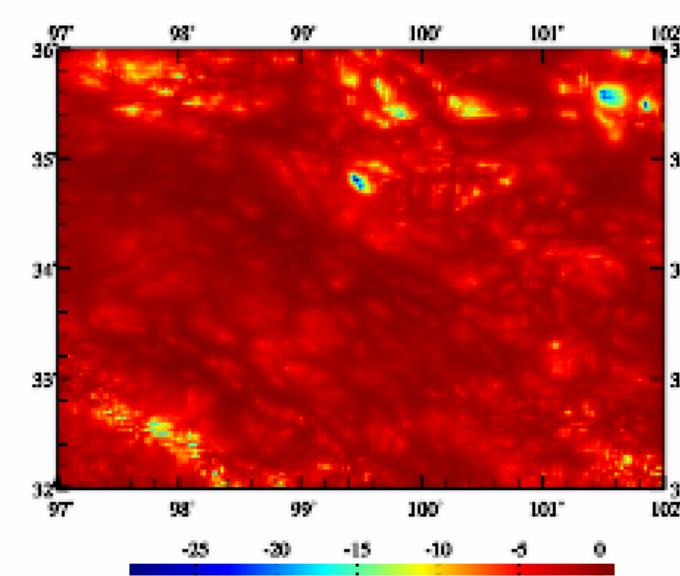
Plot



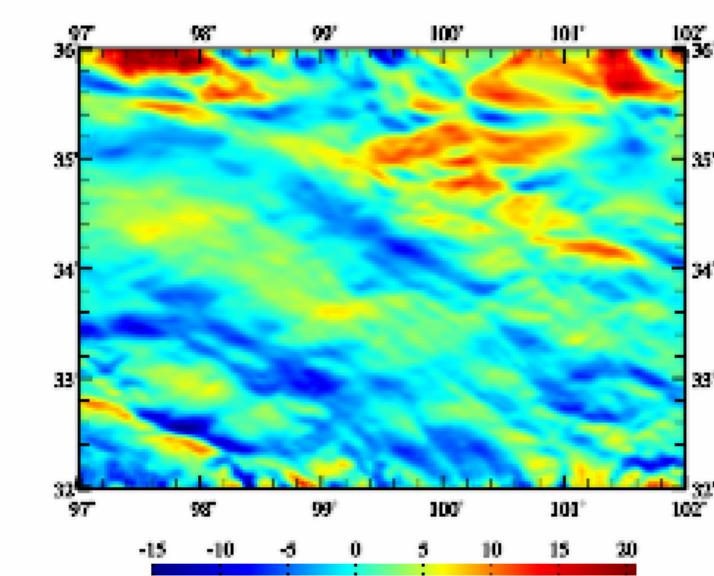
Digital elevation model (m)



height anomaly (m)



gravity (anomaly, mGal)



vertical deflection (", S)

The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Within the integral radius of the grid margin of the ground digital elevation model, there is the integral edge effect. The local terrain effect on gravity is approximately equal to the linear Molodensky I term. There are local terrain effects in the coastal sea area, and that in the deep ocean area are equal to zero.

FFT algorithm of local terrain effects on various gravity field elements outside geoid

[Open DEM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Numerical integral of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[FFT algorithm of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[Calculator of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[Algorithms of local terrain effect](#)
[Open ground digital elevation model file](#)
[Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file](#)
[Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)

Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection (")
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Open ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landgeoidhgt.dat.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Compute the local terrain effects using 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT2.txt.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the local terrain effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs the local terrain effect grid files on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

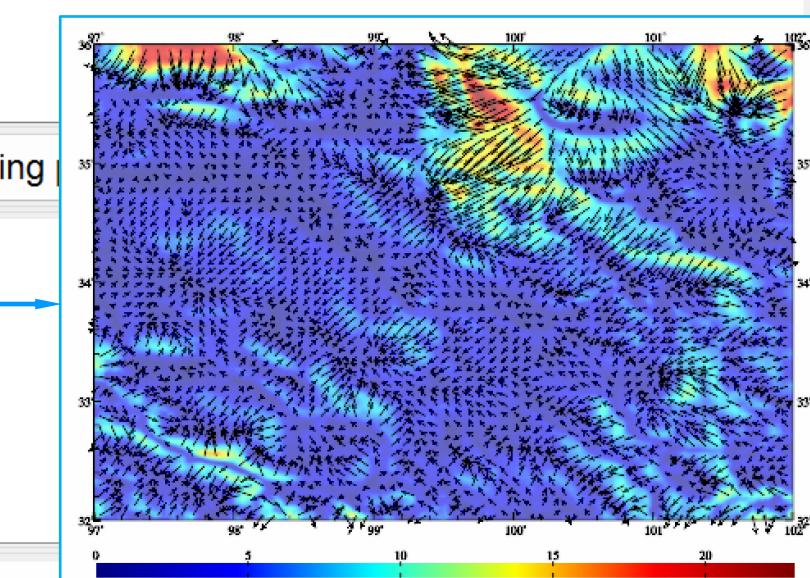
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

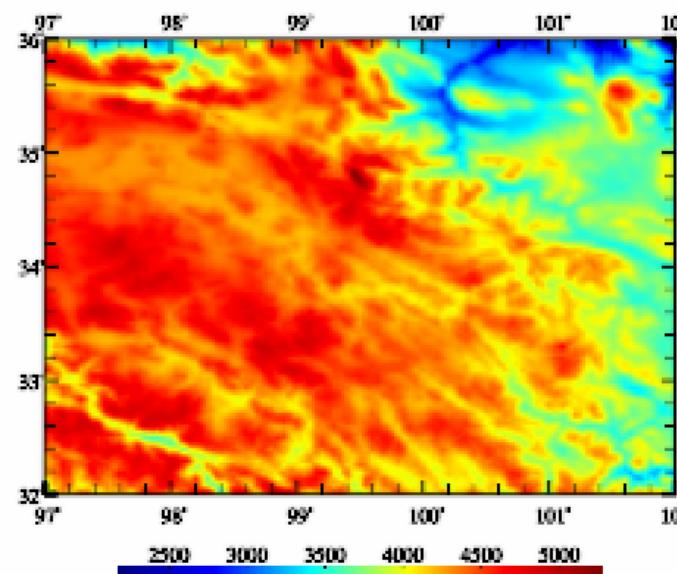
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:44:54

>> Complete the computation of the local terrain effects!

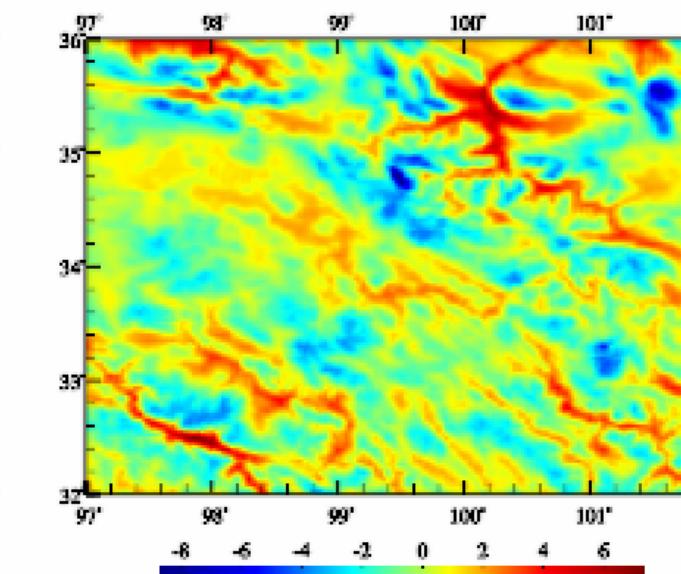
Integral radius 90 km

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT2.ksi
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT2.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT2.dft
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT2.grr

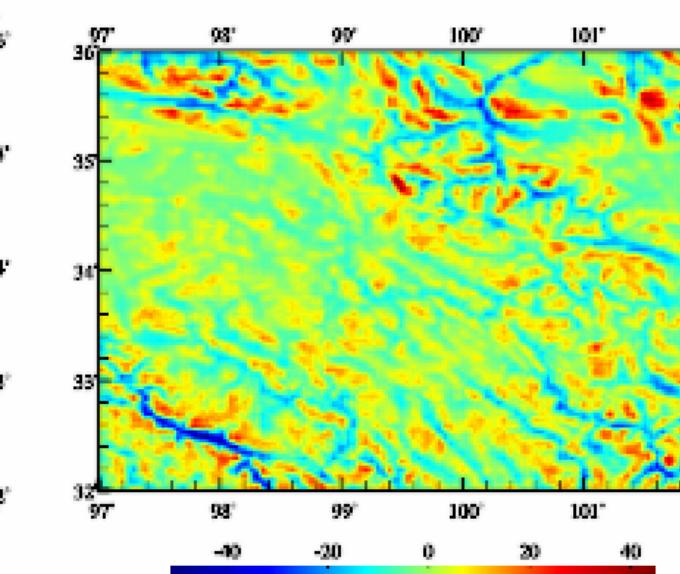




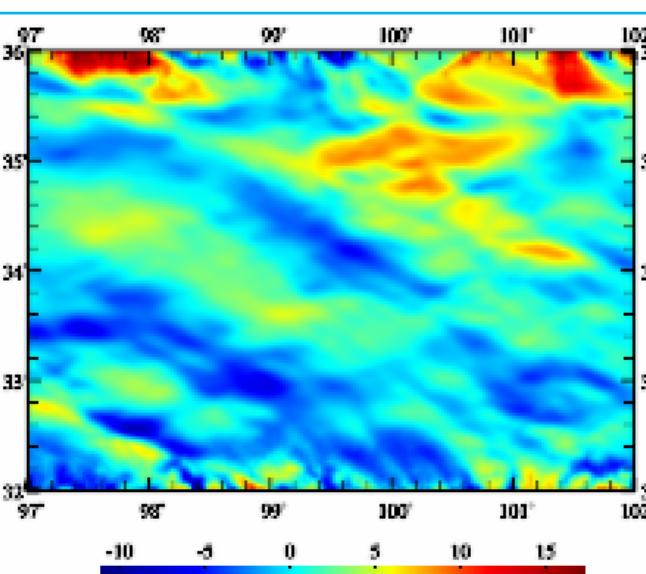
Digital elevation model (m)



height anomaly (m)



gravity (anomaly, mGal)



vertical deflection (", S)

The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Within the integral radius of the grid margin of the ground digital elevation model, there is the integral edge effect. The local terrain effect on gravity is approximately equal to the linear Molodensky I term. There are local terrain effects in the coastal sea area, and that in the deep ocean area are equal to zero.

FFT algorithm of local terrain effects on various gravity field elements outside geoid

[Open DEM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

[Numerical integral of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[FFT algorithm of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[Calculator of local terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid](#)
[Algorithms of local terrain effect
PAGravf4.5](#)
[Open ground digital elevation model file](#)
[Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file](#)
[Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)

Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection (")
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Open ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/landgeoidhgt.dat.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Compute the local terrain effects using 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT1.txt.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the local terrain effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs the local terrain effect grid files on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

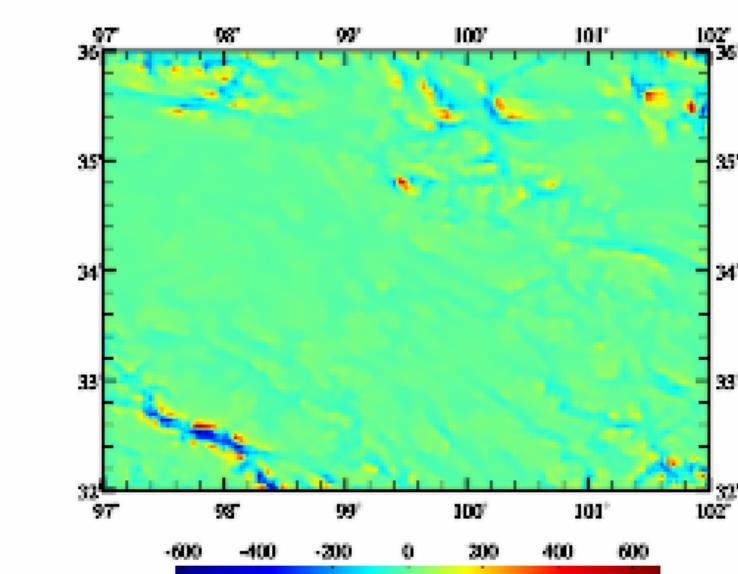
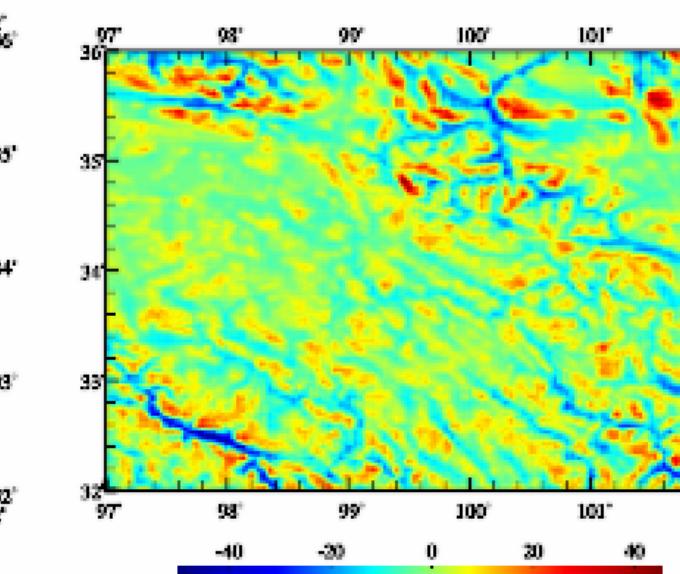
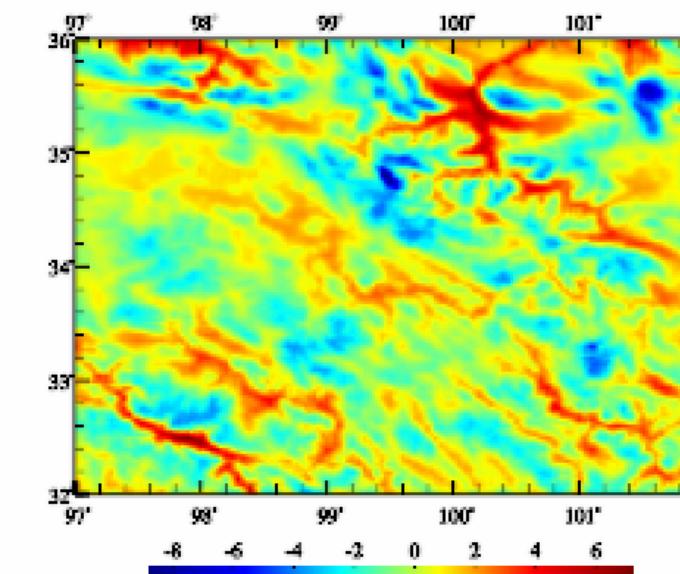
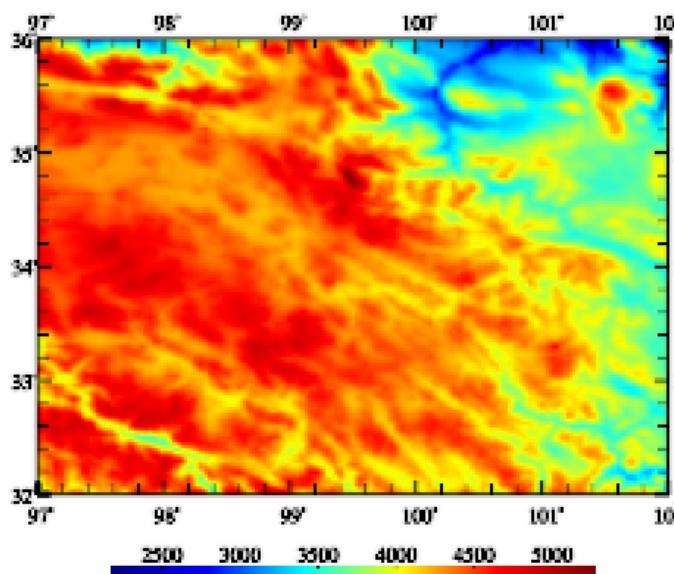
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:46:38

>> Complete the computation of the local terrain effects!

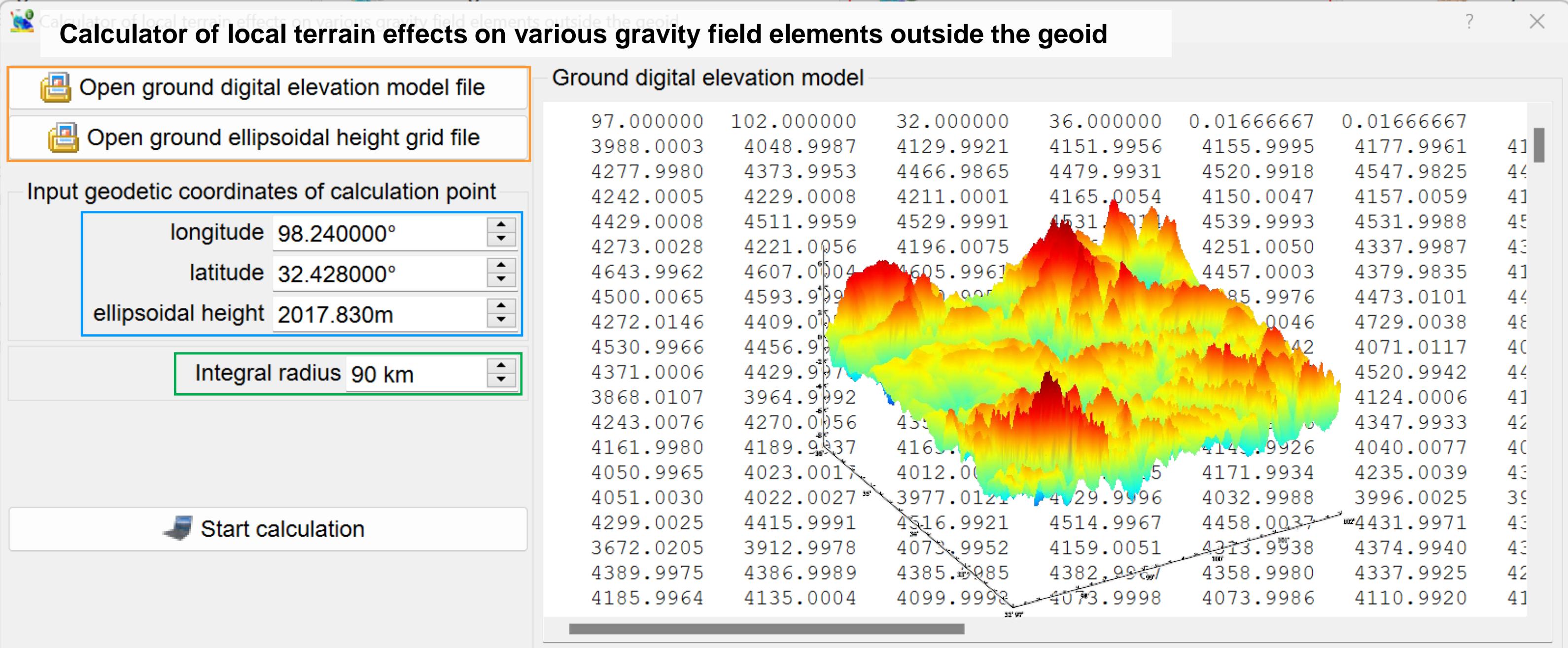
Integral radius 90 km

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT1.ksi
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT1.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerLocalterraininfl/surfFFT1.grr



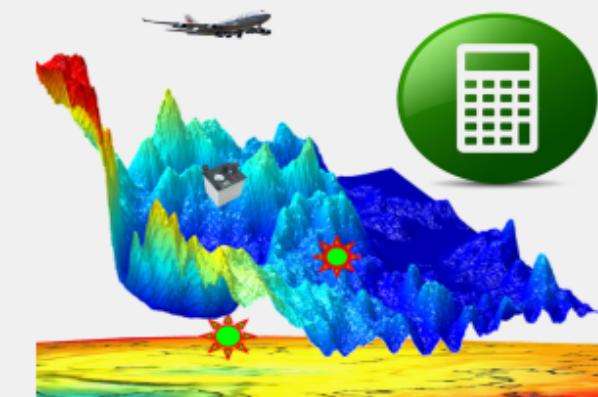
The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Within the integral radius of the grid margin of the ground digital elevation model, there is the integral edge effect. The local terrain effect on gravity is approximately equal to the linear Molodensky I term. There are local terrain effects in the coastal sea area, and that in the deep ocean area are equal to zero.

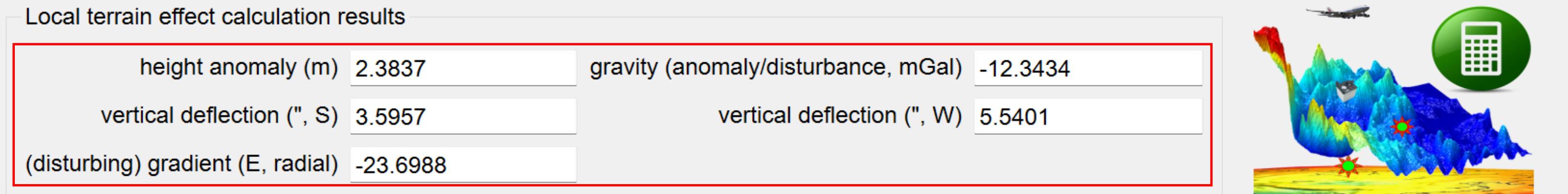
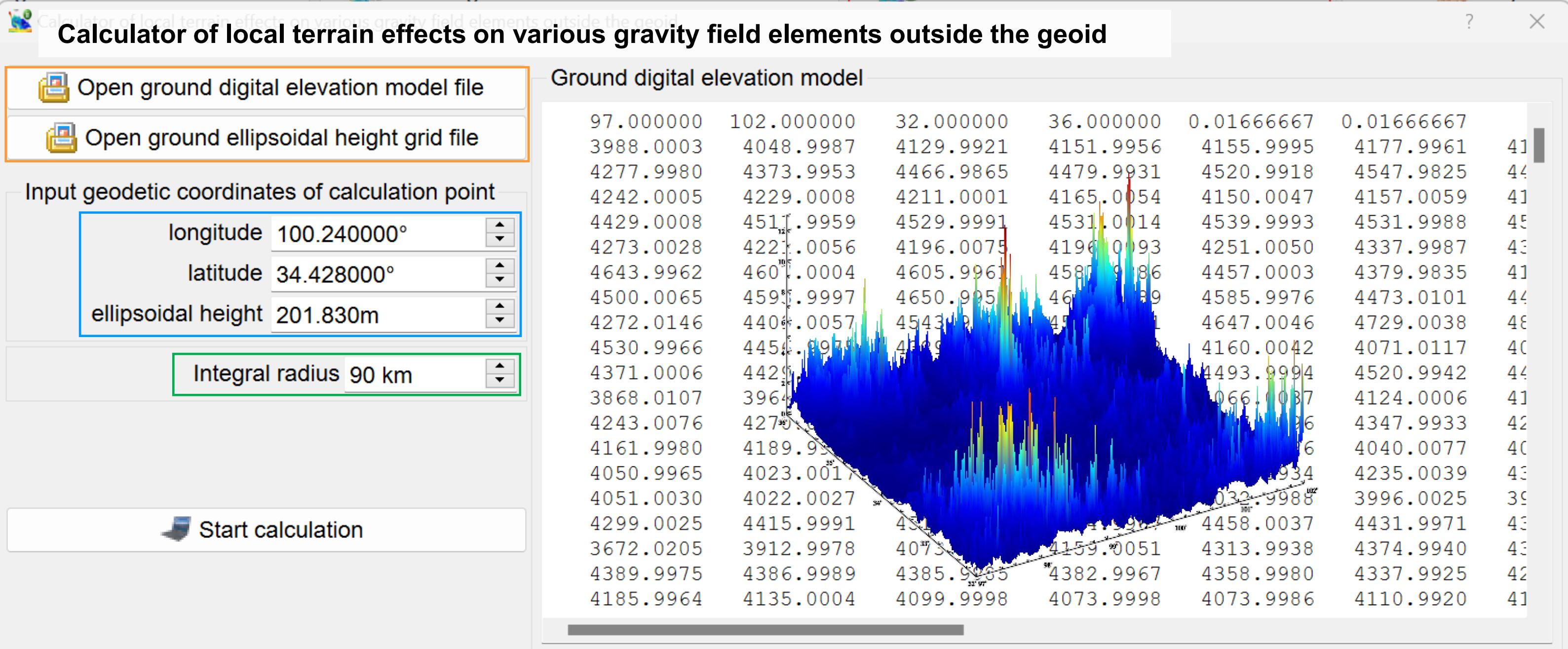


Local terrain effect calculation results

height anomaly (m)	-0.1400	gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)	-0.8197
vertical deflection (" , S)	-7.0751	vertical deflection (" , W)	-0.6231
(disturbing) gradient (E, radial)	17.4820		



- Inputting the ground digital elevation model (standing for terrain relief) and ground geodetic ellipsoidal height grid (standing for the terrain surface location) files with the same grid specifications, the [Start Calculation] button becomes available. After that, the geodetic coordinates of the calculation point can be input repeatedly, and the local terrain effects on various field elements at the calculation point can be computed and displayed in time.
- The program allows to replace the ground digital elevation model and the ground ellipsoidal height grid file at any time from the interface, or to change the integral radius, and these user inputs will take effect at once.
- The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude. There are local terrain effects in the coastal sea area, and that in the deep ocean area are equal to zero.



- Inputting the ground digital elevation model (standing for terrain relief) and ground geodetic ellipsoidal height grid (standing for the terrain surface location) files with the same grid specifications, the [Start Calculation] button becomes available. After that, the geodetic coordinates of the calculation point can be input repeatedly, and the local terrain effects on various field elements at the calculation point can be computed and displayed in time.
- The program allows to replace the ground digital elevation model and the ground ellipsoidal height grid file at any time from the interface, or to change the integral radius, and these user inputs will take effect at once.
- The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude. There are local terrain effects in the coastal sea area, and that in the deep ocean area are equal to zero.

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid - Numerical integral

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid

Open the land-sea terrain model file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point location file

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral method or FFT algorithm, from the land-sea terrain model and ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface, compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on the gravity (mGal) on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
** Input the land-sea terrain model and the ellipsoidal height grid files of the land-sea surface with the same grid specifications...

>> Open the land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/dtm5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Open the calculation point location file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/surfhgt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/bgpnt.txt.

>> Behind the source calculation point file record, appends the local terrain effect, spherical Bouguer effect and sea-water complete Bouguer effect, and keep 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

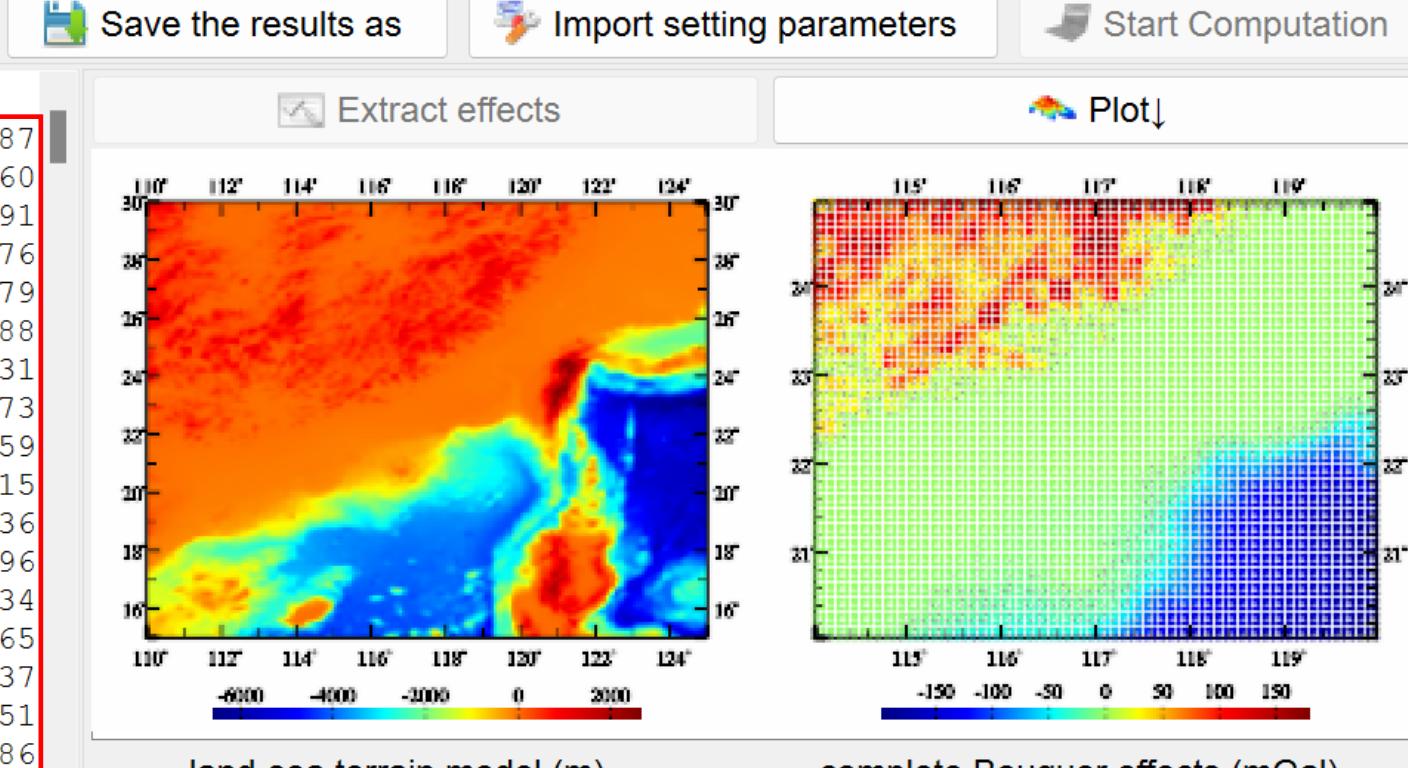
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:06:54

>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:07:03

Land integral radius 90 km Sea integral radius 300 km

lon	lat	hgt				
10849	114.041667	20.041667	2.5061	0.0000	0.0000	-4.9874
10850	114.125000	20.041667	2.8389	0.0000	0.0000	-5.7603
10851	114.208333	20.041667	3.1673	0.0000	0.0000	-6.1912
10852	114.291667	20.041667	3.4899	0.0000	0.0000	-5.7768
10853	114.375000	20.041667	3.8056	0.0000	0.0000	-5.3795
10854	114.458333	20.041667	4.1136	0.0000	0.0000	-5.3887
10855	114.541667	20.041667	4.4137	0.0000	0.0000	-5.7310
10856	114.625000	20.041667	4.7058	0.0000	0.0000	-6.4732
10857	114.708333	20.041667	4.9907	0.0000	0.0000	-7.4594
10858	114.791667	20.041667	5.2696	0.0000	0.0000	-10.2158
10859	114.875000	20.041667	5.5440	0.0000	0.0000	-14.0367
10860	114.958333	20.041667	5.8158	0.0000	0.0000	-17.8961
10861	115.041667	20.041667	6.0875	0.0000	0.0000	-26.1346
10862	115.125000	20.041667	6.3615	0.0000	0.0000	-31.5650
10863	115.208333	20.041667	6.6404	0.0000	0.0000	-33.8370
10864	115.291667	20.041667	6.9265	0.0000	0.0000	-33.5514
10865	115.375000	20.041667	7.2221	0.0000	0.0000	-33.4861



- The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer effect on gravity, gravity anomaly and gravity disturbance in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
- If the ocean water depth in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the land complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space. If the terrain height in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the seawater complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space.
- The complete Bouguer effect here is defined as the variation of Earth gravity field because of the terrain masses above the geoid removed and the seawater density compensated to the terrain density. There is the sea water Bouguer effect in the offshore land area, while there is the local terrain effect in the coastal sea area.

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid - Numerical integral

[Open DTM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid

[Open the land-sea terrain model file](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)

Select integral algorithm

numerical integral

Numerical integral computation of the lake-water complete Bouguer effect on gravity

Formulas of land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect

[Save computation process as](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:07:03

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral method or FFT algorithm, from the land-sea terrain model and ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface, compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on the gravity (mGal) on the geoid or in near-Earth space.

** Input the land-sea terrain model and the ellipsoidal height grid files of the land-sea surface with the same grid specifications...

>> Open the land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dtm5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effects using numerical integral...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/lndseanintg.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:09:34

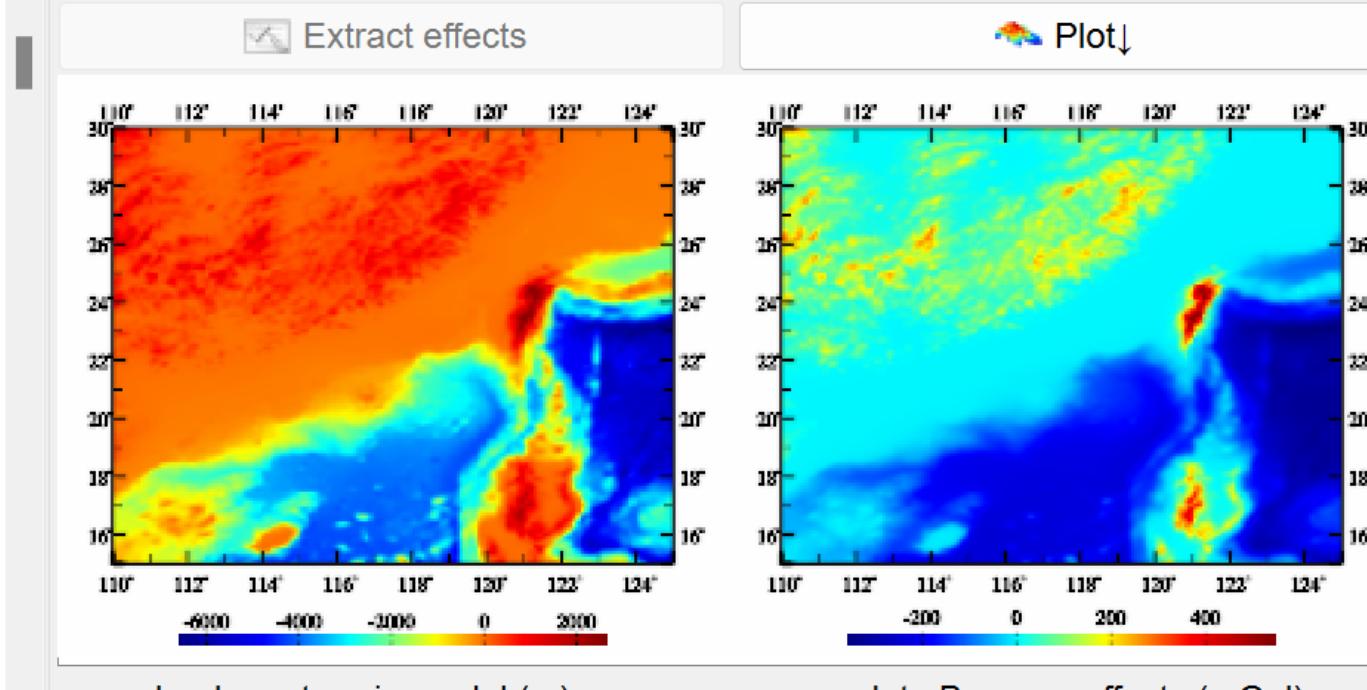
>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:10:26

Land integral radius 90 km Sea integral radius 300 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

110.000000	125.000000	15.000000	30.000000	0.08333333	0.08333333	
-7.8971	-7.8766	-9.1329	-13.9564	-17.1850	-18.6294	-20.8450
-44.6578	-46.2931	-47.8725	-49.2206	-49.7490	-52.1642	-58.2028
-122.3702	-130.1366	-140.1488	-153.4317	-160.9914	-163.4580	-162.3793
-191.4158	-194.5725	-195.9800	-197.2639	-198.6141	-200.3888	-202.6294
-200.4928	-205.5214	-206.6093	-205.9741	-204.5037	-202.9258	-202.5885
-178.2261	-149.0168	-128.2677	-123.2072	-148.5989	-171.0931	-190.9696
-171.9145	-151.3418	-131.5769	-117.4720	-134.9318	-155.1051	-177.0088
-205.7689	-213.4690	-219.2022	-222.2357	-217.2625	-201.2612	-170.7498
-2.2319	37.0377	49.9421	103.4139	109.8637	67.4917	9.9533
107.4283	80.5898	76.5395	-2.8018	-3.8227	-5.0755	-5.0368
-55.8005	-60.4478	-68.3144	-80.9337	-82.7537	-79.9747	-69.3090
-80.1272	-109.2082	-131.7292	-159.3266	-177.3378	-194.1377	-219.8577
-9.7228	-9.3627	-9.8369	-13.9679	-17.8883	-19.5395	-21.4966
-44.6752	-46.2503	-47.7995	-50.0060	-49.1645	-50.0281	-49.0029
-134.8074	-139.8302	-146.6228	-160.3309	-172.5591	-178.2125	-178.0323
-193.4552	-198.5444	-202.4213	-206.8460	-210.7303	-213.6701	-216.0972
-222.1076	-225.8486	-226.2187	-224.2652	-222.6408	-222.4899	-223.7217



- The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer effect on gravity, gravity anomaly and gravity disturbance in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
- If the ocean water depth in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the land complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space. If the terrain height in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the seawater complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space.
- The complete Bouguer effect here is defined as the variation of Earth gravity field because of the terrain masses above the geoid removed and the seawater density compensated to the terrain density. There is the sea water Bouguer effect in the offshore land area, while there is the local terrain effect in the coastal sea area.

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid - FFT integral

[Open DTM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)
[Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid](#)
[Numerical integral computation of the lake-water complete Bouguer effect on gravity](#)
[Formulas of land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect](#)
[Open the land-sea terrain model file](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface](#)

>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:10:26
>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral method or FFT algorithm, from the land-sea terrain model and ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface, compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on the gravity (mGal) on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
** Input the land-sea terrain model and the ellipsoidal height grid files of the land-sea surface with the same grid specifications...
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)
>> Open the land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dtm5m.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dbmhgt5m.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dbmhgt5m.dat.

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

>> Compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effects using 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/lndseaFFT2.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

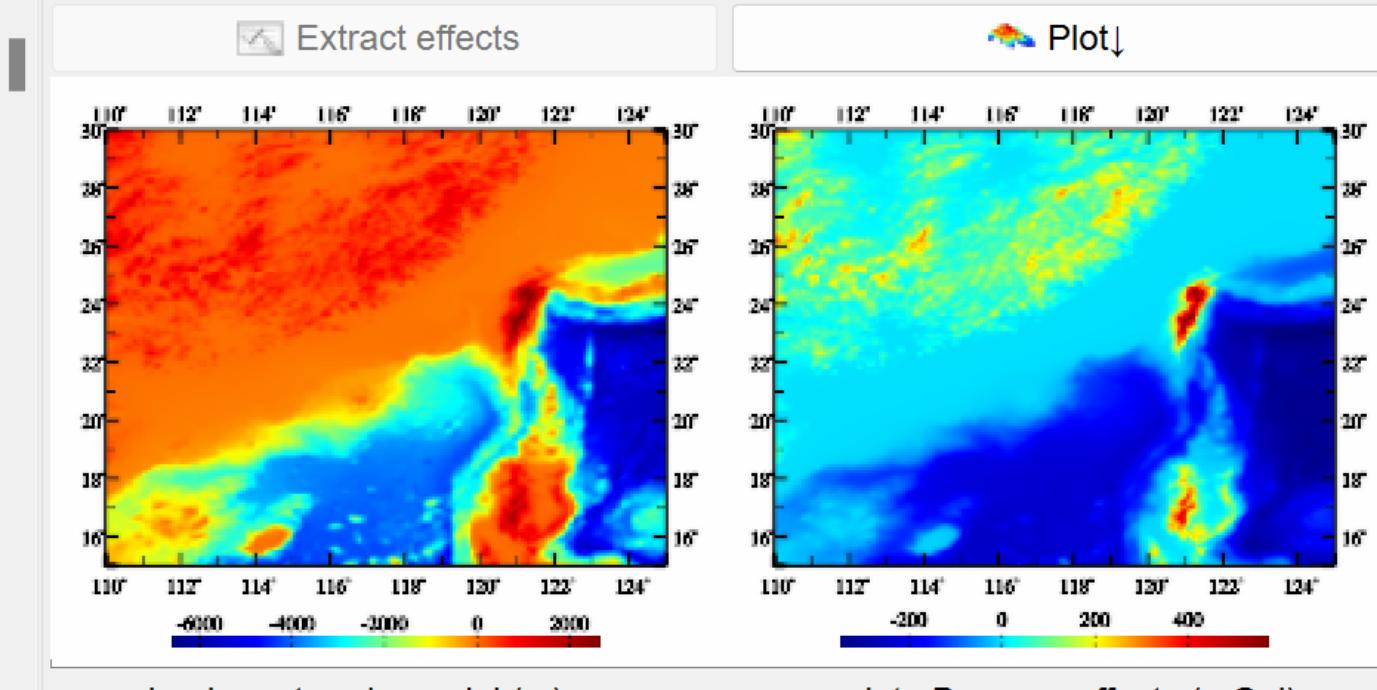
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:14:13

>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:14:19

Land integral radius 90 km Sea integral radius 300 km [Save the results as](#)[Import setting parameters](#)[Start Computation](#)

110.000000	125.000000	15.000000	30.000000	0.08333333	0.08333333	-21.6795
-8.3840	-8.4310	-9.7492	-14.6251	-17.9147	-19.4227	
-46.0804	-47.7576	-49.3916	-50.7882	-51.3851	-53.8891	-59.9925
-125.7561	-133.7616	-144.0685	-157.5015	-165.2193	-167.7783	-166.8387
-196.6335	-199.8166	-201.3186	-202.6456	-204.0432	-205.8578	-208.1285
-206.3994	-211.4598	-212.6164	-212.0782	-210.6699	-209.1409	-208.8170
-183.9449	-154.6824	-133.6509	-128.7657	-154.2202	-177.0351	-196.9064
-177.6384	-157.0008	-136.9625	-122.9076	-140.2510	-160.7115	-182.6198
-211.3937	-218.8423	-224.2816	-227.0769	-221.9265	-205.9211	-175.6084
-3.9094	36.0852	49.2404	103.5004	110.1038	67.2428	8.8891
107.7201	80.4641	76.8699	-4.1631	-5.4744	-6.7966	-6.8071
-58.3003	-63.0309	-71.0464	-83.7201	-85.6414	-82.8324	-72.1778
-83.4268	-112.8950	-135.9738	-163.8406	-182.2737	-199.3464	-224.3924
-10.2471	-9.9652	-10.5049	-14.6940	-18.6774	-20.3997	-22.3998
-46.1861	-47.8194	-49.4312	-51.6749	-50.9006	-51.7915	-50.7816
-138.4751	-143.8311	-150.9153	-164.7942	-177.1894	-182.9933	-182.9549
-198.9392	-204.1574	-208.1467	-212.6239	-216.5529	-219.5346	-221.9885
-228.5733	-232.2644	-232.7040	-230.8908	-229.3755	-229.2764	-230.5019



- The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer effect on gravity, gravity anomaly and gravity disturbance in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
- If the ocean water depth in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the land complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space. If the terrain height in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the seawater complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space.
- The complete Bouguer effect here is defined as the variation of Earth gravity field because of the terrain masses above the geoid removed and the seawater density compensated to the terrain density. There is the sea water Bouguer effect in the offshore land area, while there is the local terrain effect in the coastal sea area.

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid - FFT integral

[Open DTM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid

[Open the land-sea terrain model file](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)

Select integral algorithm

1D FFT algorithm

Numerical integral computation of the lake-water complete Bouguer effect on gravity

Formulas of land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect

[Save computation process as](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:14:19

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral method or FFT algorithm, from the land-sea terrain model and ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface, compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on the gravity (mGal) on the geoid or in near-Earth space.

** Input the land-sea terrain model and the ellipsoidal height grid files of the land-sea surface with the same grid specifications...

>> Open the land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dtm5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Compute the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effects using 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguer/lndseaFFT1.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:15:21

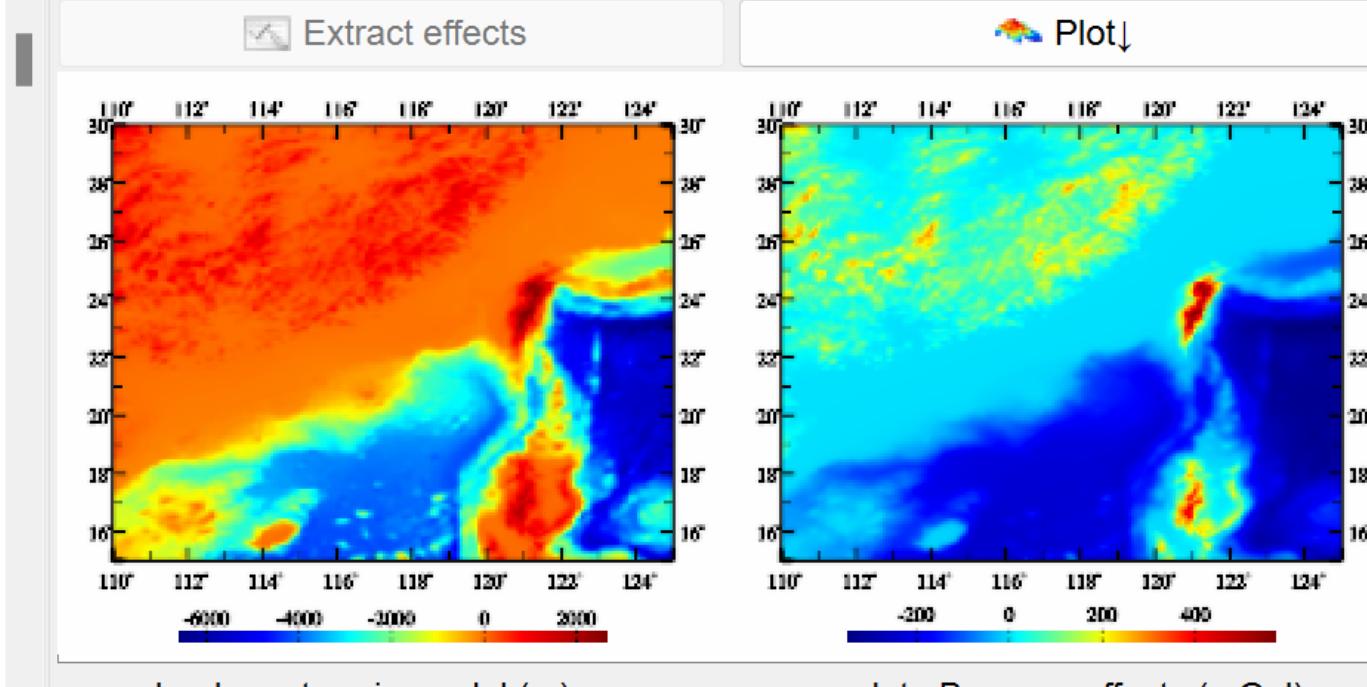
>> Complete computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:15:35

Land integral radius 90 km Sea integral radius 300 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

110.000000	125.000000	15.000000	30.000000	0.08333333	0.08333333	
-8.2859	-8.2979	-9.5859	-14.4386	-17.6973	-19.1729	-21.4192
-45.5102	-47.1726	-48.7790	-50.1541	-50.7128	-53.1583	-59.2286
-123.6301	-131.4323	-141.4338	-154.6832	-162.1845	-164.6695	-163.6497
-192.5911	-195.6108	-197.0458	-198.3330	-199.6909	-201.4540	-203.7060
-202.1460	-207.0358	-208.1123	-207.5622	-206.1675	-204.6629	-204.3039
-180.3762	-151.5508	-130.9900	-125.9695	-151.2787	-173.5002	-193.1195
-174.2465	-153.8247	-134.2208	-120.1139	-137.5049	-157.4718	-179.0607
-206.9287	-214.2794	-219.6096	-222.4735	-217.4892	-202.0047	-172.0155
-3.4159	36.5032	49.6341	103.8896	110.4780	67.5950	9.2229
108.0989	80.8370	77.2701	-3.7790	-5.1007	-6.4139	-6.4107
-57.4799	-62.1677	-70.0703	-82.7109	-84.5577	-81.8098	-71.1878
-82.0921	-111.1265	-133.5695	-161.0260	-178.8618	-195.2426	-219.8860
-10.1361	-9.8124	-10.3213	-14.4839	-18.4358	-20.1202	-22.1095
-45.5731	-47.1780	-48.7561	-50.9909	-50.1816	-51.0756	-50.0823
-136.0776	-141.1197	-147.9200	-161.5592	-173.7014	-179.3393	-179.1977
-194.5959	-199.6421	-203.4520	-207.8225	-211.6475	-214.5354	-216.9526
-223.4237	-227.0499	-227.4504	-225.6176	-224.1094	-224.0079	-225.2122



- The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer effect on gravity, gravity anomaly and gravity disturbance in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
- If the ocean water depth in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the land complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space. If the terrain height in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the seawater complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space.
- The complete Bouguer effect here is defined as the variation of Earth gravity field because of the terrain masses above the geoid removed and the seawater density compensated to the terrain density. There is the sea water Bouguer effect in the offshore land area, while there is the local terrain effect in the coastal sea area.

Numerical integral computation of the lake-water complete Bouguer effect on gravity

Computation of the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effect on gravity outside geoid

- Open the lake water-depth grid file
- Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the lake surface
- Open the calculation point location file

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

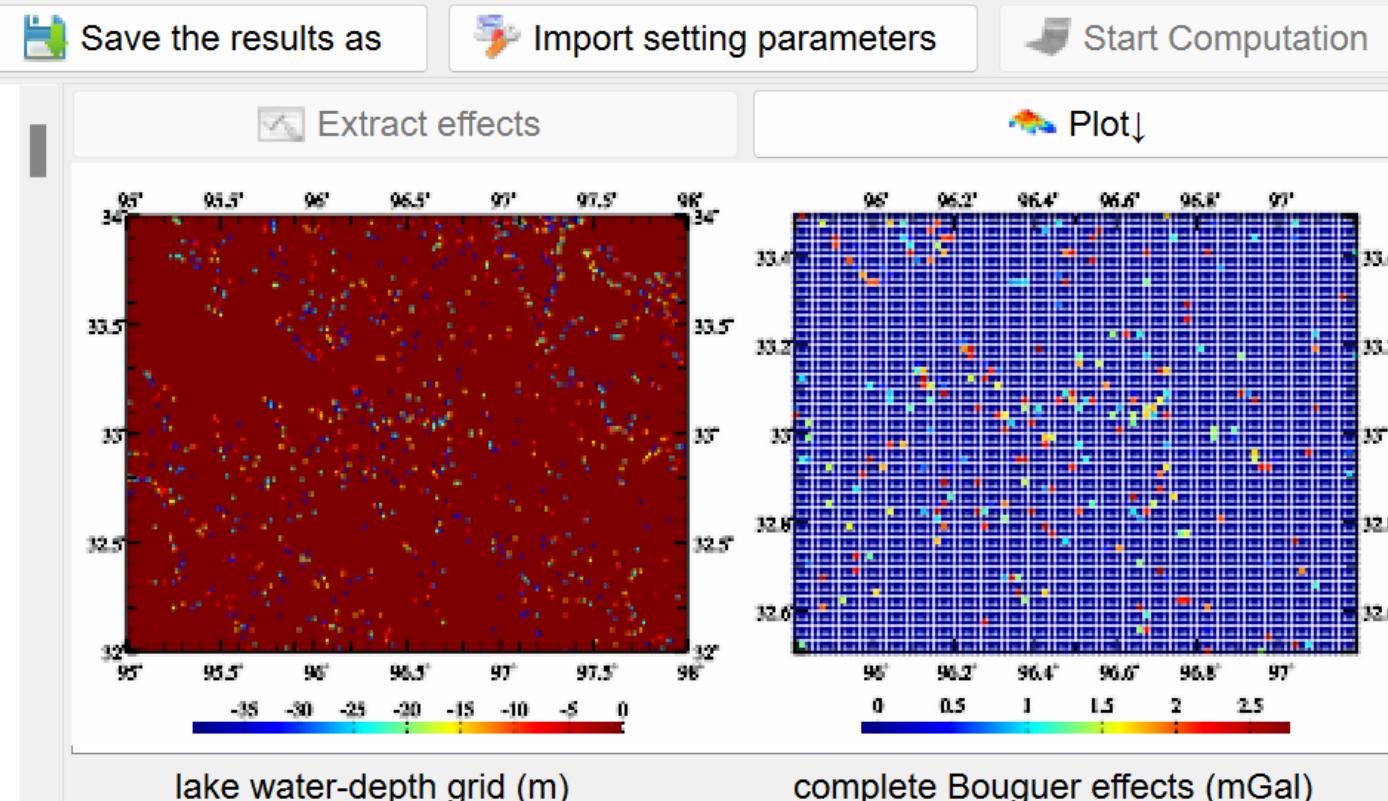
Land integral radius 90 km

no	lon	lat	hgt	
1	95.808333	32.508333	4287.928	0.0074
2	95.825000	32.508333	4393.299	0.0071
3	95.841667	32.508333	4472.533	-0.0030
4	95.858333	32.508333	4455.904	-0.0016
5	95.875000	32.508333	4449.265	-0.0024
6	95.891667	32.508333	4381.011	-0.0010
7	95.908333	32.508333	4330.999	-0.0008
8	95.925000	32.508333	4388.620	-0.0024
9	95.941667	32.508333	4361.609	-0.0021
10	95.958333	32.508333	4261.231	-0.0004
11	95.975000	32.508333	4152.346	0.0012
12	95.991667	32.508333	4138.344	0.0008
13	96.008333	32.508333	4174.044	-0.0005
14	96.025000	32.508333	4193.084	-0.0013
15	96.041667	32.508333	4078.828	-0.0009
16	96.058333	32.508333	3984.327	-0.0007
17	96.075000	32.508333	4052.948	-0.0015
18	96.091667	32.508333	4094.322	-0.0019

Numerical integral computation of the lake-water complete Bouguer effect on gravity

```
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:15:35
>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral algorithm, from the lake water-depth grid (value on land is zero) and ellipsoidal height grid file of the lake surface, compute the lake-water complete Bouguer effect on the gravity (mGal).
>> Open the lake water-depth grid file C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/TerLakeseabouginflu/lakedepth.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the lake surface C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/TerLakeseabouginflu/lakehgt.dat.
>> Open the calculation point location file C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/TerLakeseabouginflu/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/TerCompleteBouguere/TerLakeseabouginflu/rstlake.txt.
>> Behind the source calculation point file record, appends the lake water complete Bouguer effect, and keeps 4 significant figures.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 09:17:49
>> Complete computation of the lake-water complete Bouguer effect outside the geoid!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 09:18:08
```



- The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer effect on gravity, gravity anomaly and gravity disturbance in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.
- If the ocean water depth in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the land complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space. If the terrain height in the land-sea terrain model is set to zero, the program automatically computes the seawater complete Bouguer effect in the near-Earth space.
- The complete Bouguer effect here is defined as the variation of Earth gravity field because of the terrain masses above the geoid removed and the seawater density compensated to the terrain density. There is the sea water Bouguer effect in the offshore land area, while there is the local terrain effect in the coastal sea area.



Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Numerical integral of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Numerical integral of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

FFT algorithm of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

Calculator of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Algorithm formula PAGravf4.5

Open the ground digital elevation model file

Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

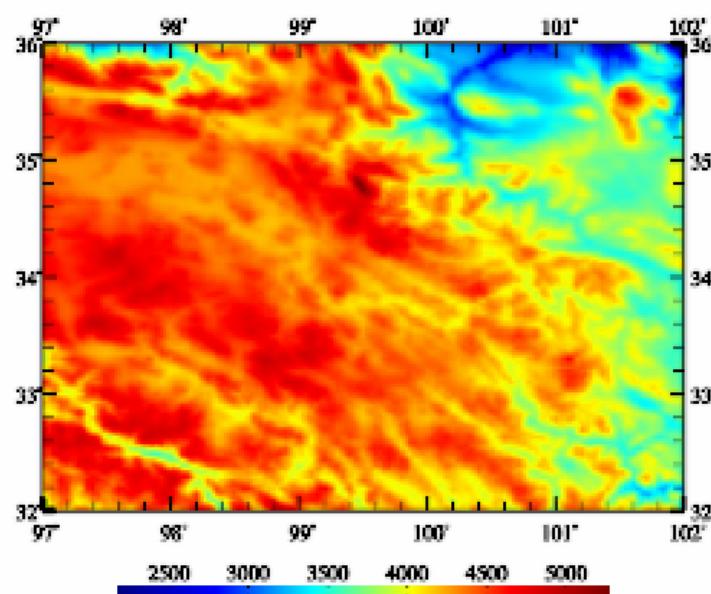
Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection (" , SW)
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

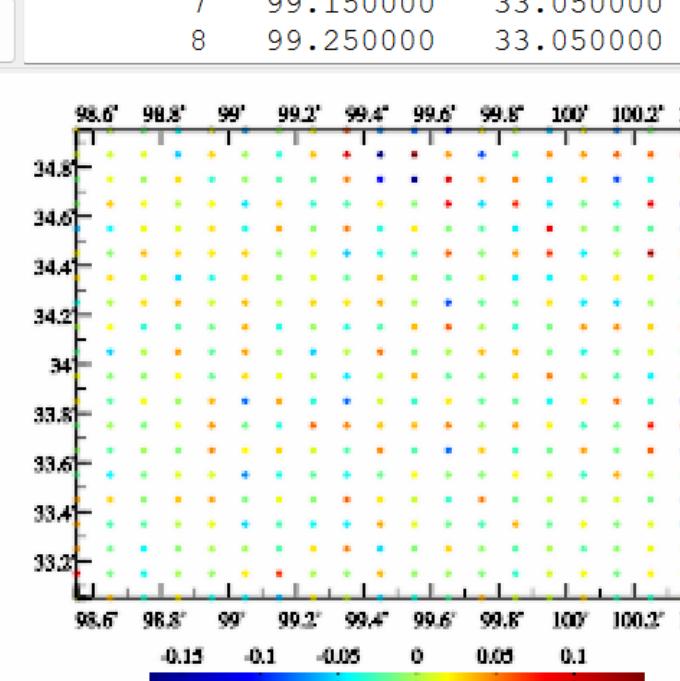
Integral radius 90 km

Extract effects

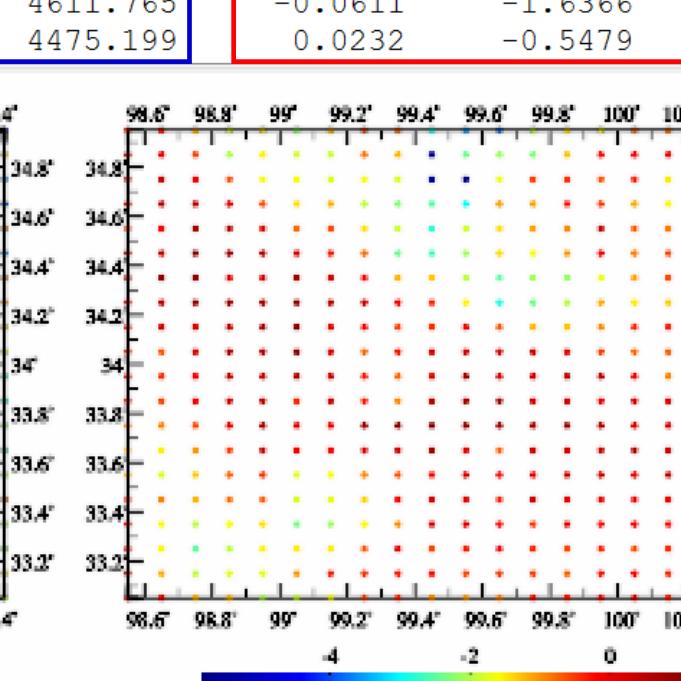
Plot↓



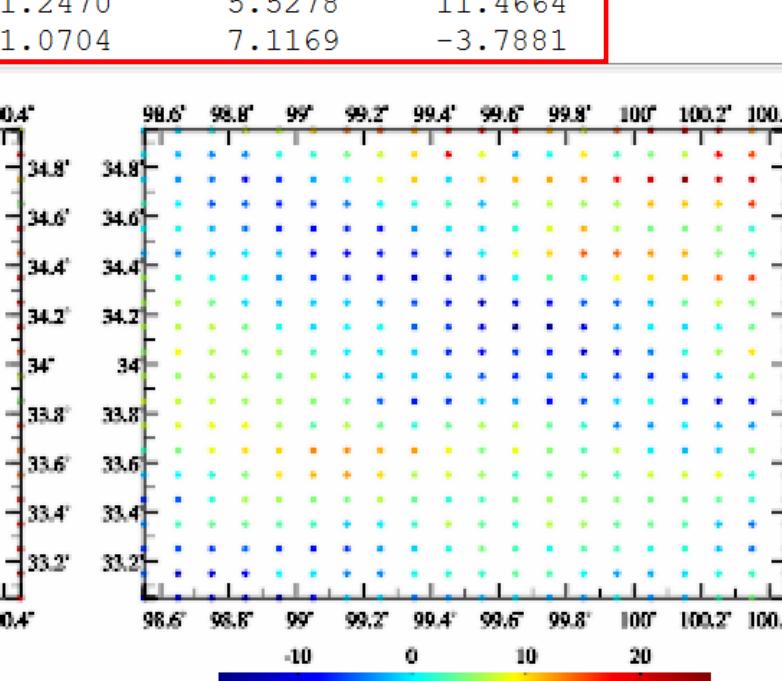
digital elevation model (m)



height anomaly (m)



gravity (anomaly, mGal)



vertical deflection (" , S)

The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.

Compared with local terrain effects, terrain Helmert condensation has more ultrashort wave components. Affected by the continental topography, there is terrain Helmert condensation in the nearshore sea area, and the terrain Helmert condensation in the deep ocean area is equal to zero.

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral algorithm, from the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid, compute the terrain Helmert condensation effects on the height anomaly (m), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal), vertical deflection (" , to south, to west) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (E, radial) on or outside the geoid.

** Input the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid file with the same grid specifications...

>> Open the ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open the calculation point location file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfhgt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/result.txt.

** Record format: Behind the source calculation point file record, appends several columns of the terrain Helmert condensation effects on specified types of field elements, keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button or the [Start Computation] tool button

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no lon(deg/decimal) lat ellipHeight (m)

1	98.550000	33.050000	4372.431
2	98.650000	33.050000	4372.834
3	98.750000	33.050000	4530.959
4	98.850000	33.050000	4567.407
5	98.950000	33.050000	4646.551
6	99.050000	33.050000	4672.380
7	99.150000	33.050000	4611.765
8	99.250000	33.050000	4475.199

0.0056	-0.0969	-8.7481	0.5033	-1.2229
0.0347	0.0307	-10.9996	-6.5552	-5.9075
-0.0336	-1.1852	-13.1633	-9.3919	5.9238
0.0234	-1.1791	-14.0034	-2.3475	-4.6099
-0.0401	-2.0462	-15.1799	-4.9229	7.2632
-0.0463	-1.9176	-9.1527	2.1447	8.2814
-0.0611	-1.6366	-1.2470	5.5278	11.4664
0.0232	-0.5479	-1.0704	7.1169	-3.7881

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China



Numerical integral of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Numerical integral of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

FFT algorithm of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

Calculator of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Algorithm formula PAGravf4.5

Open the ground digital elevation model file

Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection (" SW)
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

Integral radius 90 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] Using the rigorous numerical integral algorithm, from the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid, compute the terrain Helmert condensation effects on the height anomaly (m), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal), vertical deflection (" to south, to west) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (E, radial) on or outside the geoid.

** Input the ground digital elevation model and ground ellipsoidal height grid file with the same grid specifications...

>> Open the ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/numitng.dat.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the terrain Helmert condensation effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity anomaly (*.gra), gravity disturbance (*.rga), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs the terrain Helmert condensation effect grid file on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button or the [Start Computation] tool button

Save the results as

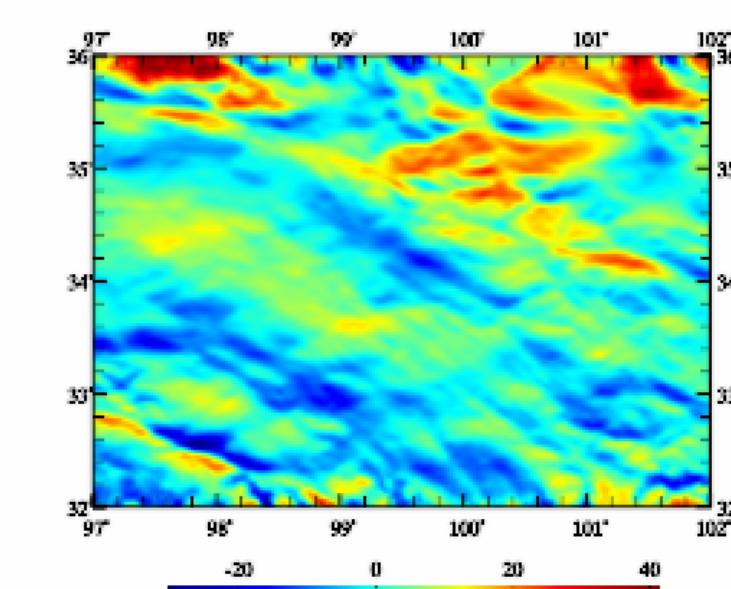
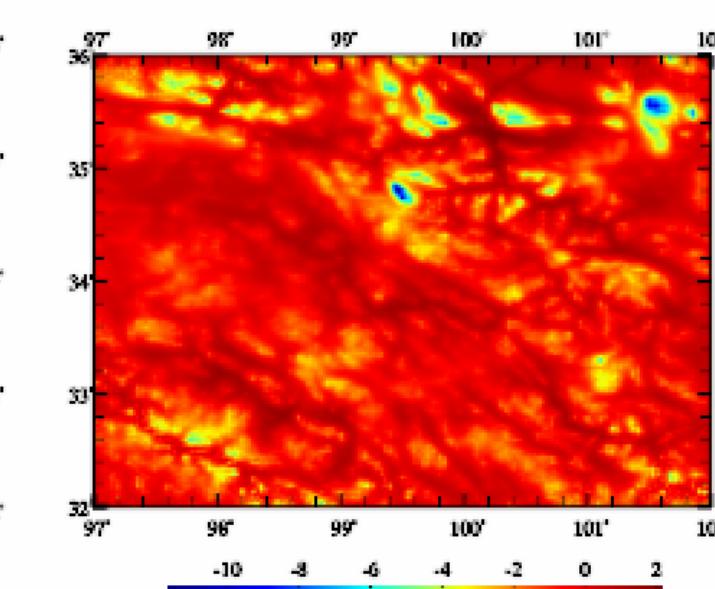
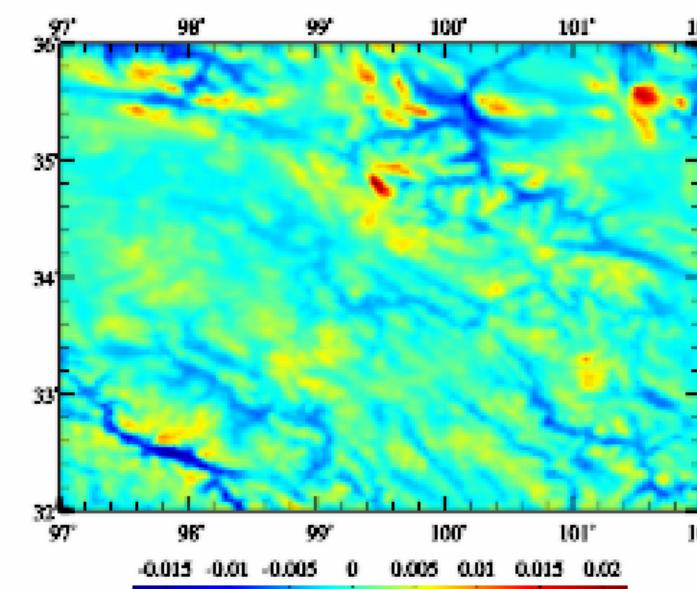
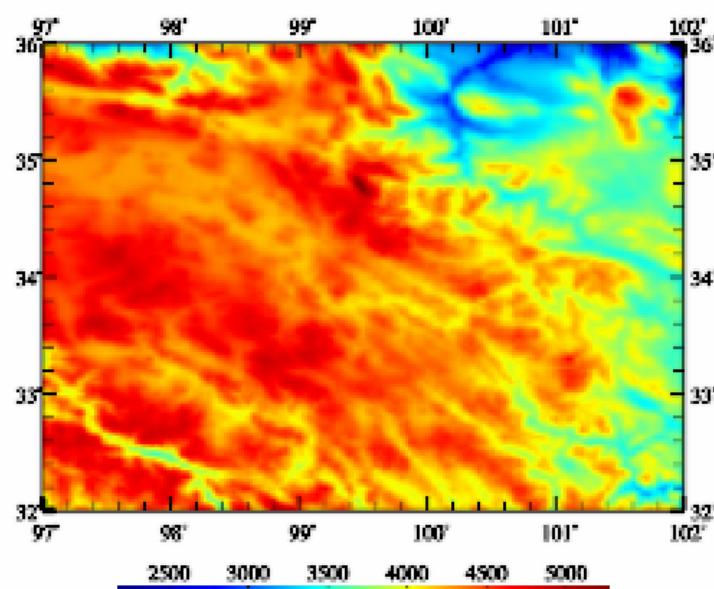
Import setting parameters

Start Computation

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/numitng.ksi
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/numitng.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/numitng.dft
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/numitng.grr

Extract effects

Plot↓



The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.

Compared with local terrain effects, terrain Helmert condensation has more ultrashort wave components. Affected by the continental topography, there is terrain Helmert condensation in the nearshore sea area, and the terrain Helmert condensation in the deep ocean area is equal to zero.

FFT algorithm of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Numerical integral of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

FFT algorithm of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

Calculator of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Algorithm formula PAGravf4.5

Open the ground digital elevation model file

Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements

- height anomaly (m)
- gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
- vertical deflection (" SW)
- disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

Integral radius 90 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Open the ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landgeoidhgt.dat.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Compute the terrain Helmert condensation effects using 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT2.txt.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the terrain Helmert condensation effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity anomaly (*.gra), gravity disturbance (*.rga), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs the terrain Helmert condensation effect grid file on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 11:55:16

>> Complete the computation of terrain Helmert condensation effects!

Fast algorithm 2D FFT

Save the results as

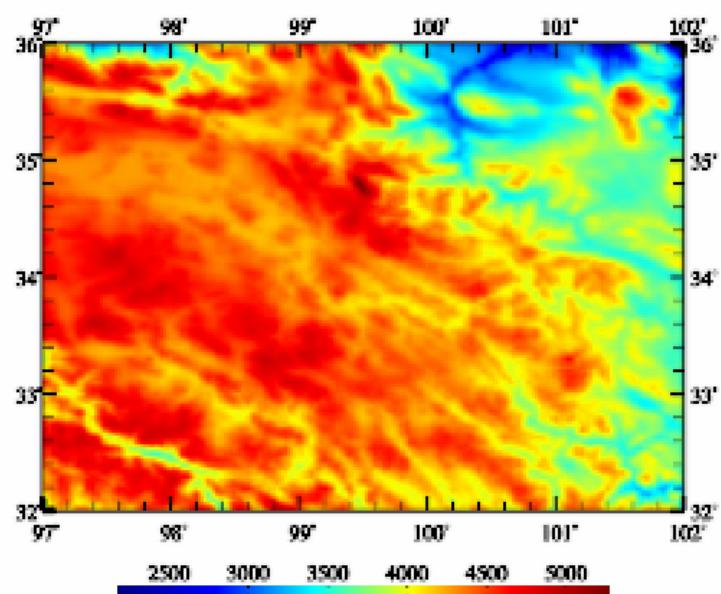
Import setting parameters

Start Computation

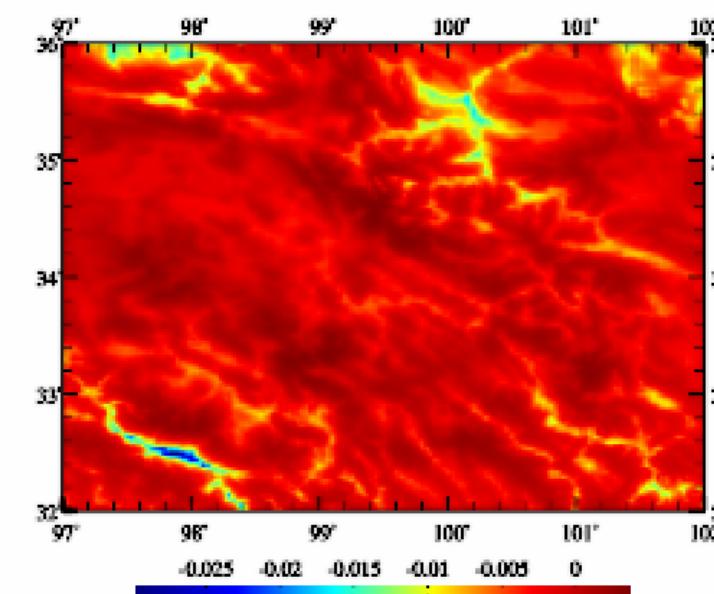
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT2.ksi
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT2.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT2.dft
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT2.grr

Extract effects

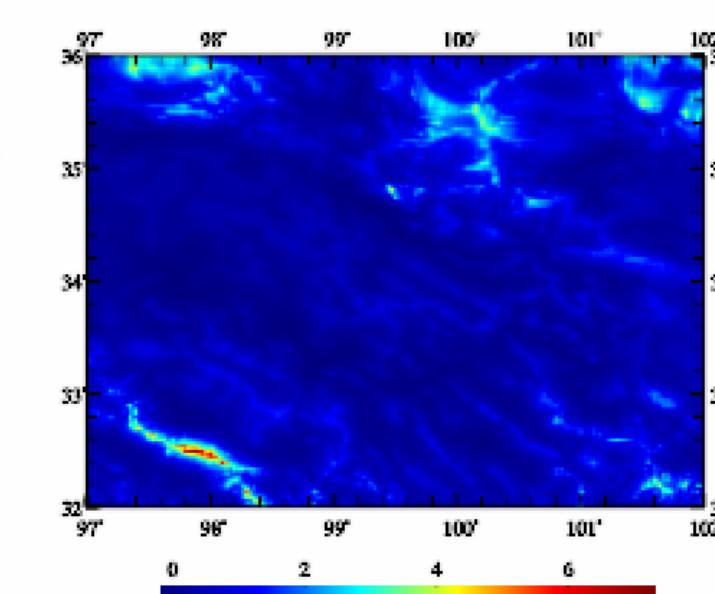
Plot↓



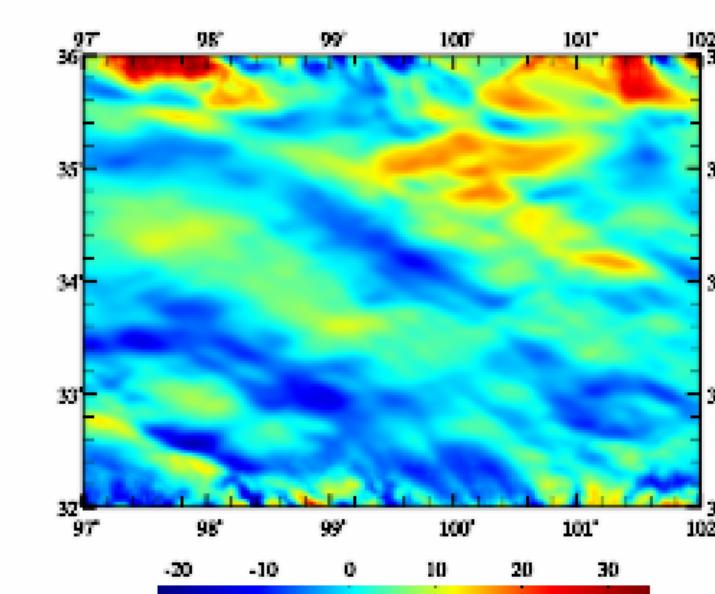
digital elevation model (m)



height anomaly (m)



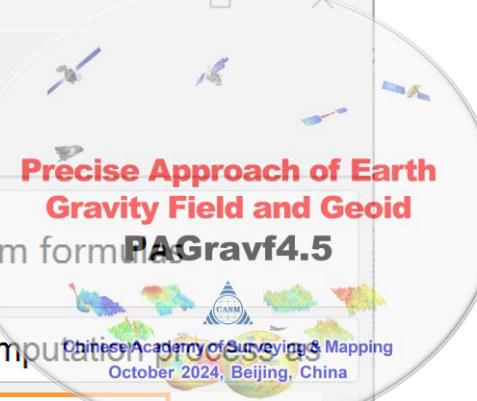
gravity (anomaly, mGal)



vertical deflection (' S)

The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.

Compared with local terrain effects, terrain Helmert condensation has more ultrashort wave components. Affected by the continental topography, there is terrain Helmert condensation in the nearshore sea area, and the terrain Helmert condensation in the deep ocean area is equal to zero.



FFT algorithm of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Open DEM Import parameters Save as Start Computation Save process Follow example

Numerical integral of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

FFT algorithm of terrain Helmert condensation on various field elements

Calculator of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

Algorithm formulas

Open the ground digital elevation model file

Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements

height anomaly (m)

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)

vertical deflection (" SW)

disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

Integral radius 90 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Open the ground digital elevation model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landtm1m.dat.

>> Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/landgeoidhgt.dat.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Compute the terrain Helmert condensation effects using 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT1.txt.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the terrain Helmert condensation effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity anomaly (*.gra), gravity disturbance (*.rga), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs the terrain Helmert condensation effect grid file on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button.

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 11:57:55

>> Complete the computation of terrain Helmert condensation effects!

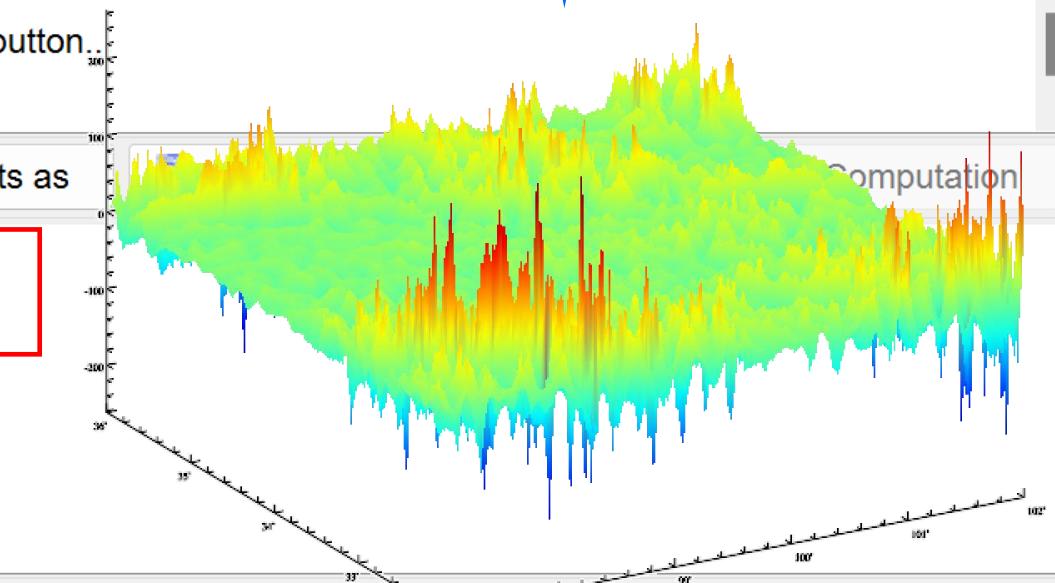
Fast algorithm 1D FFT

Save the results as

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT1.ksi

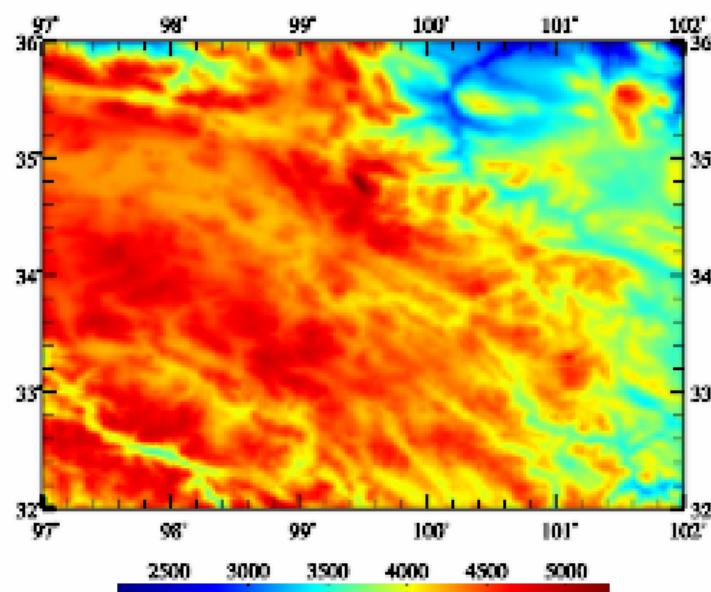
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT1.dft

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHelmertcondensat/surfFFT1.grr

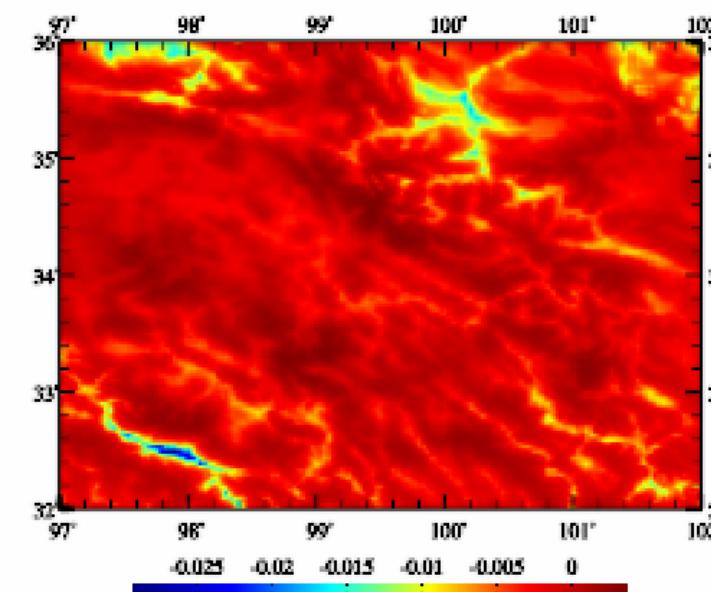


Extract effects

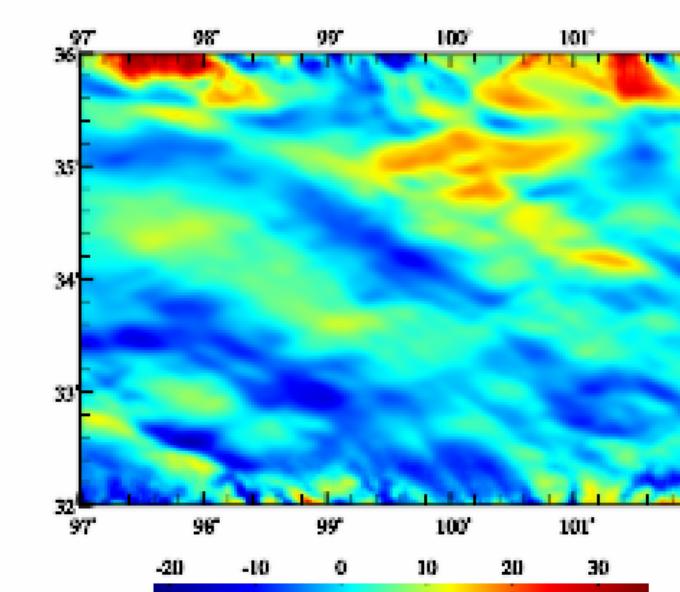
Plot↓



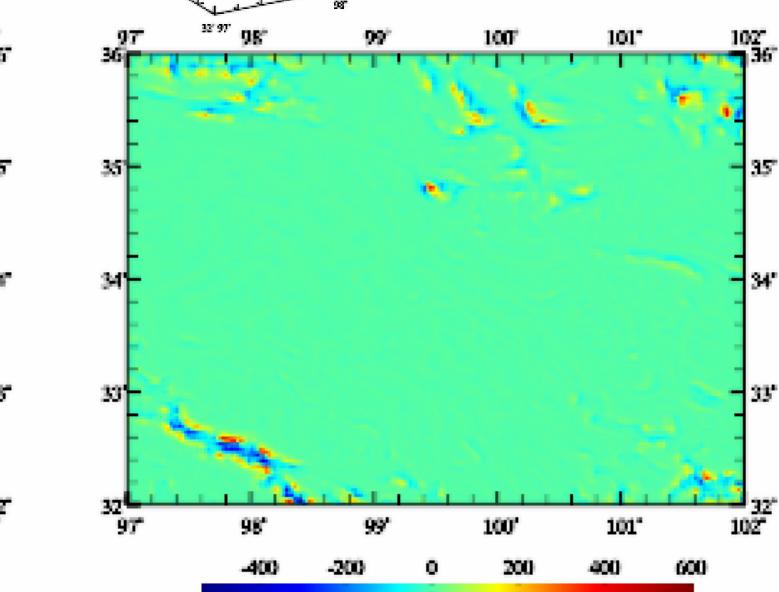
digital elevation model (m)



height anomaly (m)



vertical deflection (" S)



disturbing gradient (E, R)

The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space.

Compared with local terrain effects, terrain Helmert condensation has more ultrashort wave components. Affected by the continental topography, there is terrain Helmert condensation in the nearshore sea area, and the terrain Helmert condensation in the deep ocean area is equal to zero.

Calculator of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

?

X

Open the ground digital elevation model file

Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Input geodetic coordinates of calculation point

longitude 98.240000°

latitude 32.428000°

ellipsoidal height 2017.830m

Integral radius 90 km

Start calculation

Ground digital elevation model

97.000000	102.000000	32.000000	36.000000	0.01666667	0.01666667
3988.0003	4048.9987	4129.9921	4151.9956	4155.9995	4177.9961
4277.9980	4373.9953	4466.9865	4479.9931	4520.9918	4547.9825
4242.0005	4229.0008	4211.0001	4165.0	4150.0047	4157.0059
4429.0008	4511.9959	4529.9991	4531.	4539.9993	4531.9988
4273.0028	4221.0056	4193.0	4251.0050	4337.9987	
4643.9962	4607.0004	4557.0003	4379.9835		
4500.0065	4593.0001	4516.9976	4473.0101		
4272.0146	4409.0001	4404.0046	4729.0038		
4530.9966	4459.997	4452.002	4071.0117		
4371.0006	4429.9974	4429.9996	4520.9942		
3868.0107	3964.9992	4004.0006	4124.0006		
4243.0076	4270.0056	4351.0096	4347.9933		
4161.9980	4189.9935	4163.0107	4040.0077		
4050.9965	4023.0017	4012.0055	4235.0039		
4051.0030	4022.0027	4023.0096	3996.0025		
4299.0025	4415.9991	4516.9967	4431.9971		
3672.0205	3912.9978	4073.9952	4374.9940		

Terrain Helmert condensation effect calculation results

height anomaly (m) -0.0207

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) -0.6315

vertical deflection (", S) -14.1486

vertical deflection (", W) -1.2267

(disturbing) gradient (E, radial) 9.7229



Inputting the ground digital elevation model (standing for terrain relief) and ground geodetic ellipsoidal height grid (standing for the terrain surface location) files with the same grid specifications, the button [Start Calculation] becomes available. After that, the geodetic coordinates of the calculation point can be input repeatedly, and the terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements at the calculation point can be computed and displayed in time.

The program allows to replace the ground digital elevation model and the ground ellipsoidal height grid file at any time from the interface, or to change the integral radius, and these user inputs will take effect at once. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Calculator of terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements

?

X

Open the ground digital elevation model file

Open the ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Input geodetic coordinates of calculation point

longitude 99.640000°

latitude 34.428000°

ellipsoidal height 317.830m

Integral radius 90 km

Start calculation

Ground digital elevation model

97.000000	102.000000	32.000000	36.000000	0.01666667	0.01666667
3988.0003	4048.9987	4129.9921	4151.9956	4155.9995	4177.9961
4277.9980	4373.9953	4466.9865	4479.9931	4520.9918	4547.9825
4242.0005	4229.0008	4211.0001	4165.0054	4150.0047	4157.0059
4429.0008	4511.9959	4529.9991	4531.9994	4539.9993	4531.9988
4273.0028	4221.0056	4196.0075	4196.196	4251.0050	4337.9987
4643.9962	4607.0004	4605.9960	4607.1927	4457.0003	4379.9835
4500.0065	4593.9999	4650.9999	4651.1967	4585.9976	4473.0101
4272.0146	4409.9999	4413.9999	4414.1947	447.0046	4729.0038
4530.9966	4450.9999	4450.9999	4451.1942	4071.0117	
4371.0006	4429.9999	4429.9999	4430.1944	4520.9942	
3868.0107	3964.9999	3964.9999	3965.1944	4124.0006	
4243.0076	4270.0000	4270.0000	4270.1949	4347.9933	
4161.9980	4189.9937	4189.9937	4190.1949	4040.0077	
4050.9965	4023.0017	4023.0017	4023.1949	4235.0039	
4051.0030	4022.0027	3977.9999	3978.1949	3996.0025	
4299.0025	4415.9991	4516.9991	4514.9967	4458.0037	4431.9971
3672.0205	3912.9978	4073.9952	4159.0051	4313.9938	4374.9940

Terrain Helmert condensation effect calculation results

height anomaly (m) 0.0015

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) -1.5825

vertical deflection (" , S) 2.9665

vertical deflection (" , W) 7.6491

(disturbing) gradient (E, radial) 1.1203



Inputting the ground digital elevation model (standing for terrain relief) and ground geodetic ellipsoidal height grid (standing for the terrain surface location) files with the same grid specifications, the button [Start Calculation] becomes available. After that, the geodetic coordinates of the calculation point can be input repeatedly, and the terrain Helmert condensation effects on various field elements at the calculation point can be computed and displayed in time.

The program allows to replace the ground digital elevation model and the ground ellipsoidal height grid file at any time from the interface, or to change the integral radius, and these user inputs will take effect at once. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Numerical integral of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Numerical integral of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

FFT algorithm of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Calculator of land-sea unified residual terrain effect or complete Bouguer effect

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid PAGravf4.5

Save computation process as Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

residual terrain model (RTM) before integral.

>> Open the high-resolution land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1m.dat.
 >> Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1mlvb.dat.
 >> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landbmsurfhgt.dat.
 >> Open the calculation point location file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfhgt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/result.txt.
 ** Record format: Behind the source calculation point file record, appends several columns of residual terrain effects on specified types of field elements, keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
 ** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 12:50:02
 >> Complete the computation of land-sea unified residual terrain effects!
 >> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 12:50:04

Select calculation point file format
 discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format
 Number of rows of file header 1
 Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Select gravity field elements
 height anomaly (m)
 gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
 vertical deflection (" SW)
 disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)
 Integral radius 90 km

Extract effects **Plot↓**

Save the results as **Import setting parameters** **Start Computation**

number	long (deg/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	height anomaly (m)	gravity (anomaly, mGal)	vertical deflection (" S)
1	98.550000	33.050000	4372.431	-0.0064	-0.0821	-0.4948
2	98.650000	33.050000	4372.834	-0.0128	-0.0748	-0.1234
3	98.750000	33.050000	4530.959	0.0292	-0.3837	-0.3162
4	98.850000	33.050000	4567.407	0.0166	-0.5441	-0.6622
5	98.950000	33.050000	4646.551	0.0452	-0.7076	-1.6590
6	99.050000	33.050000	4672.380	0.0490	-0.6732	-0.4186
7	99.150000	33.050000	4611.765	0.0407	-1.0746	1.6103

residual terrain model (m) **height anomaly (m)** **gravity (anomaly, mGal)** **vertical deflection (" S)**

The land-sea residual terrain effect here is defined as the short-wave and ultra-short-wave components of the land-sea complete Bouguer effect. Since the normal gravity field keeps unchanged, the residual terrain effect on the gravity disturbance and gravity anomaly is always equal to the residual terrain effect on gravity.

The program subtracts the land-sea high-resolution terrain model and land-sea low-pass terrain model with the same grid specifications to generate the land-sea residual terrain model (RTM) grid, while the land-sea high-resolution terrain model is also employed to separate land and sea areas. Since the finite radius integral cannot deal with terrain zero-degree term, the program removes the average of the residual terrain model (RTM) before integral.

Numerical integral of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Numerical integral of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

FFT algorithm of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Calculator of land-sea unified residual terrain effect or complete Bouguer effect

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid PAGravf4.5

Save computation process as Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

Open DTM Import parameters Save as Start Computation Save process Follow example

Open high-resolution land-sea terrain model file

Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface

Select calculation point file format
ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements
 height anomaly (m)
 gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)
 vertical deflection (" SW)
 disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

Integral radius 90 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
 residual terrain model (RTM) before integral.
 >> Open the high-resolution land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1m.dat.
 >> Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1mlvb.dat.
 >> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landbmsurfhgt.dat.
 >> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landgeoidhgt.dat.
 >> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/numintg.dat.
 ** At the same time, the program also outputs the residual terrain effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory, where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs residual terrain effect grid file on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
 ** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
 >> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 12:52:09
 >> Complete the computation of land-sea unified residual terrain effects!
 >> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 12:58:33

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/numintg.ksi
 C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/numintg.gra
 C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/numintg.dft
 C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/numintg.grr

Extract effects Plot

residual terrain model (m) height anomaly (m) gravity (anomaly, mGal) vertical deflection (" S)

The land-sea residual terrain effect here is defined as the short-wave and ultra-short-wave components of the land-sea complete Bouguer effect. Since the normal gravity field keeps unchanged, the residual terrain effect on the gravity disturbance and gravity anomaly is always equal to the residual terrain effect on gravity.

The program subtracts the land-sea high-resolution terrain model and land-sea low-pass terrain model with the same grid specifications to generate the land-sea residual terrain model (RTM) grid, while the land-sea high-resolution terrain model is also employed to separate land and sea areas. Since the finite radius integral cannot deal with terrain zero-degree term, the program removes the average of the residual terrain model (RTM) before integral.

FFT algorithm of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Numerical integral of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

FFT algorithm of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Calculator of land-sea unified residual terrain effect or complete Bouguer effect

Open high-resolution land-sea terrain model file

Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements

height anomaly (m)

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)

vertical deflection ("., SW)

disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

Integral radius 90 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

```
>> Open the high-resolution land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1m.dat.
>> Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1mlvb.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landbmsurfhgt.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landgeoidhgt.dat.
>> Compute the land-sea unified residual terrain effects using 2D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT2.txt.
```

** At the same time, the program also outputs the residual terrain effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ks), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory, where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs residual terrain effect grid file on the specified types of elements.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] control button.

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 13:00:34

>> Complete the computation of land-sea unified residual terrain effects

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 13:00:37

Fast algorithm 2D FFT

Save the results as

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT2.ks
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT2.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT2.dft
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT2.grr

Extract effects Plot

residual terrain model (m)

height anomaly (m)

gravity (anomaly, mGal)

vertical deflection (", S)

The land-sea residual terrain effect here is defined as the short-wave and ultra-short-wave components of the land-sea complete Bouguer effect. Since the normal gravity field keeps unchanged, the residual terrain effect on the gravity disturbance and gravity anomaly is always equal to the residual terrain effect on gravity.

The program subtracts the land-sea high-resolution terrain model and land-sea low-pass terrain model with the same grid specifications to generate the land-sea residual terrain model (RTM) grid, while the land-sea high-resolution terrain model is also employed to separate land and sea areas. Since the finite radius integral cannot deal with terrain zero-degree term, the program removes the average of the residual terrain model (RTM) before integral.

FFT algorithm of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Numerical integral of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

FFT algorithm of land-sea residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements

Calculator of land-sea unified residual terrain effect or complete Bouguer effect

Open high-resolution land-sea terrain model file

Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select gravity field elements

height anomaly (m)

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal)

vertical deflection ("., SW)

disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

Integral radius 90 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

```
>> Open the high-resolution land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1m.dat.
>> Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landtm1mlvb.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landbmsurfhgt.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/landgeoidhgt.dat.
>> Compute the land-sea unified residual terrain effects using 1D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT1.txt.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the residual terrain effect grid files on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection (*.dft) or (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr) into the current directory, where * is the output file name entered from the interface. The program outputs residual terrain effect grid file on the specified type of elements.
```

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

>> Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] button

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 13:02:25

>> Complete the computation of land-sea unified residual terrain effects!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 13:02:51

Fast algorithm 1D FFT

Save the results as

C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT1.ksi
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT1.gra
C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Renterrianeffect/surfFFT1.grr

Extract effects Plot

residual terrain model (m)

height anomaly (m)

gravity (anomaly, mGal)

disturbing gradient (E, R)

The land-sea residual terrain effect here is defined as the short-wave and ultra-short-wave components of the land-sea complete Bouguer effect. Since the normal gravity field keeps unchanged, the residual terrain effect on the gravity disturbance and gravity anomaly is always equal to the residual terrain effect on gravity.

The program subtracts the land-sea high-resolution terrain model and land-sea low-pass terrain model with the same grid specifications to generate the land-sea residual terrain model (RTM) grid, while the land-sea high-resolution terrain model is also employed to separate land and sea areas. Since the finite radius integral cannot deal with terrain zero-degree term, the program removes the average of the residual terrain model (RTM) before integral.

Calculator of land-sea unified residual terrain effect

- Open high-resolution land-sea terrain model file
- Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file
- Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface

Input geodetic coordinates of calculation point

longitude **98.240000°**

latitude **32.428000°**

ellipsoidal height **2017.830m**

Integral radius **90 km**

Start calculation

High-resolution land-sea terrain model

97.000000	102.000000	32.000000	36.000000	0.01666667	0.01666667
3988.0003	4048.9987	4129.9921	4151.9956	4155.9995	4177.9961
4277.9980	4373.9953	4466.9865	4479.9931	4520.9918	4547.9825
4242.0005	4229.0008	4211.0001	4165.0054	4150.0047	4157.0059
4429.0008	4511.9959	4529.9991	4531.0014	4539.9993	4531.9988
4273.0028	4221.0056	4196.0075	4196.0093	4251.0050	4337.9987
4643.9962	4607.0004	4605.9961	4587.9886	4457.0003	4379.9835
4500.0065	4593.9997	4650.9950	4632.9989	4585.9976	4473.0101
4272.0146	4409.0057	4543.9991	4580.0081	4647.0046	4729.0038
4530.9966	4456.9975	4321.9991	4321.9991	4160.0042	4071.0117
4371.0006	4429.0091	4429.0091	4429.0091	4393.9994	4520.9942
3868.0107	4021.0004	4021.0004	4021.0004	4003.9997	4124.0006
4243.0076	4022.0027	4022.0027	4022.0027	3996.0039	4347.9933
4161.9980	4021.0027	4021.0027	4021.0027	4040.0077	4235.0039
4050.9965	4022.0027	4022.0027	4022.0027	3996.0025	4337.9925
4051.0030	4022.0027	4022.0027	4022.0027	4431.9971	4431.9971
4299.0025	4415.9991	45	45	4458.0037	4374.9940
3672.0205	4312.9978	4073.9952	4591.005	4313.9938	4337.9925
4389.9975	4386.9989	4385.9985	4382.9961	4358.9980	4110.9920
4185.9964	4135.0004	4099.9998	4073.9998	4073.9996	4242.9906
4310.9929	4297.9951	4309.9918	4309.9894	4250.9985	4160.9984
3884.0033	3950.0001	4024.9995	4176.0000	4119.0000	4373.0002
4240.0001	4300.0001	4352.9995	4350.0033	4355.0002	4262.9950
4236.9985	4228.0000	4229.9976	4212.9986	4207.0000	

Residual terrain / complete Bouguer effect calculation results

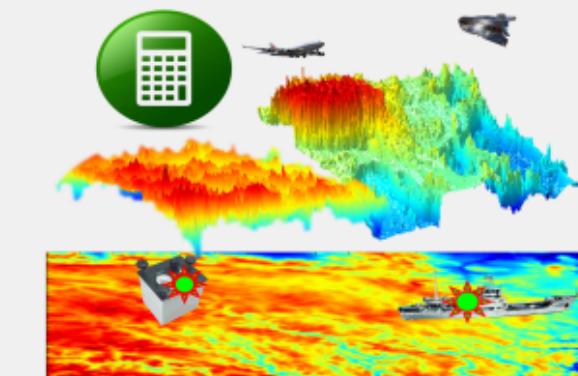
height anomaly (m) **0.0094**

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) **-7.1398**

vertical deflection (" , S) **-2.3612**

vertical deflection (" , W) **-0.9987**

(disturbing) gradient (E, radial) **13.2737**



- Inputting the high-resolution land-sea terrain model, low-pass land-sea terrain model and ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface with the same grid specifications, the button [Start Calculation] becomes available. After that, the geodetic coordinates of the calculation point can be input repeatedly, and the residual terrain / complete Bouguer effects on various field elements can be computed and displayed in time.
- The program allows to replace the three grid files above at any time from the interface, or to change the integral radius, and these user inputs will take effect at once. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Calculator of land-sea unified residual terrain effect

- Open high-resolution land-sea terrain model file
- Open the land-sea low-pass terrain model file
 - Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface

Input geodetic coordinates of calculation point

longitude **100.450000°**

latitude **34.428000°**

ellipsoidal height **417.830m**

Integral radius **90 km**

 Start calculation

High-resolution land-sea terrain model

97.000000	102.000000	32.000000	36.000000	0.01666667	0.01666667
3988.0003	4048.9987	4129.9921	4151.9956	4155.9995	4177.9961
4277.9980	4373.9953	4466.9865	4479.9931	4520.9918	4547.9825
4242.0005	4229.0008	4211.0001	4165.0054	4150.0047	4157.0059
4429.0008	4511.9959	4529.9991	4531.0014	4539.9993	4531.9988
4273.0028	4221.0056	4196.0075	4196.0093	4251.0050	4337.9987
4643.9962	4507.0004	4605.9961	4587.9886	4457.0003	4379.9835
4500.0065	4593.9997	4650.9954	4632.9929	4585.9976	4473.0101
4272.0146	4109.0057	4143.9975	4177.0046	4177.0046	4729.0038
4530.9966	4511.9975	4511.9975	4511.9975	4511.9975	4071.0117
4371.0006	4371.0006	4371.0006	4371.0006	4371.0006	4520.9942
3868.0107	3868.0107	3868.0107	3868.0107	3868.0107	4124.0006
4243.0076	4243.0076	4243.0076	4243.0076	4243.0076	4347.9933
4161.9980	4161.9980	4161.9980	4161.9980	4161.9980	4040.0077
4050.9965	4050.9965	4050.9965	4050.9965	4050.9965	4235.0039
4051.0030	4022.0027	3977.9985	3977.9985	3977.9985	3996.0025
4299.0025	4115.9991	4516.9921	4516.9921	4458.0037	4431.9971
3672.0205	3912.9978	4073.9952	4159.0051	4313.9938	4374.9940
4389.9975	4386.9929	4385.9985	4382.9967	4358.9980	4337.9925
4185.9964	4135.0004	4099.9998	4073.9998	4073.9998	4110.9920
4310.9929	4297.9951	4300.9918	4300.9918	4250.9985	4242.9906
3884.0033	3950.0001	4024.9905	4076.0000	4119.0000	4160.9984
4240.0001	4300.0001	4352.9995	4350.0033	4355.0002	4373.0002
4236.9985	4228.0000	4229.9976	4212.9986	4207.0000	4262.9950

Residual terrain / complete Bouguer effect calculation results

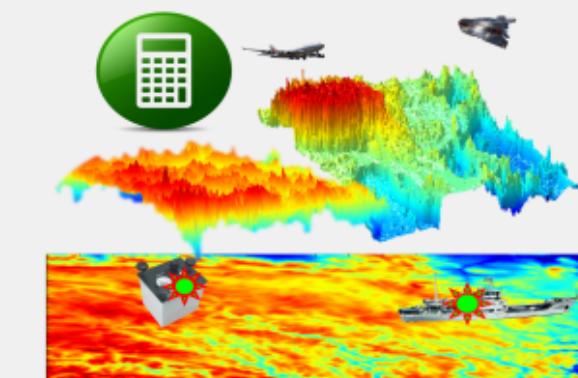
height anomaly (m) **0.0206**

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) **-9.2450**

vertical deflection (" S) **-0.3546**

vertical deflection (" W) **-0.2634**

(disturbing) gradient (E, radial) **7.7494**



- Inputting the high-resolution land-sea terrain model, low-pass land-sea terrain model and ellipsoidal height grid file of the land-sea surface with the same grid specifications, the button [Start Calculation] becomes available. After that, the geodetic coordinates of the calculation point can be input repeatedly, and the residual terrain / complete Bouguer effects on various field elements can be computed and displayed in time.
- The program allows to replace the three grid files above at any time from the interface, or to change the integral radius, and these user inputs will take effect at once. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in near-Earth space, that is, from the geoid to the aviation altitude.

Integral of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect

[Open DTM](#) [Import parameters](#) [Save as](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
Integral of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect
Calculator of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect
Algorithms land-sea unified classic Bouguer and equilibrium effects
Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
 October 2024, Beijing, China

[Open the land-sea terrain model file](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of land-sea surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

[Open the calculation point location file on land-sea surface](#)

Number of rows of file header 1

Integral radius for local

90 km

Integral radius for seawater

300 km

Equilibrium compensation depth

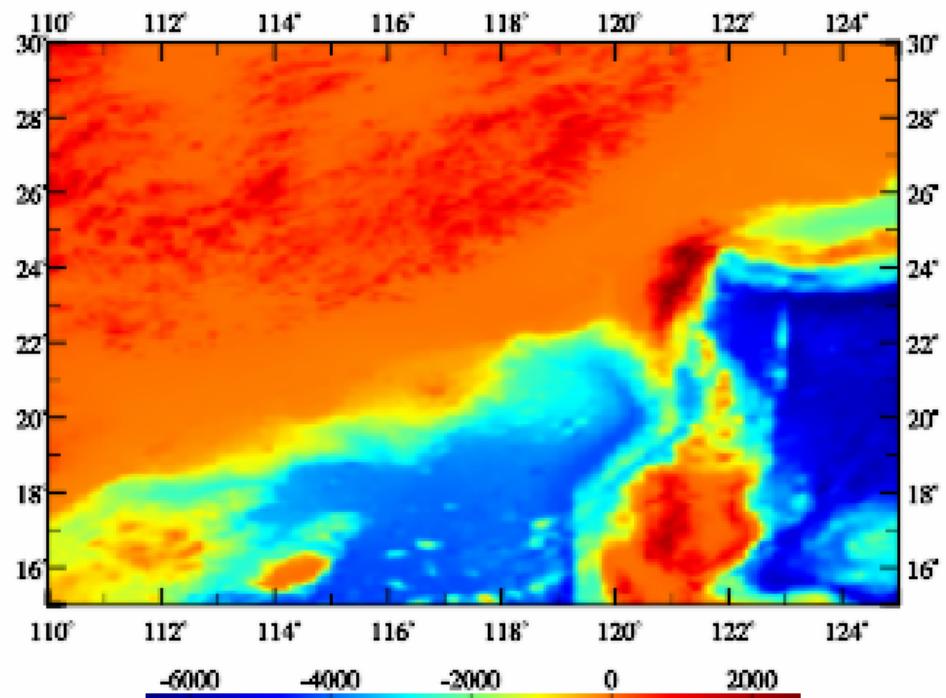
30 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
>> Open the land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/dtm5m.dat.
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/dbmhgt5m.dat.
>> Open the calculation point location file on land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/dbmhgt.txt.
**** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...**
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/rstpnt.txt.
**** Behind the source calculation point file record, appends the terrain height/sea depth, local terrain effect, plane layer effect, seawater Bouguer effect, land equilibrium effect, ocean equilibrium effect, total Bouguer effect and total equilibrium effect, a total of 8 attribute values, keeps 4 significant figures.**
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
**** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...**
>> Computation start time: 2024.09.22 18:31:54
[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

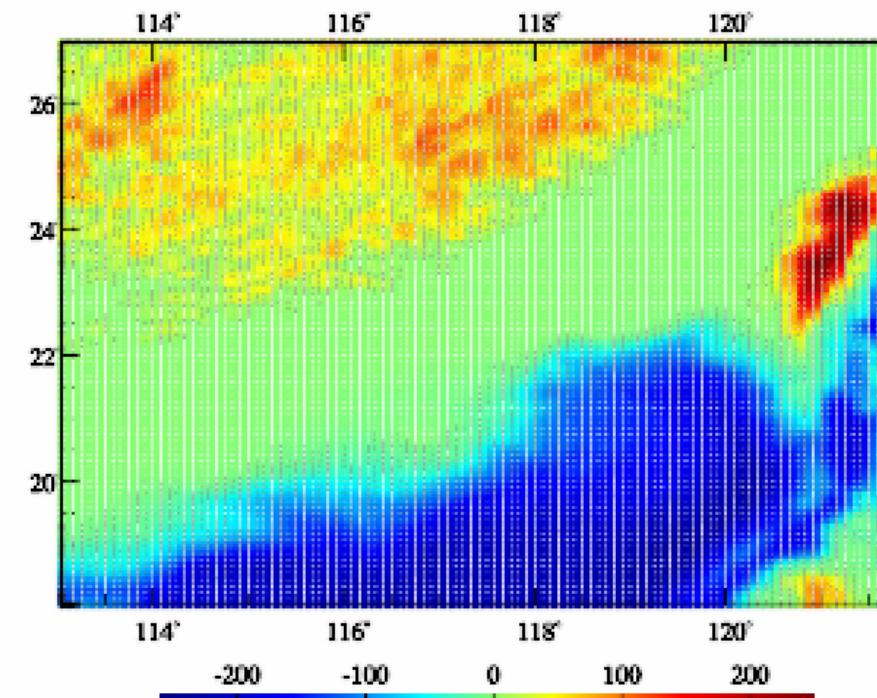
terrian, plane layer, sea-water Bouguer, land equilibrium...

18.041667	1.4605	-2191.889	0.0000	0.0000	-109.5704	-0.0009	122.0600	-109.5704	12.4887
18.041667	1.7831	-2072.111	0.0000	0.0000	-103.9803	-0.0003	122.3674	-103.9803	18.3868
18.041667	2.1041	-1926.889	0.0000	0.0000	-97.4649	-0.0000	122.9345	-97.4649	25.4695
18.041667	2.4240	-1638.222	0.0000	0.0000	-89.4900	0.0000	124.4235	-89.4900	34.9336

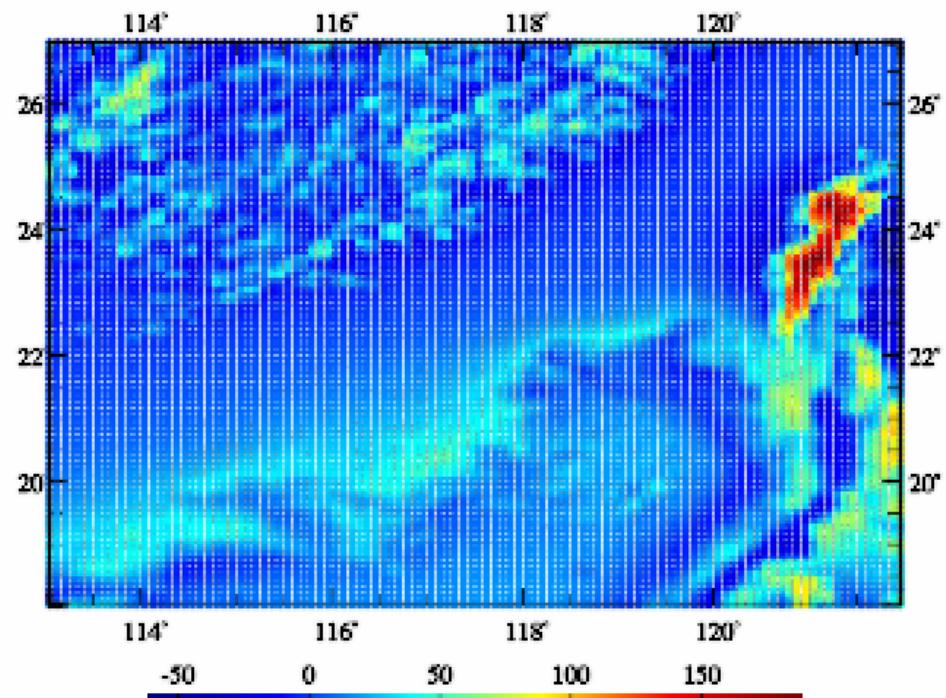
 Extract effects

[Plot↓](#)


land-sea terrain model (m)



total Bouguer effect (mGal)



total equilibrium effect (mGal)

- Classic Bouguer gravity anomaly on geoid = gravity anomaly at the observed point – total Bouguer effect – analytical continuation of gravity anomaly from the observed point to geoid. Classic Bouguer gravity disturbance on geoid = gravity disturbance at the observed point – total Bouguer effect – analytical continuation of gravity disturbance from the observed point to geoid.
- Classic equilibrium gravity anomaly on geoid = gravity anomaly at the observed point – total equilibrium effect – analytical continuation of gravity anomaly from the observed point to geoid. Classic equilibrium gravity disturbance on geoid = gravity disturbance at the observed point – total equilibrium effect – analytical continuation of gravity disturbance from the observed point to geoid.

Integral of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect

Open DTM Import parameters Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Integral of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect
Calculator of land-sea unified classical gravity Bouguer / equilibrium effect
Algorithms land-sea unified classic Bouguer and equilibrium effects
Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China Open the land-sea terrain model file Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of land-sea surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

 Open the ellipsoidal height grid file on land-sea calculation surface

Integral radius for local terrain effect 90 km

Integral radius for seawater Bouguer / equilibrium effect 300 km

Equilibrium compensation depth 30 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Open the land-sea terrain model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/dtm5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of land-sea surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file on land-sea calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerSurfacegravinfl/result.txt.

** Record format: Point no, longitude, latitude, terrain height/sea depth, local terrain effect, plane layer effect, seawater Bouguer effect, land equilibrium effect, ocean equilibrium effect, total Bouguer effect and total equilibrium effect.

** At the same time, the program also outputs the land-sea total Bouguer effect (*.bgr) and land-sea total equilibrium effect (*.ist) grid files into the current directory, where * is the output file name entered from the interface.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

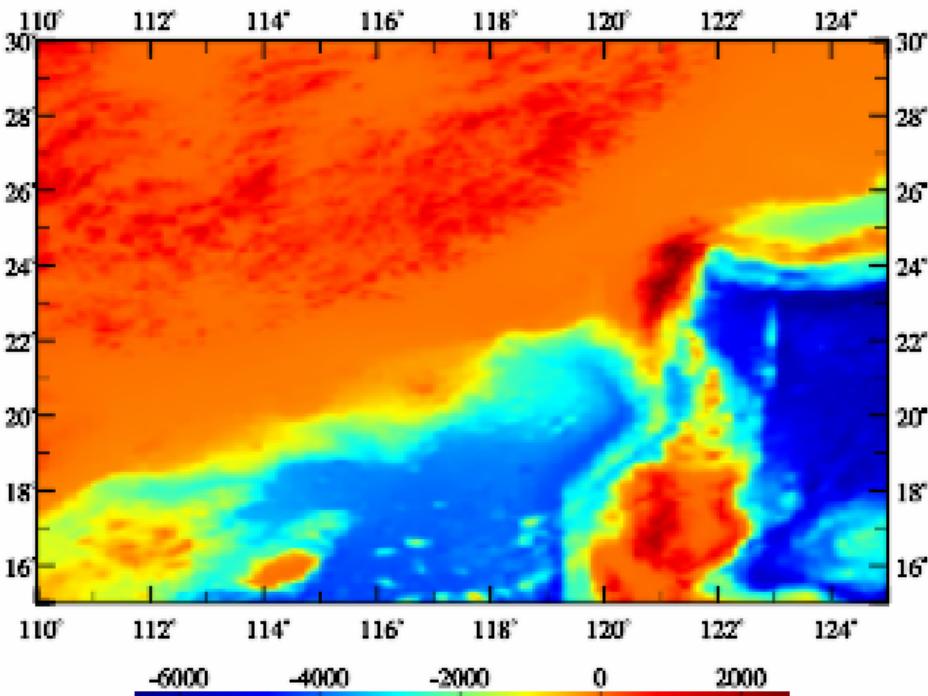
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024.09.22 18:35:15

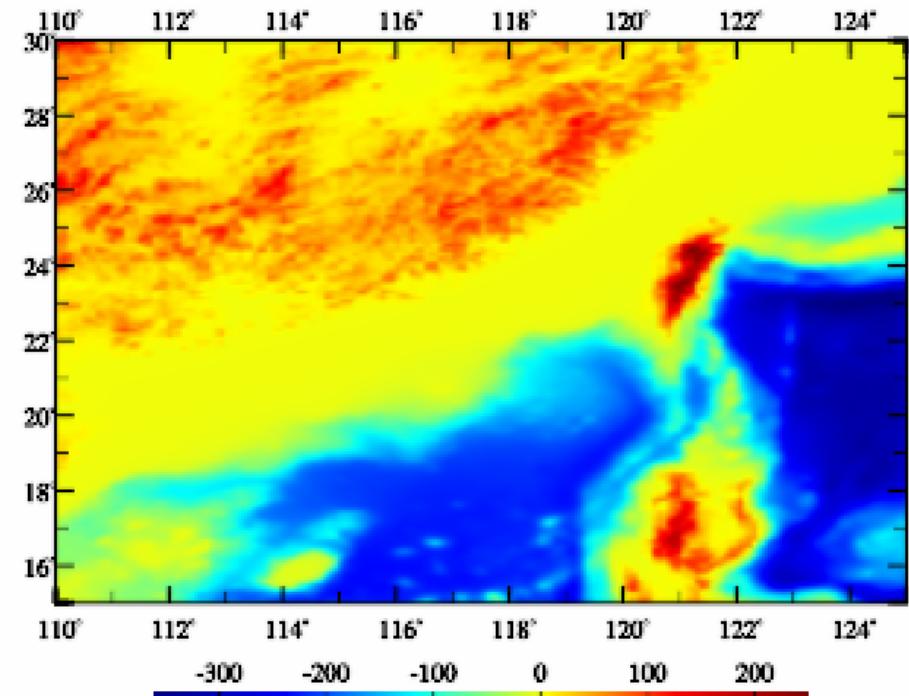
 Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

no lon(deg/decimal) lat height/depth local terrian, plane layer, sea-water Bouguer effect, ...

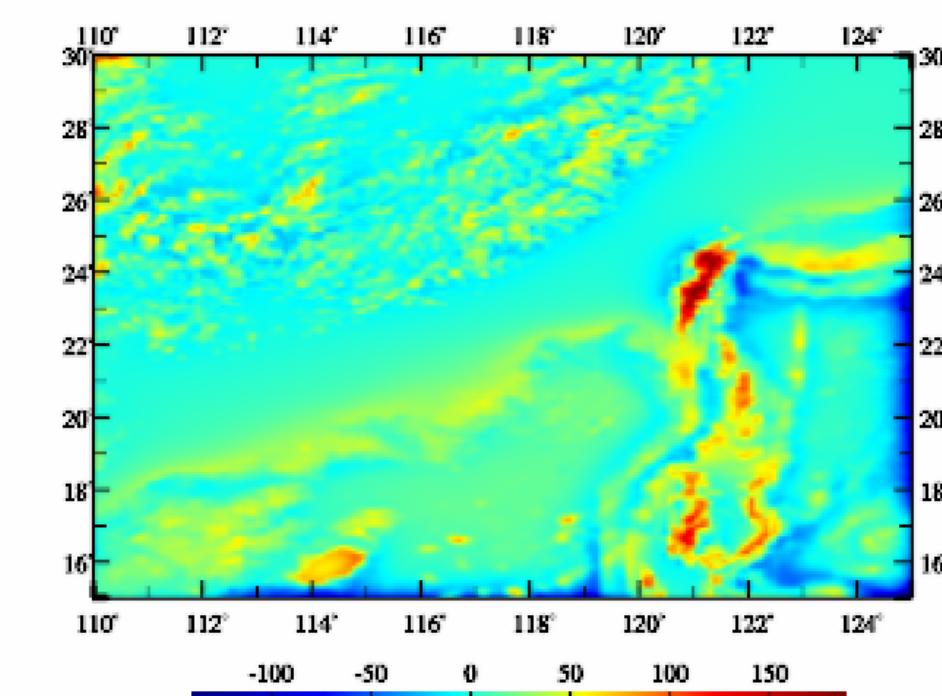
1	110.04167	15.04167	-456.500	0.0000	0.0000	-7.8971	0.0000	12.2480	-7.8971	4
2	110.12500	15.04167	-434.667	0.0000	0.0000	-7.8766	0.0000	14.7200	-7.8766	6
3	110.20833	15.04167	-465.667	0.0000	0.0000	-9.1329	0.0000	17.0115	-9.1329	7
4	110.29167	15.04167	-638.167	0.0000	0.0000	-13.9564	0.0000	19.0292	-13.9564	5

 Extract effects Plot↓

land-sea terrain model (m)



total Bouguer effect (mGal)



total equilibrium effect (mGal)

Classic Bouguer gravity anomaly on geoid = gravity anomaly at the observed point – total Bouguer effect – analytical continuation of gravity anomaly from the observed point to geoid. Classic Bouguer gravity disturbance on geoid = gravity disturbance at the observed point – total Bouguer effect – analytical continuation of gravity disturbance from the observed point to geoid.

Classic equilibrium gravity anomaly on geoid = gravity anomaly at the observed point – total equilibrium effect – analytical continuation of gravity anomaly from the observed point to geoid. Classic equilibrium gravity disturbance on geoid = gravity disturbance at the observed point – total equilibrium effect – analytical continuation of gravity disturbance from the observed point to geoid.



Input geodetic coordinates of calculation pointon land-sea surface

longitude 116.240000°

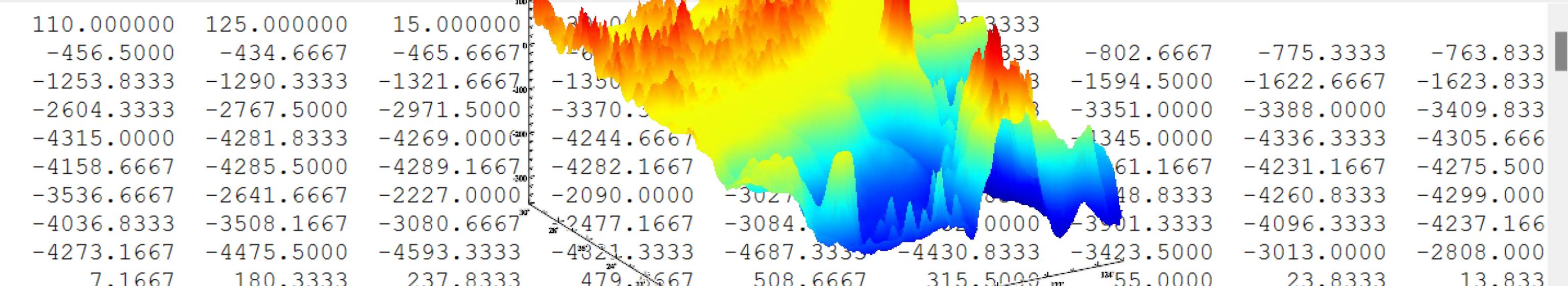
latitude 26.428100°

Start calculation

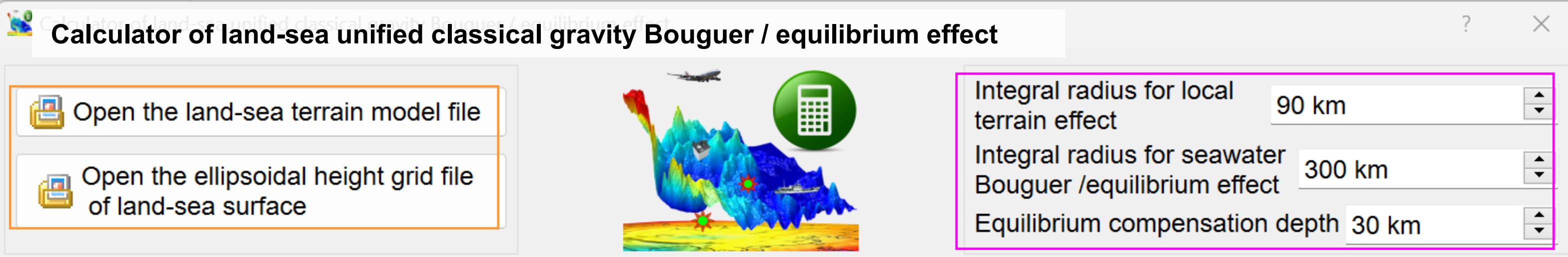
Terrain effects (mGal) at the calculation pointon

land height/sea depth	400.3811 m	local terrain effect	-0.4405
plane layer effect	44.8300	seawater Bouguer effect	-0.0000
land equilibrium effect	-39.2525	ocean equilibrium effect	0.0000
total Bouguer effect	44.3896	total equilibrium effect	5.1370

Land-sea terrain model



- Using + to indicate greater than zero, and - to indicate less than zero, there are always: plane layer effect (+), seawater Bouguer effect (-), land equilibrium effect (-), ocean equilibrium effect (+).
- In the coastal sea area, there are local terrain effects and land equilibrium effects. In the offshore land area, there are also seawater Bouguer effects and ocean equilibrium effects.



Input geodetic coordinates of calculation point on land-sea surface

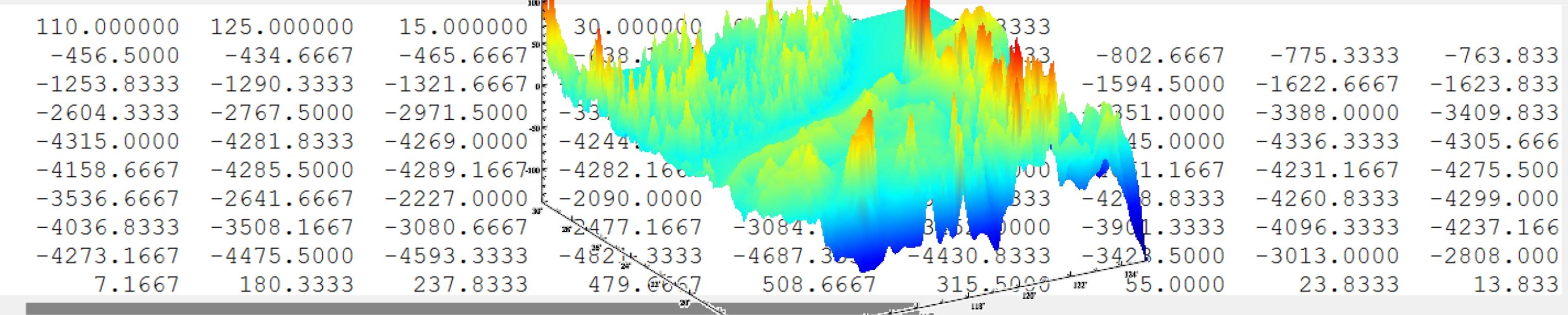
longitude 121.240000° latitude 21.428100°

Start calculation

Terrain effects (mGal) at the calculation point

land height/sea depth	-2187.1242 m	local terrain effect	0.0017
plane layer effect	0.0000	seawater Bouguer effect	-61.3520
land equilibrium effect	-1.2635	ocean equilibrium effect	129.3990
total Bouguer effect	-61.3503	total equilibrium effect	66.7853

Land-sea terrain model



- Using + to indicate greater than zero, and - to indicate less than zero, there are always: plane layer effect (+), seawater Bouguer effect (-), land equilibrium effect (-), ocean equilibrium effect (+).
- In the coastal sea area, there are local terrain effects and land equilibrium effects. In the offshore land area, there are also seawater Bouguer effects and ocean equilibrium effects.

Construction of global surface data grid in spherical coordinates

[Open file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#) [Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)
[Construction of global surface data grid in spherical coordinates](#)
[Ultrahigh degree spherical harmonic analysis of global land-sea terrain model](#)
[Algorithm of spherical harmonic analysis synthesis of land-sea terrain masses](#)
Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[Open global land-sea surface discrete point data file](#)

Set file format

Number of rows of file header 0

Row ordinal number of target attribute in the record 4

Target grid resolution 30.0 '

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Purpose] Perform spherical harmonic analysis on global land-sea terrain (terrain height/sea depth), and then generate a normalized global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model, which can be employed to calculate the land-sea unified complete Bouguer effects or residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements on the geoid or in whole outer Earth space.

>> Select the function module from the two control buttons at the top left of the interface...

>> [Function] From the global land-sea surface discrete point value data, according to the given grid resolution, construct the spherical coordinate grid model. When there is no valid discrete point data in the grid element area, the value on the grid element is set to zero.

>> Open global land-sea surface discrete point data file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerGloharmanalysis/ETOPO30m.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerGloharmanalysis/ETOPO30msph.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 19:26:23

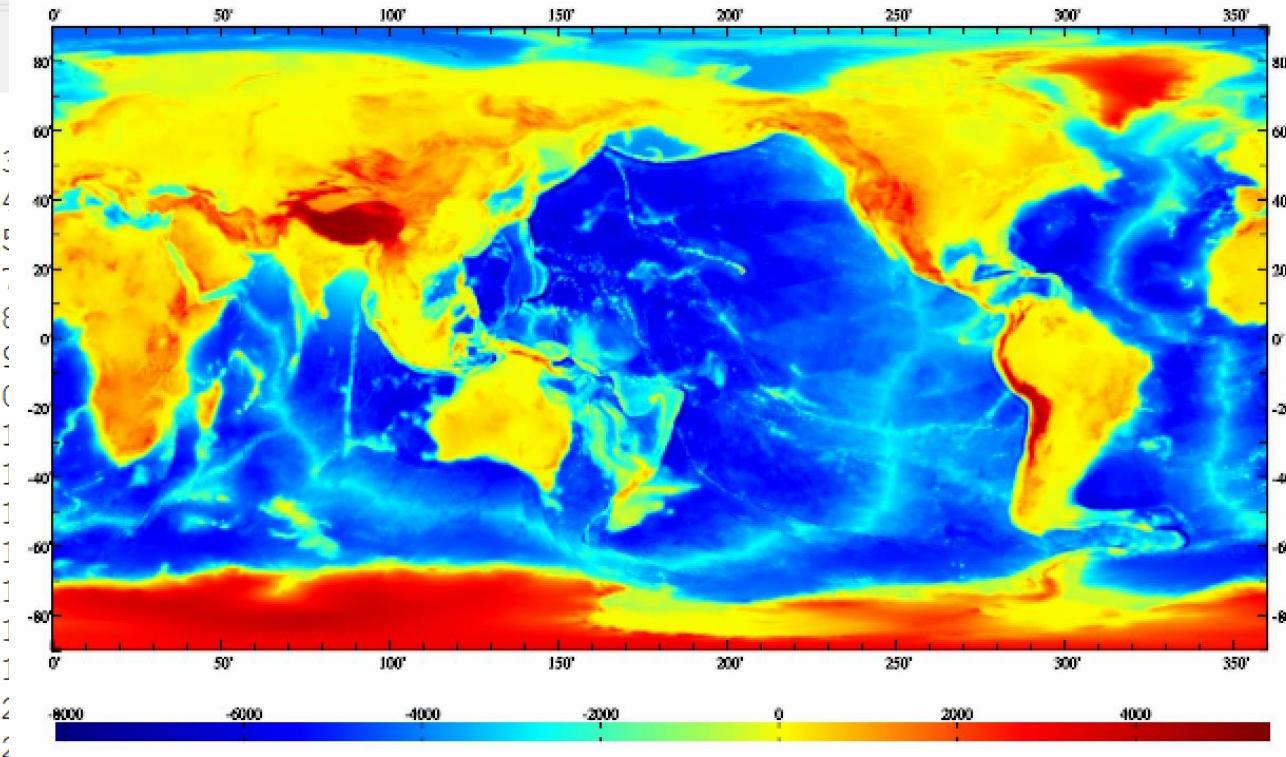
>> Complete the construction of global surface data grid in spherical coordinates!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 19:26:28

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

Display of the input-output file↓

0.0	360.0	-90.0	90.0	0.50000000	0.50000000
2734.91	2735.40	2735.93	2736.53	2737.08	2737.61
2743.65	2744.20	2744.92	2745.57	2746.21	2746.86
2753.34	2754.16	2754.80	2755.49	2756.19	2756.79
2764.09	2764.85	2765.68	2766.57	2767.32	2768.02
2776.18	2776.96	2777.86	2778.81	2779.69	2780.46
2789.14	2790.07	2791.04	2791.81	2792.59	2793.41
2801.59	2802.21	2802.88	2803.60	2804.26	2804.90
2811.06	2811.66	2812.18	2812.57	2813.07	2813.50
2817.19	2817.38	2817.57	2817.83	2818.18	2818.39
2819.57	2819.61	2819.63	2819.63	2819.68	2819.74
2819.26	2819.25	2819.13	2819.09	2819.18	2819.03
2818.12	2818.11	2818.07	2818.07	2818.10	2817.92
2817.71	2817.74	2817.67	2817.64	2817.63	2817.64
2818.56	2818.71	2818.88	2819.04	2819.15	2819.25
2821.32	2821.54	2821.86	2822.10	2822.39	2822.63
2825.69	2826.01	2826.32	2826.66	2827.01	2827.35



- The degree n of the spherical harmonic coefficients model is equal to the number of grids in the SN direction of the land-sea terrain model. For example, the degree n is equal to 720 with $0.25^\circ \times 0.25^\circ$ land-sea terrain model.
- The land terrain areal density, always greater than zero, represents the topographic mass per unit area, which is equal to the product of the terrain height and density.
- The ocean terrain areal density, always less than zero, represents the compensation masses of the sea water per unit area, which is equal to the seafloor depth multiplied by the difference between the seawater density and land terrain density.

Ultrahigh degree spherical harmonic analysis of global land-sea terrain model

Open file Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Construction of global surface data grid in spherical coordinates

Open global land-sea terrain model grid in spherical coordinate system

Set iteration termination condition

Residual standard deviation threshold (a) 1.0 %

Termination condition of residual decrease (b) 1.0 %

Simultaneously output terrain geopotential coefficient model

Ultrahigh degree spherical harmonic analysis of global land-sea terrain model

Algorithm of spherical harmonic analysis and synthesis of land-sea terrain masses

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

```
** 16th iteration. the residual standard deviation = 7.243e+04
** 17th iteration. the residual standard deviation = 7.169e+04
** 18th iteration. the residual standard deviation = 7.103e+04
** 19th iteration. the residual standard deviation = 7.045e+04
** 20th iteration. the residual standard deviation = 6.993e+04
** 21th iteration. the residual standard deviation = 6.947e+04
** standard deviation of global land-sea terrain = 41.76m.
```

>> The file header of the spherical harmonic coefficient model: the geocentric gravitational constant GM ($\times 10^{14} \text{m}^3/\text{s}^2$), equatorial radius a (m) of the Earth, zero-degree term $a\Delta C_{00}$ (kg/m^2), relative error Θ (%), where Θ is the residual standard deviation of the last step iteration as a percentage of the standard deviation of the source grid values, and GM,a are also known as the scale parameters of the spherical harmonic coefficient model.

>> The program also outputs the global land-sea terrain geopotential coefficient model file *geop.dat into the current directory, where * is the file name of the global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model.

>> Complete the ultrahigh degree spherical harmonic analysis of global land-sea terrain model!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 19:30:22

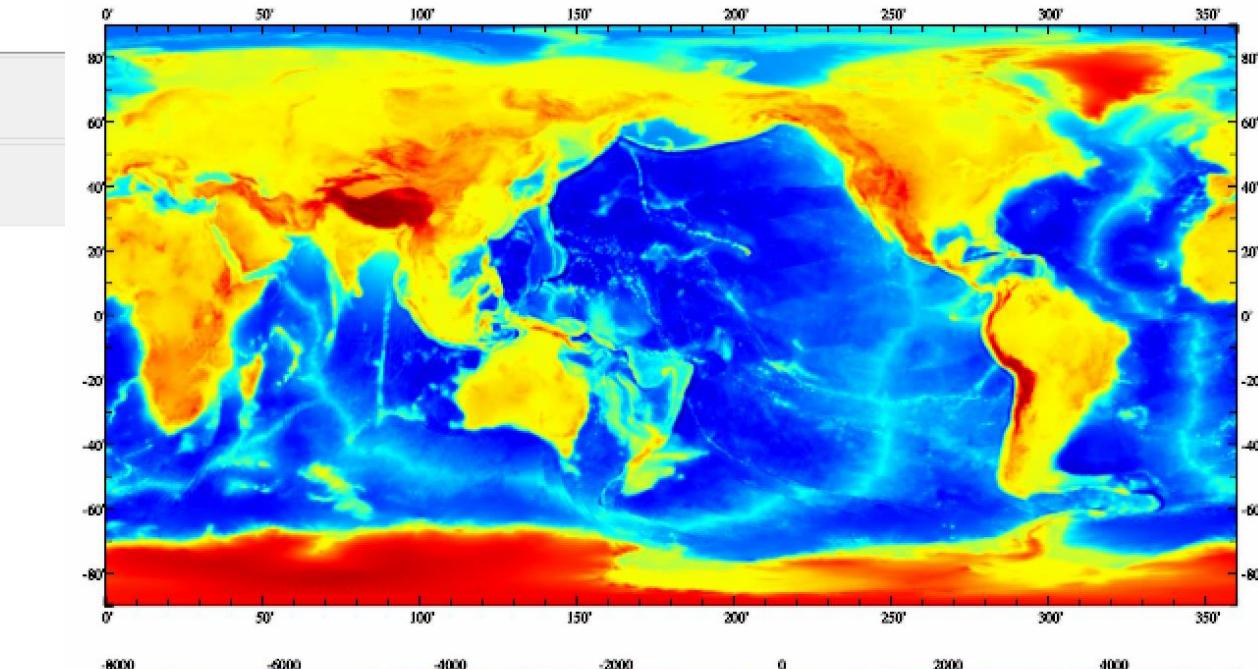
Save the results as

Save residual DTM as

Import setting parameters

Display of the input-output file↓

	3.986004415	6378136.30	-3667855.301	2.521
1	0	1.7136617466283444E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00	
1	1	1.6662830460947373E-01	1.1455495760110544E-01	
2	0	1.6336327492305205E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00	
2	1	8.4790436862281993E-02	9.1248955791892794E-02	
2	2	-1.1820159432578198E-01	-1.6730453760116247E-02	
3	0	-6.4915287439358635E-02	0.0000000000000000E+00	
3	1	-4.4601487637124751E-02	4.0150215900756667E-02	
3	2	-1.3058410613568169E-01	1.2619038828971818E-01	
3	3	3.7363651282940558E-02	1.5252641909794926E-01	
4	0	1.0060940799382276E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00	
4	1	-5.9865766035864118E-02	-8.325130057076774E-02	
4	2	-1.1442732934894125E-01	1.9235264166930027E-02	
4	3	1.0098478651494894E-01	-4.2950380278059655E-02	
4	4	-1.1646562236291021E-02	1.2919605986189289E-01	
5	0	-1.6569492084399357E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00	
5	1	-7.2051327049100396E-03	-1.9203743552770599E-02	



0.0	360.0	-90.0	90.0	0.500000000	0.500000000	
2734.91	2735.40	2735.93	2736.53	2737.08	2737.61	
2743.65	2744.20	2744.92	2745.57	2746.21	2746.86	
2753.34	2754.16	2754.80	2755.49	2756.19	2756.79	
2764.09	2764.85	2765.68	2766.57	2767.32	2768.02	
2776.18	2776.96	2777.86	2778.81	2779.69	2780.46	
2789.14	2790.07	2791.04	2791.81	2792.59	2793.41	
2801.59	2802.21	2802.88	2803.60	2804.26	2804.90	
2811.06	2811.66	2812.18	2812.57	2813.07	2813.50	
2817.19	2817.38	2817.57	2817.83	2818.18	2818.39	
2819.57	2819.61	2819.63	2819.63	2819.68	2819.74	
2819.26	2819.25	2819.13	2819.09	2819.18	2819.03	

- The degree n of the spherical harmonic coefficients model is equal to the number of grids in the SN direction of the $0.25^\circ \times 0.25^\circ$ land-sea terrain model.
- The land terrain areal density, always greater than zero, represents the topographic mass per unit area, which is equivalent to the terrain height.
- The ocean terrain areal density, always less than zero, represents the compensation masses of the sea water per unit area between the seawater density and land terrain density.

Calculation of model value for complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects

[Open calculation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

 Precise Approach of Earth
 Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5


October 2024, Beijing, China

Calculation of model value for complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects

[Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file](#)

Select calculation file format

 Discrete calculation point file

 Open space calculation point file

Set input point file format

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Select elements to be calculated

- terrain height/sea depth (m)
- height anomaly (m)
- gravity anomaly/disturbance (mGal)
- vertical deflection (" , SW)
- disturbing gradient (E, radial)
- tangential gradient (E, NW)
- disturbing potential/geopotential (m^2/s^2)

Minimum degree 361

Maximum degree 720

 Extract effects

 Plot↓

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model (kg/m^2), calculate the model value of terrain height/sea depth, as well as the land-sea unified complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects on the height anomaly (m), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal), vertical deflection vector (" , south, west), (disturbing) gravity gradient (E, radial), tangential gravity gradient vector (E, north, west), or (disturbing) geopotential (m^2/s^2) on the geoid or in whole outer Earth space.

** Click the [Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file] control button or [Open terrain model] tool button...

>> Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/data/ETOPOcs1800.dat.

** The window below only shows the spherical harmonic coefficients data with no more than 2000 rows in it.

>> Open space calculation point file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHarmrntinfluence/calcpnt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHarmrntinfluence/rstpnt.txt.

** Behind the record of the calculation point file, appends one or more columns of model values of complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The calculation process need wait, during which you can open the output file to look at the calculation progress...

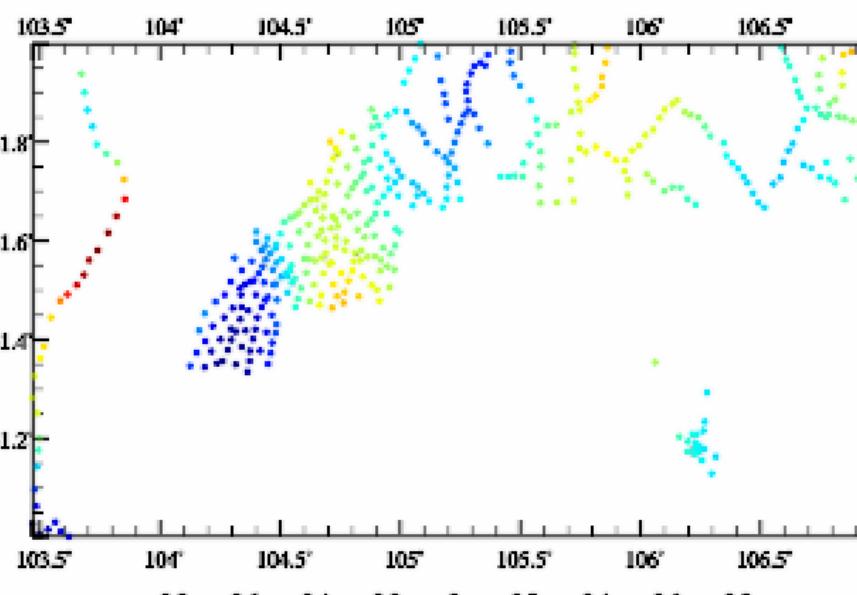
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 10:12:27

 Save the results as

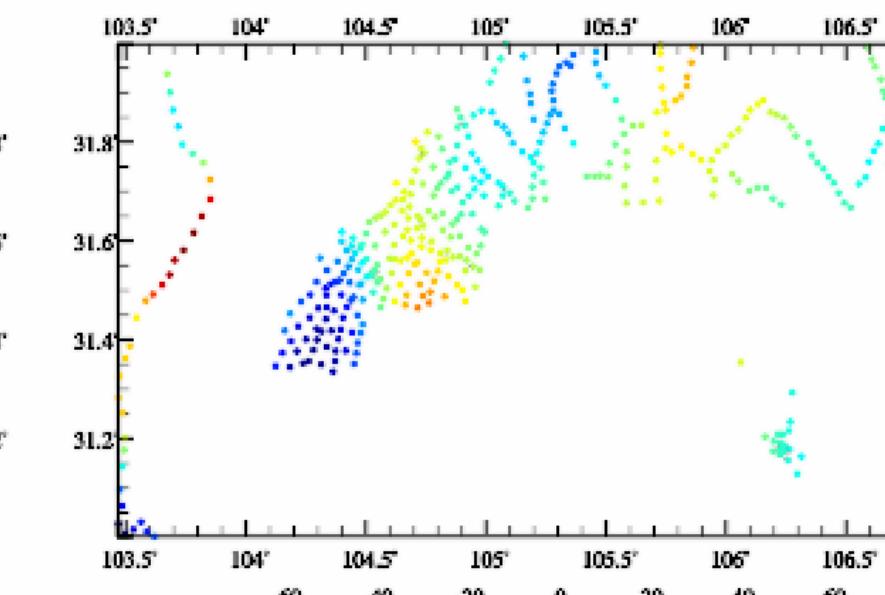
 Import setting parameters

 Start Computation

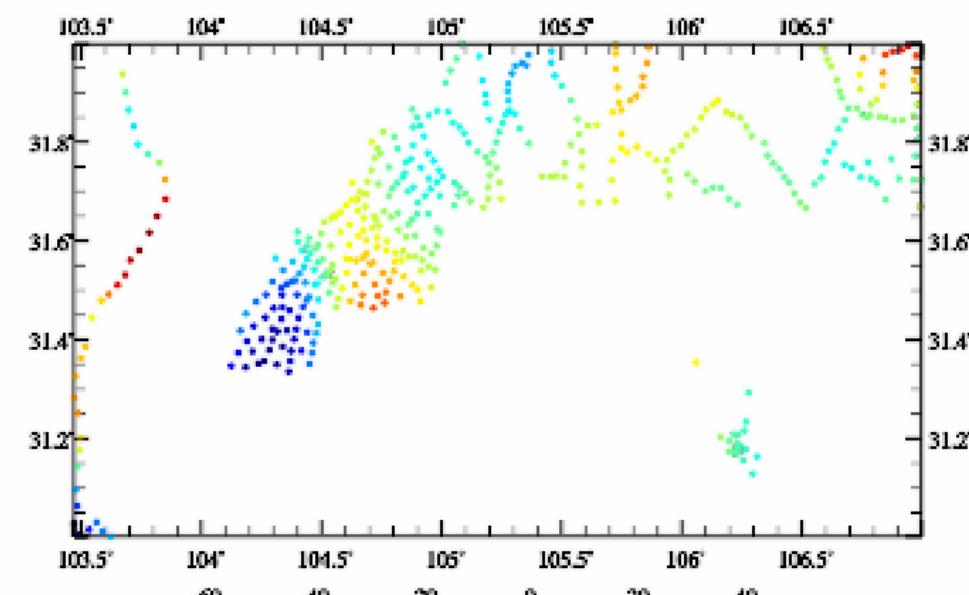
number(value or str)	long(degree/decimal)	lat(degree/decimal)	ellipHeight(m)
3248	103.671939	31.938051	2743.9394
3249	103.696944	31.864721	2501.2449
3250	103.718330	31.831114	2435.4206
3251	103.735559	31.795280	2366.5700
3252	103.777216	31.776390	2294.0304
3253	103.822773	31.758333	2233.2317
3254	103.849717	31.724168	2215.6606



height anomaly (m)



gravity effect (mGal)



disturbing gradient (E, R)

The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer and residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in whole outer Earth space.

Calculation of model value for complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects

[Open calculation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Calculation of model value for complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects

[Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file](#)

Select calculation file format

Ellipsoidal height grid file

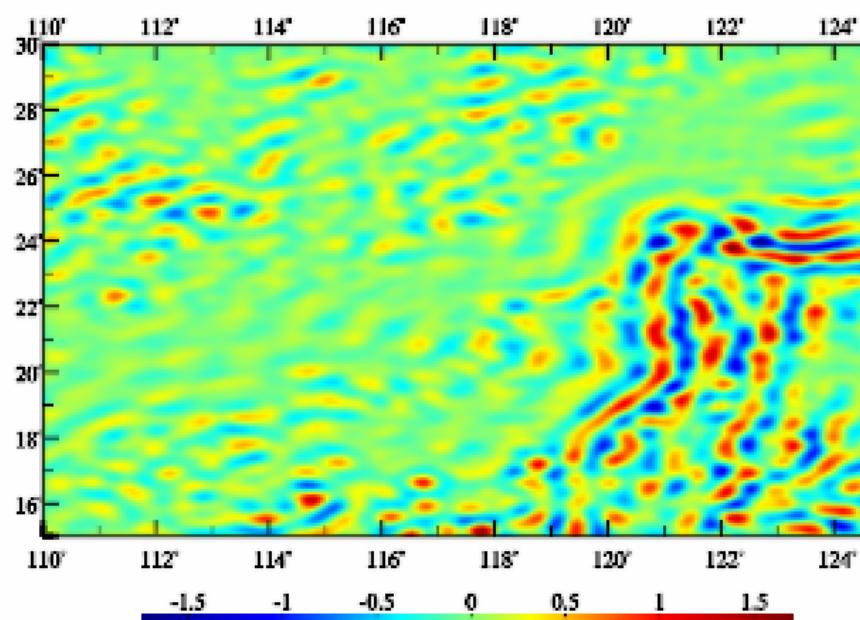
Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Select elements to be calculated

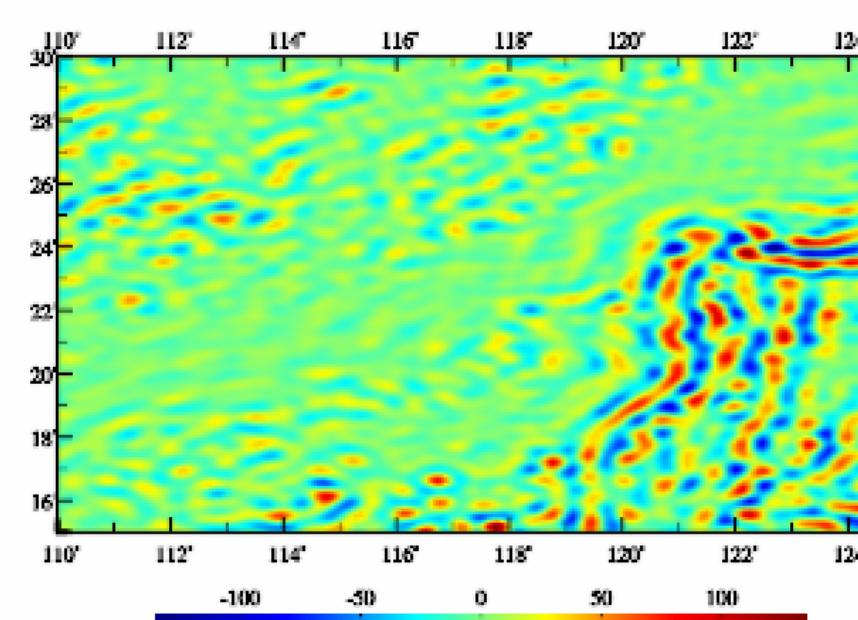
 terrain height/sea depth (m) height anomaly (m) gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) vertical deflection (" SW) (disturbing) gradient (E, radial) tangential gradient (E, NW) disturbing potential/geopotential (m^2/s^2)

Minimum degree 361

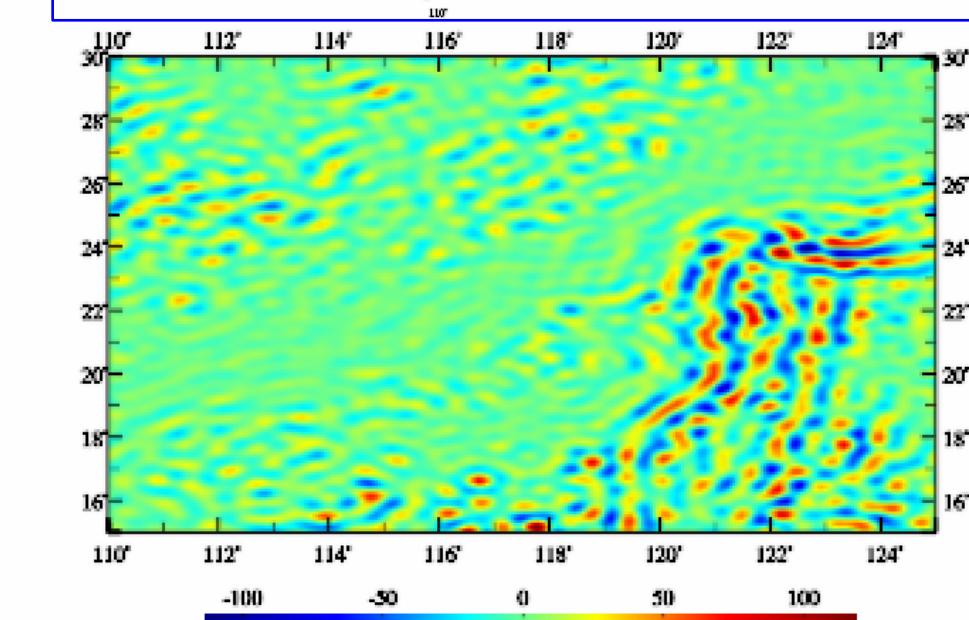
Maximum degree 720

[Extract effects](#)[Plot↓](#)

height anomaly (m)



gravity effect (mGal)



disturbing gradient (E, R)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Complete the calculation of the model value for residual terrain (complete Bouguer) effects!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 19:57:51

>> Open ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHarmntinfluence/dbmhgt5m.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TerHarmntinfluence/result.txt.

** The record format: point no/name, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, several columns of the model values of complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects.

** The program also outputs the model value grid files for the terrain height/sea depth (m), complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects on height anomaly (*.ksi), gravity (anomaly/disturbance, *.gra), vertical deflection vector (*.dft), (disturbing) gravity gradient (*.grr), tangential gravity gradient vector (*.hgd) or (disturbing) geopotential (*.get) into the current directory. Where * is the output file name entered from the interface.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The calculation process need wait, during which you can open the output file to look at the calculation...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-22 19:59:42

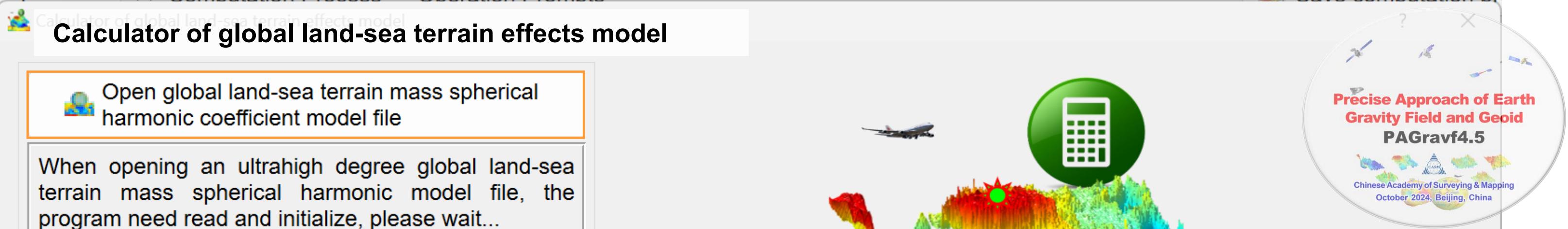
>> Complete the calculation of the model value for residual terrain (complete Bouguer) effects!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-22 20:12:32

[Save the results as](#)[Import setting parameters](#)

1	110.04167	15.04167	-1.947	0.1195	7.4827
2	110.12500	15.04167	-1.724	0.1476	8.8020
3	110.20833	15.04167	-1.484	0.1315	7.1302
4	110.29167	15.04167	-1.222	0.0825	3.5905
5	110.37500	15.04167	-0.937	0.0231	-0.0144
6	110.45833	15.04167	-0.628	-0.0245	-2.1472
7	110.54167	15.04167	-0.295	-0.0484	-2.2535
8	110.62500	15.04167	0.061	-0.0499	-0.8811

The program is suitable for the unified computation of the complete Bouguer and residual terrain effects on various gravity field elements in land, land-sea junction and sea area. The calculation point may be on the geoid or in whole outer Earth space.



Calculator of global land-sea terrain effects model

Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file

When opening an ultrahigh degree global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic model file, the program need read and initialize, please wait...

Minimum degree 361

Maximum degree 1800

Input the geodetic coordinates of calculation point

longitude 121.240000°

latitude 29.428100°

ellipsoidal height 17.830m

Model values of land-sea unified complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects

terrain height/sea depth (m) 520.04

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) 57.9119

height anomaly (m) 0.4661

vertical deflection (" , S) 0.2286

vertical deflection (" , W) 1.3582

(disturbing) gradient (E, radial) 94.2959

tangential gradient (E, N) -16.2491

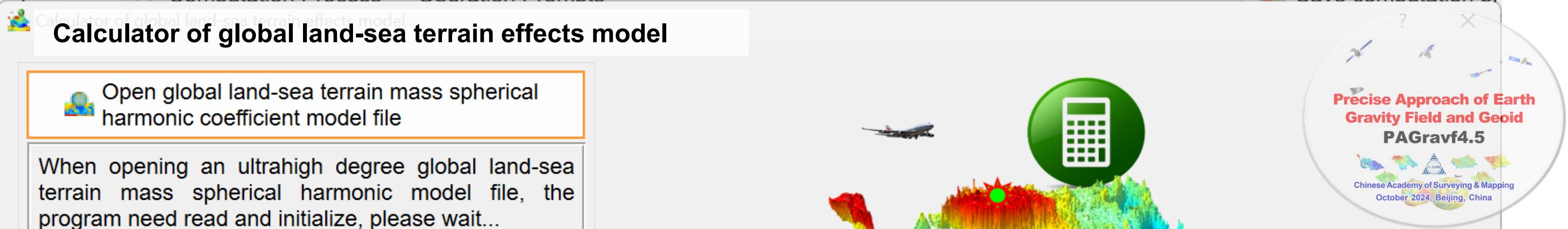
tangential gradient (E, W) -77.8878

(disturbing) geopotential (m^2/s^2) 4.5643

Global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model

3.986004415	6378136.30	-3666611.637	1.478
1	0	1.7073567878991658E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00
1	1	1.6633036628733813E-01	1.1479210613310797E-01
2	0	1.6429313329998932E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00
2	1	8.5035152210278894E-02	9.1333502848550255E-02
2	2	-1.1793912586067470E-01	-1.7411465069800628E-02
3	0	-6.5349154204352972E-02	0.0000000000000000E+00
3	1	-4.4184211923815692E-02	4.0618031845130055E-02
3	2	-1.3069109856940694E-01	1.2578589265181686E-01
3	3	3.6582125575328230E-02	1.5294533153047263E-01
4	0	1.0192376884714217E-01	0.0000000000000000E+00
4	1	-5.9905008831126150E-02	-8.3292685493168567E-02
4	2	-1.1471261607043508E-01	1.9460308775542352E-02

The relative error Θ
(%) of the model



Calculator of global land-sea terrain effects model

Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file

When opening an ultrahigh degree global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic model file, the program need read and initialize, please wait...

Minimum degree 361

Maximum degree 1800

Input the geodetic coordinates of calculation point

longitude 132.240000°

latitude 21.428100°

ellipsoidal height 1.830m

Model values of land-sea unified complete Bouguer or residual terrain effects

terrain height/sea depth (m) -5950.95

gravity (anomaly/disturbance, mGal) -40.4123

height anomaly (m) -0.2083

vertical deflection (" S) -5.2269

vertical deflection (" W) -0.7046

(disturbing) gradient (E, radial) -91.6757

tangential gradient (E, N) 67.2680

tangential gradient (E, W) 24.2020

(disturbing) geopotential (m^2/s^2) -2.0384

Global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model

```

3.986004415   6378136.30   -3666611.637  1.478
1      0   1.7073567878991658E-01   0.0000000000000000E+00
1      1   1.6633036628733813E-01   1.1479210613310797E-01
2      0   1.6429313329998932E-01   0.0000000000000000E+00
2      1   8.5035152210278894E-02   9.1333502848550255E-02
2      2   -1.1793912586067470E-01  -1.7411465069800628E-02
3      0   -6.5349154204352972E-02  0.0000000000000000E+00
3      1   -4.4184211923815692E-02  4.0618031845130055E-02
3      2   -1.3069109856940694E-01  1.2578589265181686E-01
3      3   3.6582125575328230E-02   1.5294533153047263E-01
4      0   1.0192376884714217E-01   0.0000000000000000E+00
4      1   -5.9905008831126150E-02  -8.3292685493168567E-02
4      2   -1.1471261607043508E-01  1.9460308775542352E-02

```

The relative error Θ
(%) of the model

Open global land-sea terrain mass spherical harmonic coefficient model file
Open high-degree geopotential model file
Save the results as
Start Calculation

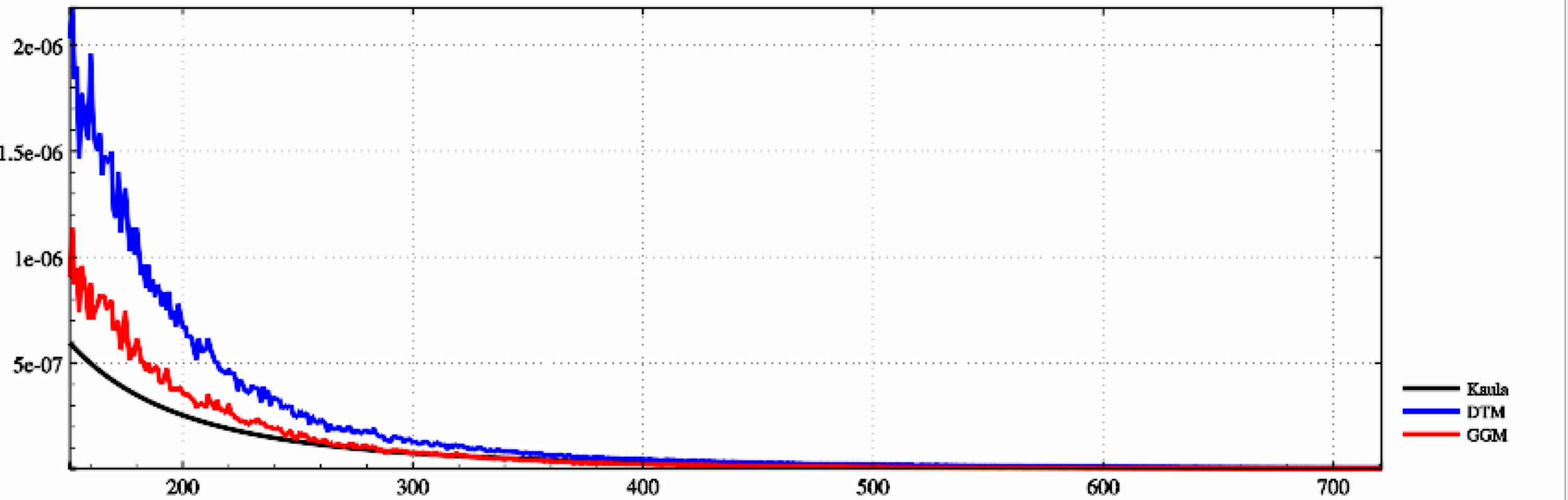
Display of the input-output file

2	3.125000E-01	6.715451E+00	7.911381E-02
3	8.641975E-02	3.952913E+00	8.823035E-02
4	3.515625E-02	2.312997E+00	2.289217E-02
5	1.760000E-02	1.416801E+00	1.366044E-02
6	1.003086E-02	4.389914E-01	8.191773E-03
7	6.247397E-03	2.654210E-01	5.675256E-03
8	4.150391E-03	9.823847E-02	2.379274E-03
9	2.895900E-03	1.038844E-01	1.819157E-03
10	2.100000E-03	7.850419E-02	1.264171E-03
11	1.570931E-03	3.775911E-02	6.892058E-04
12	1.205633E-03	2.646725E-02	2.284380E-04
13	9.453451E-04	2.874715E-02	5.736342E-04
14	7.548938E-04	2.222554E-02	2.158315E-04
15	6.123457E-04	1.544843E-02	1.950448E-04
16	5.035400E-04	1.479913E-02	1.898962E-04
17	4.190563E-04	1.517999E-02	1.308700E-04
18	3.524615E-04	8.631766E-03	1.393244E-04

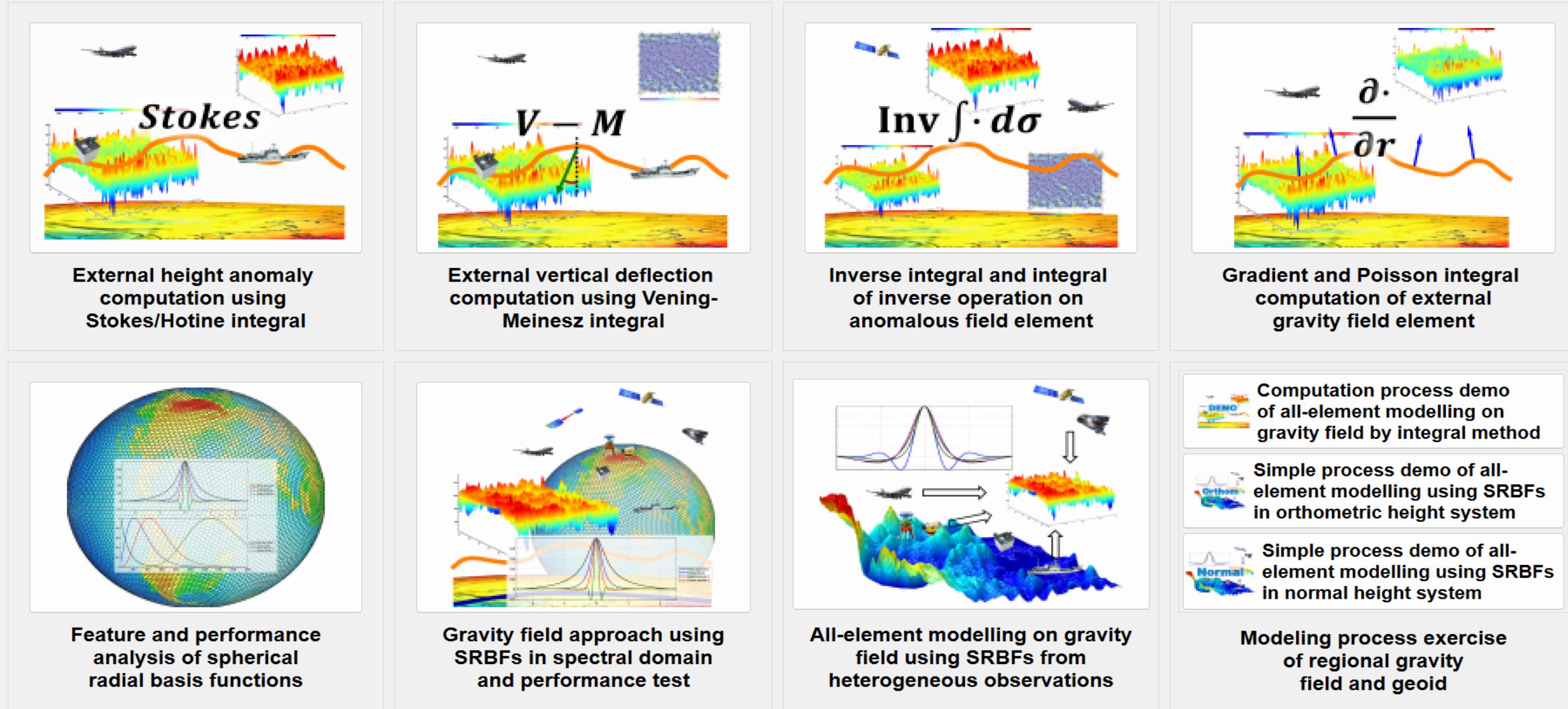


Start end row number 150 Line thickness 3

Degree variance curves



Precise approach and all-element modeling on Earth gravity field

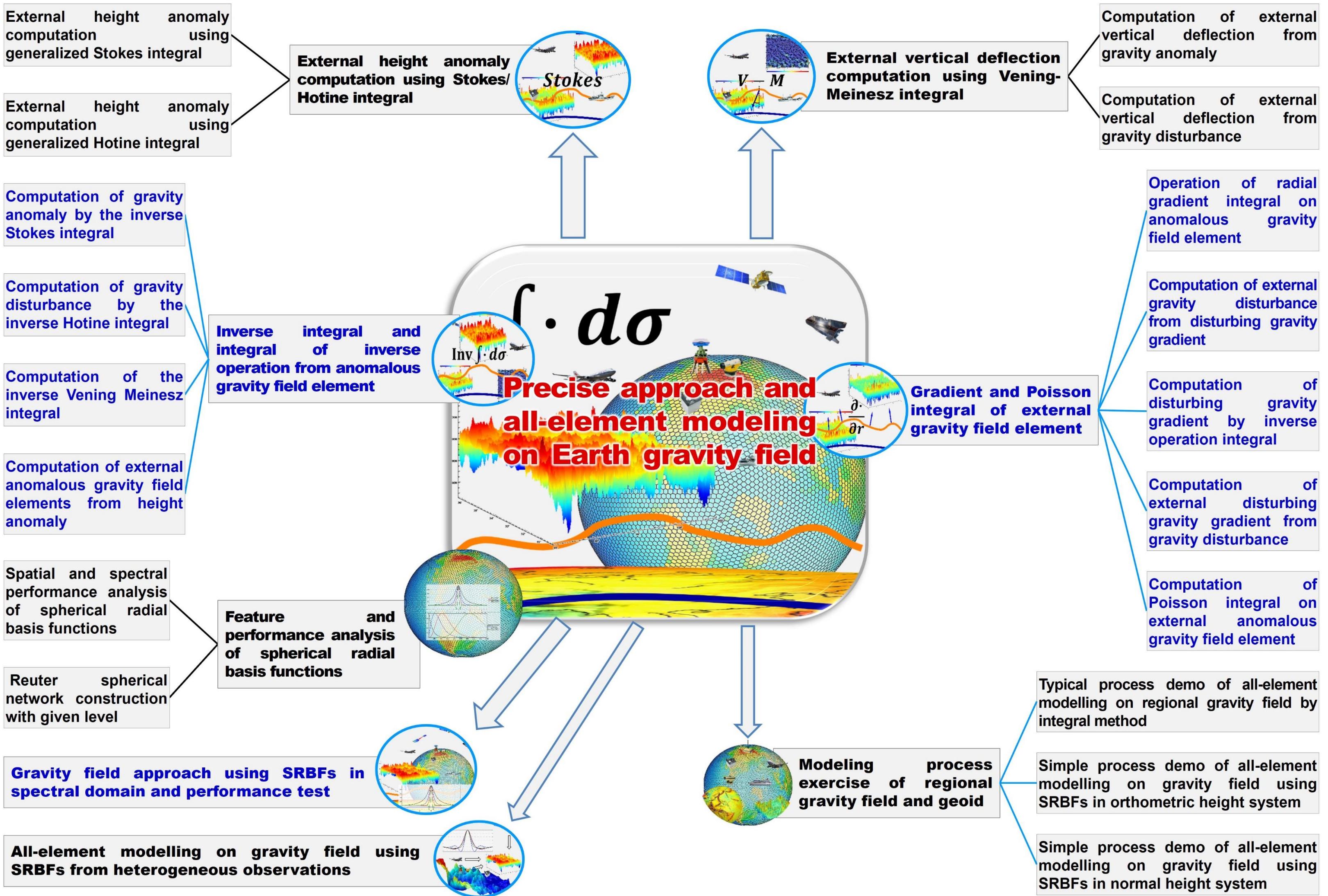


- Cross aliasing of heterogeneous observations in land-sea-space
- All-element modeling on Earth gravity field in whole outer space

- Loop closed analytical operations on outer gravity field elements
- Index measurement of observation errors and computation control

Programs and functions structure of the subsystem

- PAGravf4.5 sets up the scientific gravity field approach system with the spatial domain integration algorithms based on boundary value theory and spectral domain radial basis function approach algorithms to realize the all-element analytical modelling on gravity field in whole space outside the geoid from various heterogeneous observations in the different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting cases.
- The typical complex gravity field feature area selected where residual gravity disturbance variation exceeds 300mGal after the 540-degree reference model value removed, you can verify and analyze the performance of various gravity field approach algorithms in this group of programs to facilitate and quickly grasp the characteristics and usage of these algorithms.



External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral - Numerical

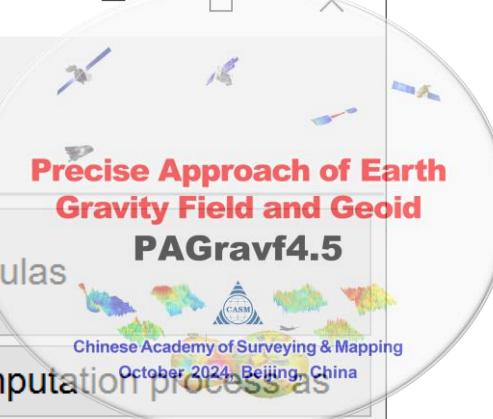
Import parameters

Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example



External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral

Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Save computation process as

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and the gravity anomaly/disturbance grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and gravity anomaly (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the external residual height anomaly (m) by the Stokes integral.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open residual gravity anomaly grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/resGMlgeoid541_1800.gra.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/rststk.txt.

** Record format: Behind the source calculation point file record, appends a column of residual height anomaly calculated, keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 10:57:07

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 10:58:45

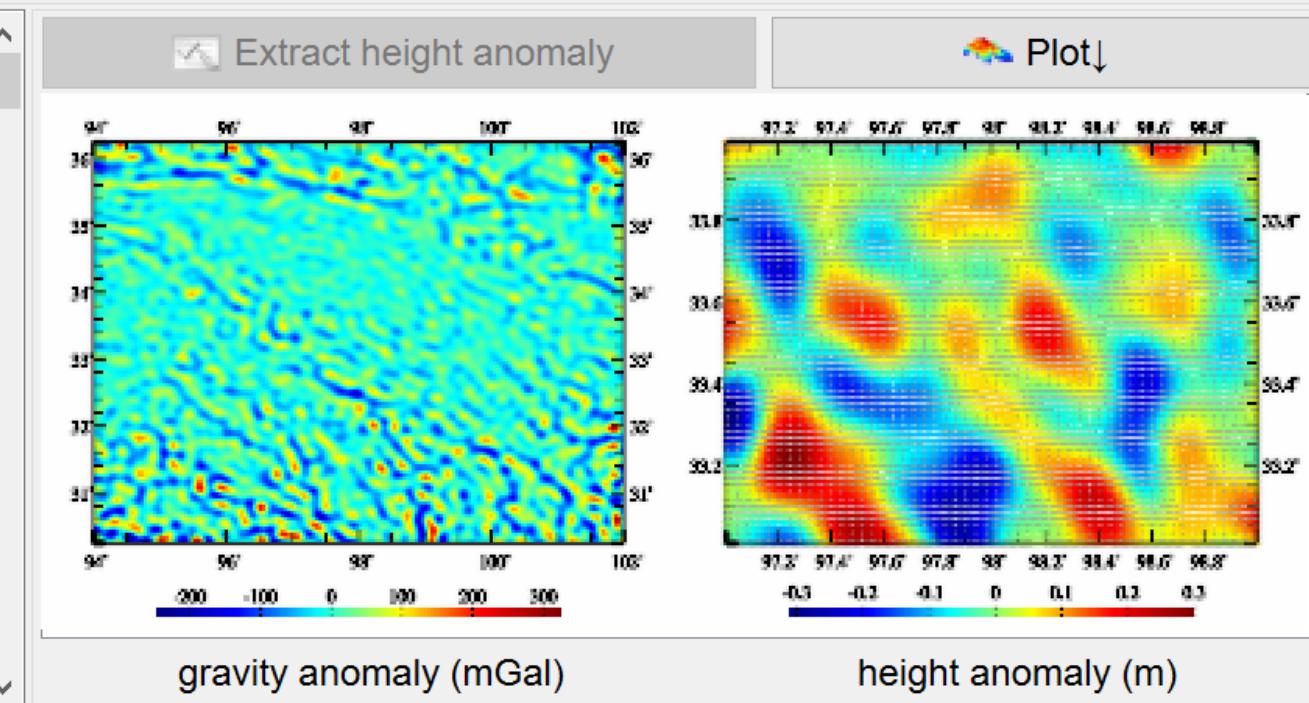
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	height anomaly (m)
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	-0.0294
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-0.0340
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-0.0404
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-0.0485
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-0.0582
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	-0.0693
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	-0.0817
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-0.0952
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-0.1090
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-0.1235
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-0.1362
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-0.1475
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-0.1552
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173	-0.1592
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205	-0.1581
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-0.1526



- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral - Numerical

External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral

Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm

numerical integral

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:03:17

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and gravity anomaly (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the external residual height anomaly (m) by the Stokes integral.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open residual gravity anomaly grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/resGMlgeoid541_1800.gra.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by numerical integral...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/stokesnintg.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:04:56

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:34:09

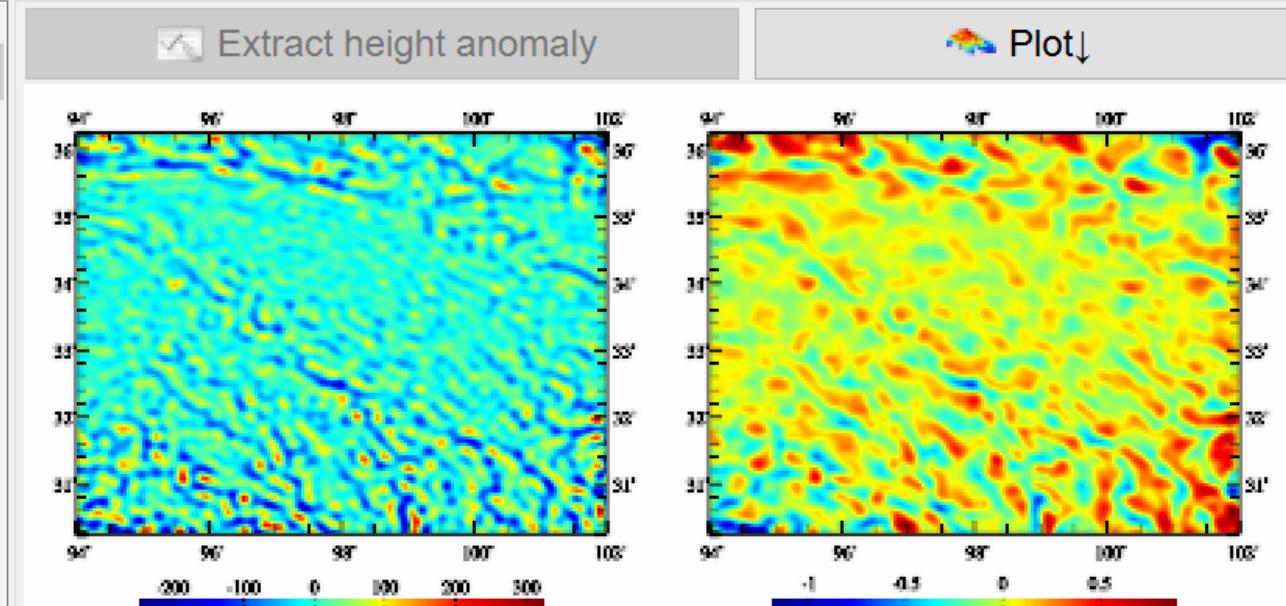
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667	-0.1641
-0.0985	-0.0918	-0.0929	-0.1025	-0.1184	-0.1397	-0.1641
-0.3691	-0.3790	-0.3864	-0.3924	-0.3988	-0.4062	-0.4160
-0.7265	-0.7631	-0.8020	-0.8354	-0.8626	-0.8929	-0.9039
-1.0120	-1.0246	-1.0271	-1.0019	-0.9528	-0.8930	-0.8092
0.1001	0.1635	0.2066	0.2352	0.2495	0.2417	0.2169
-0.2854	-0.3400	-0.3918	-0.4330	-0.4706	-0.4958	-0.5033
0.1690	0.2420	0.2994	0.3331	0.3416	0.3352	0.3029
-0.2588	-0.2453	-0.2122	-0.1673	-0.1158	-0.0692	-0.0300
-0.0422	-0.0655	-0.0880	-0.1094	-0.1292	-0.1468	-0.1629
-0.2292	-0.2297	-0.2287	-0.2252	-0.2187	-0.2084	-0.1941
0.0855	0.0932	0.0876	0.0708	0.0422	0.0045	-0.0408
-0.2274	-0.1866	-0.1405	-0.0918	-0.0407	0.0079	0.0533
0.4118	0.4248	0.4271	0.4192	0.3997	0.3698	0.3315
0.0589	0.0536	0.0500	0.0468	0.0435	0.0399	0.0360
0.1401	0.1539	0.1599	0.1580	0.1466	0.1258	0.0957



- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.



External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral - FFT

Import parameters

Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

 Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping

October 2024, Beijing, China

External height anomaly computation
using generalized Stokes integralExternal height anomaly computation
using generalized Hotine integral

Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Save computation process as

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file
of the equipotential surfaceOpen the residual gravity anomaly grid
file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file
of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

resGMIgeoid541_1800.gra.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by numerical integral...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/stokesnintg.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:04:56

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:34:09

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/stokesFFT2.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:39:25

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:39:27

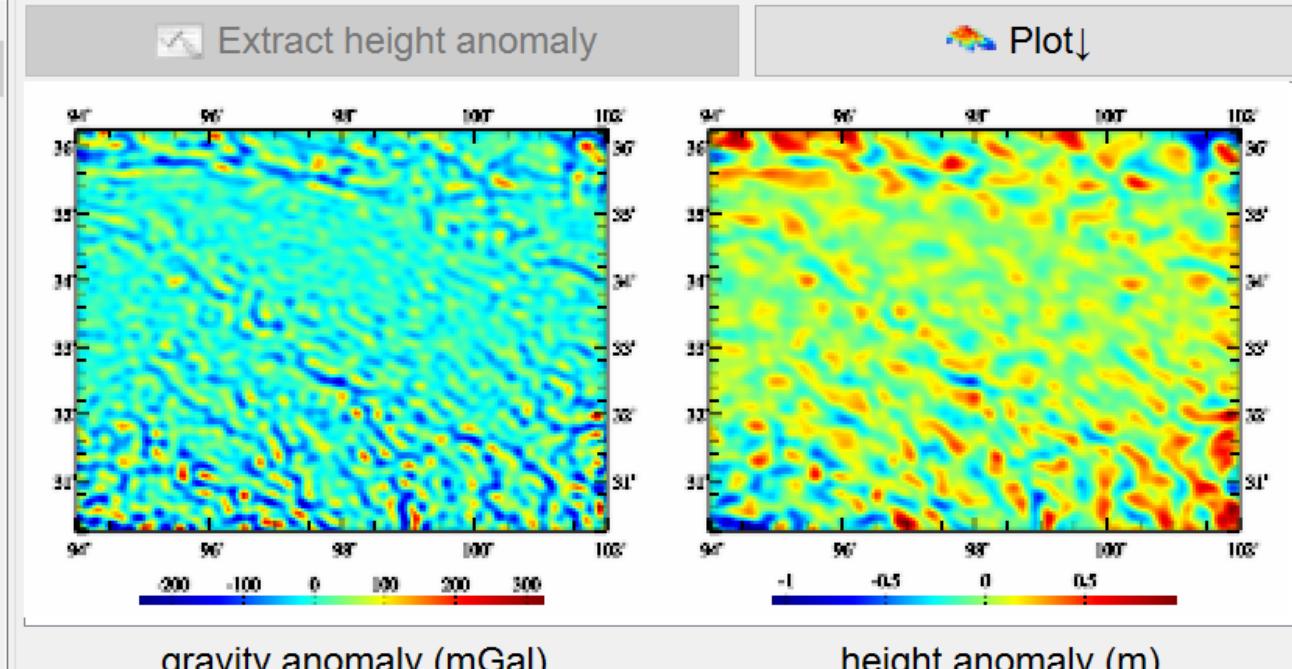
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667	-0.1667
-0.0801	-0.0775	-0.0825	-0.0952	-0.1146	-0.1390	-0.1667
-0.3914	-0.4036	-0.4126	-0.4191	-0.4241	-0.4292	-0.4362
-0.7545	-0.7992	-0.8366	-0.8651	-0.8842	-0.8944	-0.8971
-0.8988	-0.8960	-0.8837	-0.8596	-0.8213	-0.7679	-0.7000
0.0897	0.1378	0.1713	0.1904	0.1958	0.1884	0.1697
-0.2694	-0.3182	-0.3601	-0.3932	-0.4158	-0.4257	-0.4217
0.1558	0.2243	0.2769	0.3098	0.3208	0.3092	0.2763
-0.2183	-0.2149	-0.1962	-0.1656	-0.1276	-0.0868	-0.0479
-0.0505	-0.0730	-0.0945	-0.1144	-0.1326	-0.1492	-0.1642
-0.2305	-0.2288	-0.2252	-0.2196	-0.2115	-0.2005	-0.1861
0.0563	0.0686	0.0703	0.0607	0.0397	0.0086	-0.0306
-0.2157	-0.1802	-0.1347	-0.0816	-0.0234	0.0371	0.0978
0.3944	0.3889	0.3769	0.3592	0.3374	0.3126	0.2862
0.0878	0.0701	0.0532	0.0379	0.0251	0.0160	0.0116
0.1639	0.1731	0.1734	0.1640	0.1448	0.1166	0.0807



- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral - FFT

Import parameters

Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

 Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping

October 2024, Beijing, China

**External height anomaly computation
using generalized Stokes integral**
**External height anomaly computation
using generalized Hotine integral**
Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Save computation process as

**Open the ellipsoidal height grid file
of the equipotential surface**
**Open the residual gravity anomaly grid
file on the equipotential surface**

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

**Open the ellipsoidal height grid file
of the calculation surface**

Select integral algorithm

1D FFT algorithm

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:04:56
 >> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!
 >> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:34:09
 >> Compute external residual height anomaly by 2D FFT algorithm...
 >> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/stokesFFT2.dat.
 >> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:39:25
 >> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!
 >> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:39:27

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/stokesFFT1.dat.
 >> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:48:22
 >> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!
 >> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:48:49

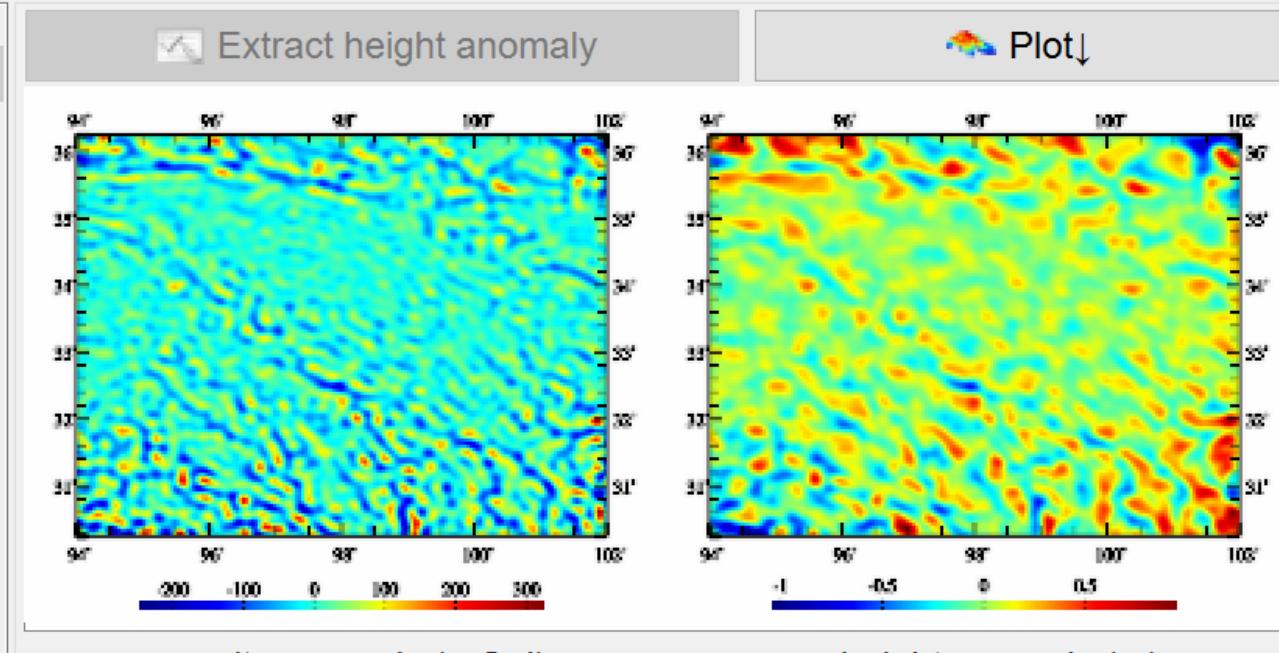
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667	
-0.0952	-0.0880	-0.0882	-0.0965	-0.1123	-0.1340	-0.1600
-0.3732	-0.3838	-0.3920	-0.3989	-0.4053	-0.4126	-0.4224
-0.7210	-0.7623	-0.7987	-0.8291	-0.8527	-0.8694	-0.8802
-0.8921	-0.8822	-0.8643	-0.8363	-0.7968	-0.7448	-0.6806
0.0945	0.1479	0.1862	0.2089	0.2161	0.2087	0.1878
-0.2825	-0.3320	-0.3751	-0.4100	-0.4351	-0.4483	-0.4479
0.1639	0.2432	0.3053	0.3456	0.3612	0.3510	0.3162
-0.2177	-0.2100	-0.1866	-0.1515	-0.1100	-0.0683	-0.0304
-0.0415	-0.0652	-0.0882	-0.1099	-0.1299	-0.1480	-0.1642
-0.2320	-0.2323	-0.2309	-0.2270	-0.2199	-0.2087	-0.1924
0.0941	0.1026	0.0979	0.0796	0.0488	0.0077	-0.0403
-0.2009	-0.1641	-0.1212	-0.0745	-0.0260	0.0228	0.0710
0.4179	0.4290	0.4295	0.4189	0.3977	0.3672	0.3294
0.0566	0.0509	0.0472	0.0443	0.0414	0.0385	0.0360
0.1418	0.1571	0.1655	0.1650	0.1543	0.1328	0.1010



- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral - Numerical

Import parameters

Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

 Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping

October 2024, Beijing, China

External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral

Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Save computation process as

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:48:49

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and residual gravity disturbance (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the external residual height anomaly (m) by the Hotine integral.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open residual gravity anomaly grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/resGMlgeoid541_1800.rga.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/rsthtn.txt.

** Record format: Behind the source calculation point file record, appends a column of residual height anomaly calculated, keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:50:54

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 11:52:32

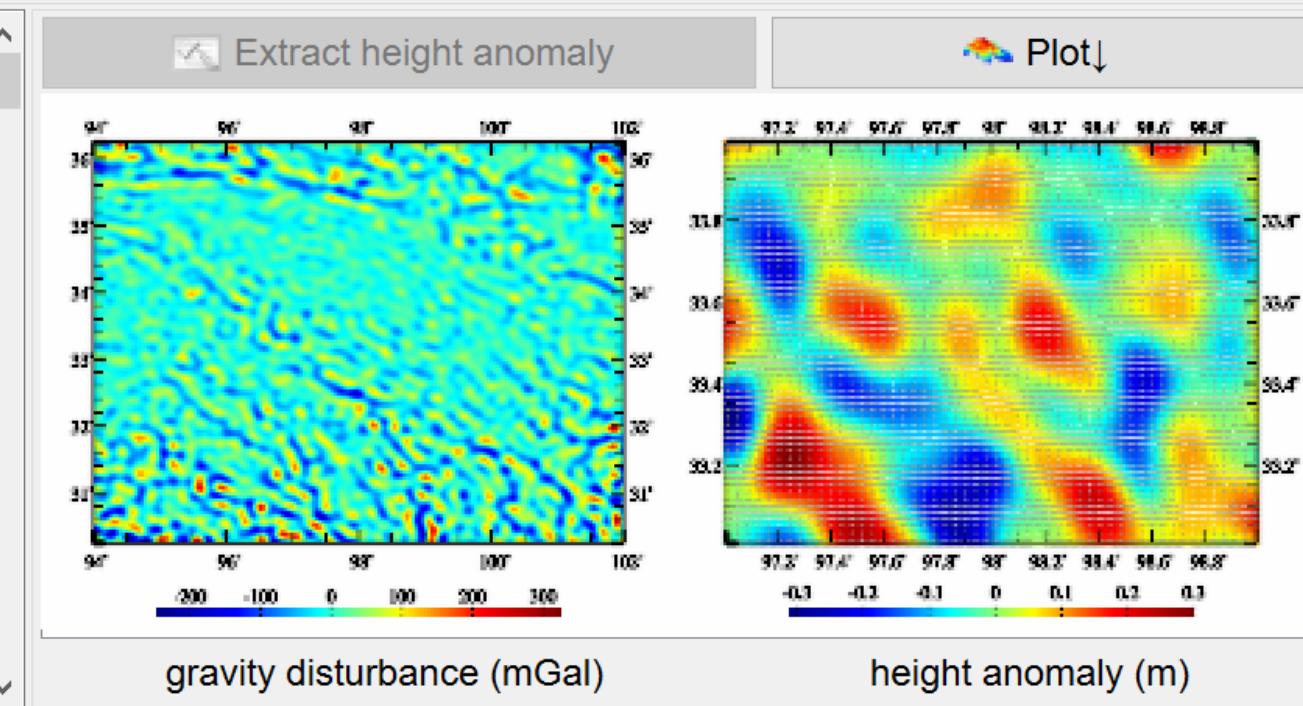
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	height anomaly (m)
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	-0.0297
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-0.0343
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-0.0407
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-0.0488
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-0.0585
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	-0.0697
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	-0.0821
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-0.0955
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-0.1094
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-0.1239
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-0.1366
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-0.1479
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-0.1556
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173	-0.1596
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205	-0.1585
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-0.1530



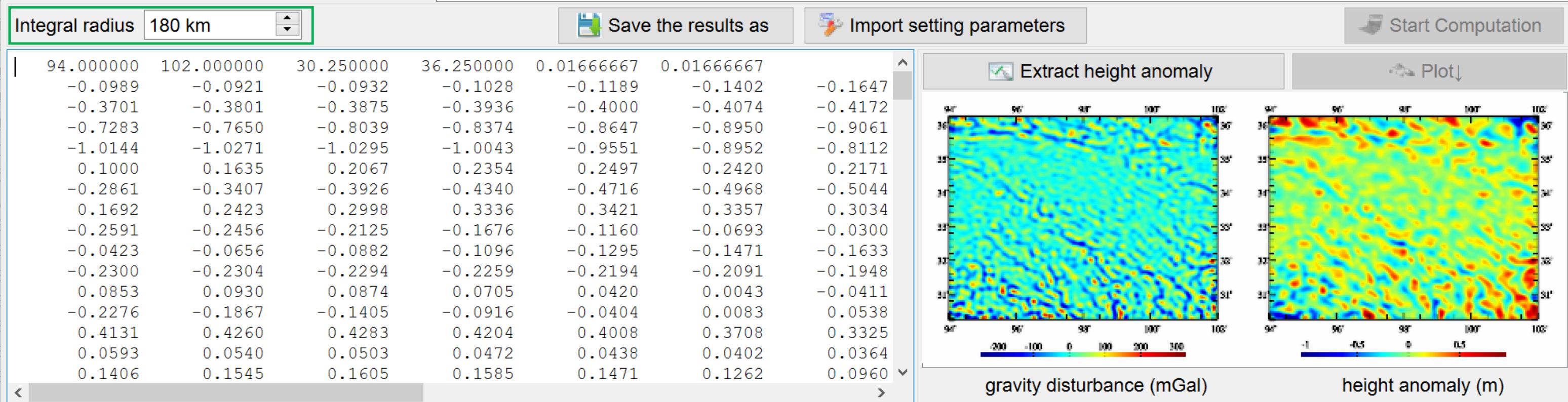
- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral - Numerical

Import parameters Save as Start Computation Save process Follow example



External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral	External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral	Stokes and Hotine integral formulas
Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface	>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts	Save computation process as
Open the residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface	>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid! >> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 12:48:33 >> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and residual gravity disturbance (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the external residual height anomaly (m) by the Hotine integral. >> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landgeoidhgt.dat. >> Open residual gravity anomaly grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/resGMlgeoid541_1800.rga. >> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landbmsurfhgt.dat.	
Select calculation point file format ellipsoidal height grid file	>> Compute external residual height anomaly by numerical integral... >> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/Hotinenintg.dat.	
Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface	>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system! ** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button... >> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 12:50:10 >> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid! >> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 13:19:47	



- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral - FFT

Import parameters

Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

 Precise Approach of Earth
 Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping

October 2024, Beijing, China

External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral

Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Save computation process as

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

resGMIgeoid541_1800.rga.

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by numerical integral...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/Hotinenintg.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:54:42

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 12:24:27

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/HotineFFT2.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 12:45:58

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 12:45:59

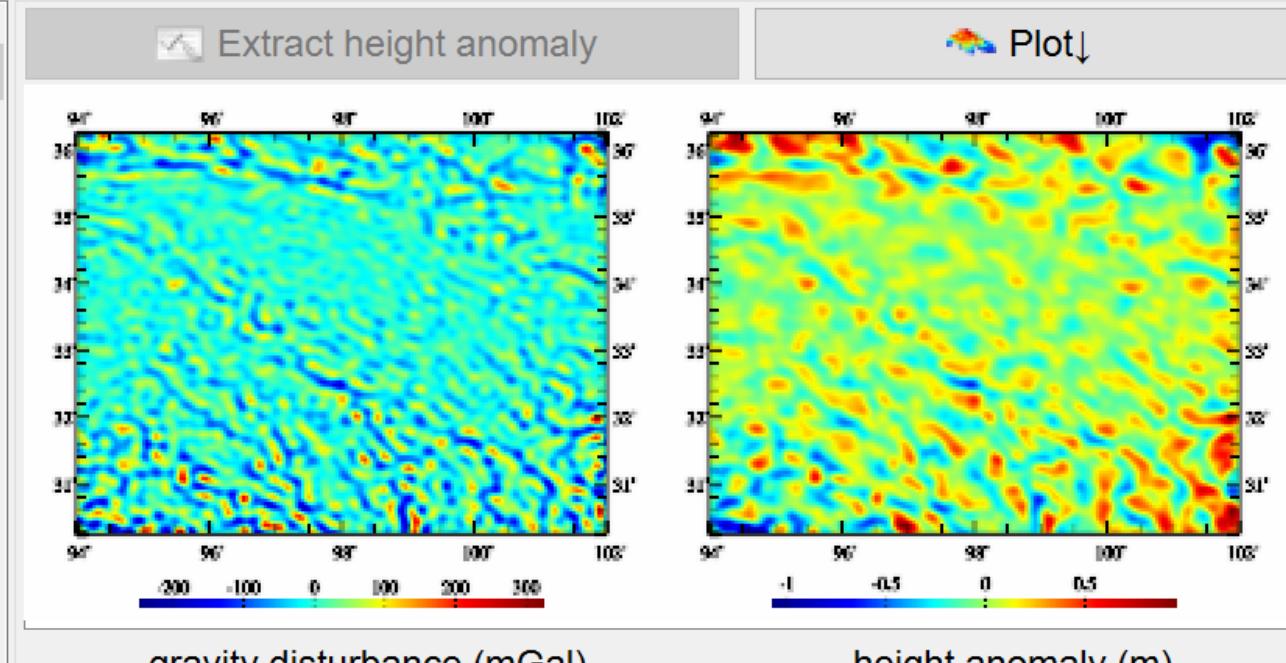
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667	
-0.0804	-0.0778	-0.0828	-0.0956	-0.1150	-0.1395	-0.1672
-0.3925	-0.4048	-0.4138	-0.4203	-0.4253	-0.4304	-0.4375
-0.7564	-0.8011	-0.8386	-0.8672	-0.8863	-0.8965	-0.8993
-0.9010	-0.8982	-0.8859	-0.8617	-0.8233	-0.7698	-0.7018
0.0895	0.1377	0.1713	0.1905	0.1959	0.1886	0.1698
-0.2700	-0.3189	-0.3609	-0.3941	-0.4166	-0.4267	-0.4226
0.1560	0.2246	0.2772	0.3102	0.3212	0.3097	0.2768
-0.2186	-0.2152	-0.1965	-0.1658	-0.1278	-0.0870	-0.0480
-0.0506	-0.0732	-0.0948	-0.1147	-0.1330	-0.1496	-0.1646
-0.2312	-0.2296	-0.2260	-0.2203	-0.2122	-0.2013	-0.1869
0.0560	0.0683	0.0701	0.0604	0.0395	0.0083	-0.0309
-0.2158	-0.1803	-0.1347	-0.0814	-0.0231	0.0376	0.0984
0.3955	0.3901	0.3780	0.3603	0.3384	0.3135	0.2871
0.0882	0.0704	0.0535	0.0382	0.0254	0.0163	0.0120
0.1644	0.1736	0.1739	0.1645	0.1453	0.1170	0.0811



- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral - FFT

Import parameters

Save as

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

 Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping

October 2024, Beijing, China

External height anomaly computation using generalized Stokes integral

External height anomaly computation using generalized Hotine integral

Stokes and Hotine integral formulas

Save computation process as

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm

1D FFT algorithm

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 11:54:42

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 12:24:27

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/HotineFFT2.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 12:45:58

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 12:45:59

>> Compute external residual height anomaly by 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenStokesHotine/HotineFFT1.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 12:48:07

>> Complete the computation of the height anomaly outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 12:48:33

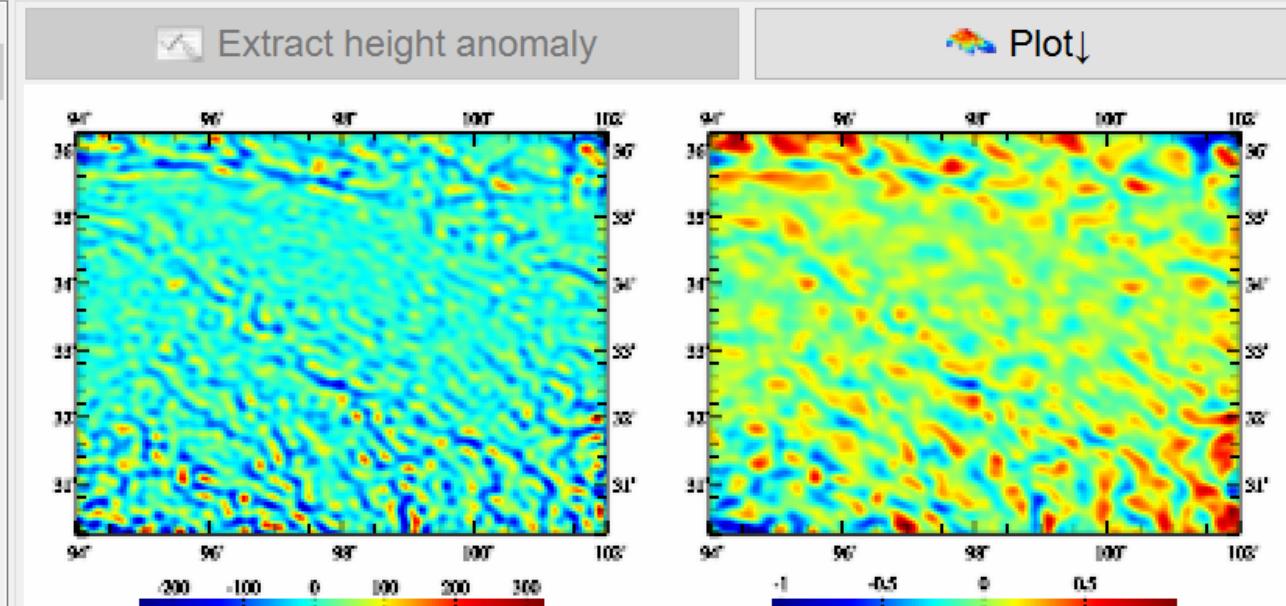
Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667	-0.1605
-0.0955	-0.0883	-0.0885	-0.0969	-0.1127	-0.1345	-0.1605
-0.3743	-0.3849	-0.3932	-0.4000	-0.4065	-0.4139	-0.4236
-0.7228	-0.7642	-0.8007	-0.8311	-0.8547	-0.8715	-0.8824
-0.8943	-0.8844	-0.8664	-0.8384	-0.7988	-0.7467	-0.6824
0.0943	0.1478	0.1862	0.2091	0.2163	0.2088	0.1880
-0.2832	-0.3327	-0.3759	-0.4109	-0.4360	-0.4493	-0.4489
0.1640	0.2435	0.3057	0.3460	0.3617	0.3515	0.3167
-0.2180	-0.2103	-0.1868	-0.1517	-0.1102	-0.0684	-0.0304
-0.0416	-0.0654	-0.0884	-0.1102	-0.1302	-0.1483	-0.1646
-0.2327	-0.2331	-0.2316	-0.2278	-0.2207	-0.2095	-0.1932
0.0938	0.1024	0.0977	0.0794	0.0485	0.0074	-0.0406
-0.2011	-0.1642	-0.1211	-0.0743	-0.0257	0.0232	0.0716
0.4191	0.4302	0.4307	0.4201	0.3988	0.3682	0.3303
0.0570	0.0513	0.0475	0.0446	0.0418	0.0388	0.0363
0.1424	0.1576	0.1660	0.1655	0.1547	0.1332	0.1013



gravity disturbance (mGal)

height anomaly (m)

- Stokes boundary value theory requires that the boundary surface should be an equipotential surface, that is, the gravity anomaly/disturbance should be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly – Numerical integral

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance

Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid

PAGravf4.5
Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format
discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format
number of rows of file header 1
column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Integral radius 180 km

Extract vertical deflection Plot↓

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and residual gravity anomaly (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the external residual vertical deflection (" , SW, to south, to west) by the generalized Vening-Meinesz integral.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open residual gravity anomaly grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/resGMIgeoid541_1800.gra.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/rstgra.txt.

** Record format: Behind the source calculation point file record, appends two columns of residual vertical deflection southward and westward calculated, keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

no	lon(degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)		
1	97.000333	33.008333	3942.764	-2.4975	0.4726
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-2.4200	0.6841
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-2.3012	0.9131
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-2.1495	1.1375
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-1.9758	1.3348

94° 96° 98° 100° 102° 36° 35° 34° 33° 32° 31° -200 -100 0 100 200 300 gravity anomaly (mGal)

97.2° 97.4° 97.6° 97.8° 98° 98.2° 98.4° 98.6° 98.8° 33.8° 33.6° 33.4° 33.2° -6 -4 -2 0 2 4 6 vertical deflection (", S)

97.2° 97.4° 97.6° 97.8° 98° 98.2° 98.4° 98.6° 98.8° 33.8° 33.6° 33.4° 33.2° -6 -4 -2 0 2 4 6 vertical deflection (", W)

The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly – Numerical integral

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid PAGravf4.5

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance

Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format
ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm
numerical integral

Integral radius 180 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/gratovmnintg.dat.

>> The input and output files are not enough, please confirm!

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/gratovmnintg.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 14:08:57

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 14:48:53

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667				
-1.9493	-2.1696	-2.0858	-1.7165	-1.1882	-0.5582	0.1046	0.7554	1.4415	
4.3770	4.3096	4.0973	3.7678	3.3903	3.0314	2.7435	2.5574	2.5645	
8.0786	8.6212	9.2862	9.7457	9.9825	10.4228	10.1087	9.6478	9.2844	
12.3971	13.3915	14.1847	14.0751	13.2184	12.1703	10.3925	7.8678	5.3064	

Extract vertical deflection Plot↓

gravity anomaly (mGal)

vertical deflection (" S)

vertical deflection (" W)

The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly – FFT integral

Save as

Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

 Precise Approach of Earth
 Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
 October 2024, Beijing, China

[Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly](#)
[Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance](#)
[Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid](#)
[Save computation process](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open the residual gravity anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface](#)

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

Integral radius 180 km

 Extract vertical deflection

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 14:08:57

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 14:48:53

>> Compute external residual vertical deflection by 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/gratovmFFT2.dat.

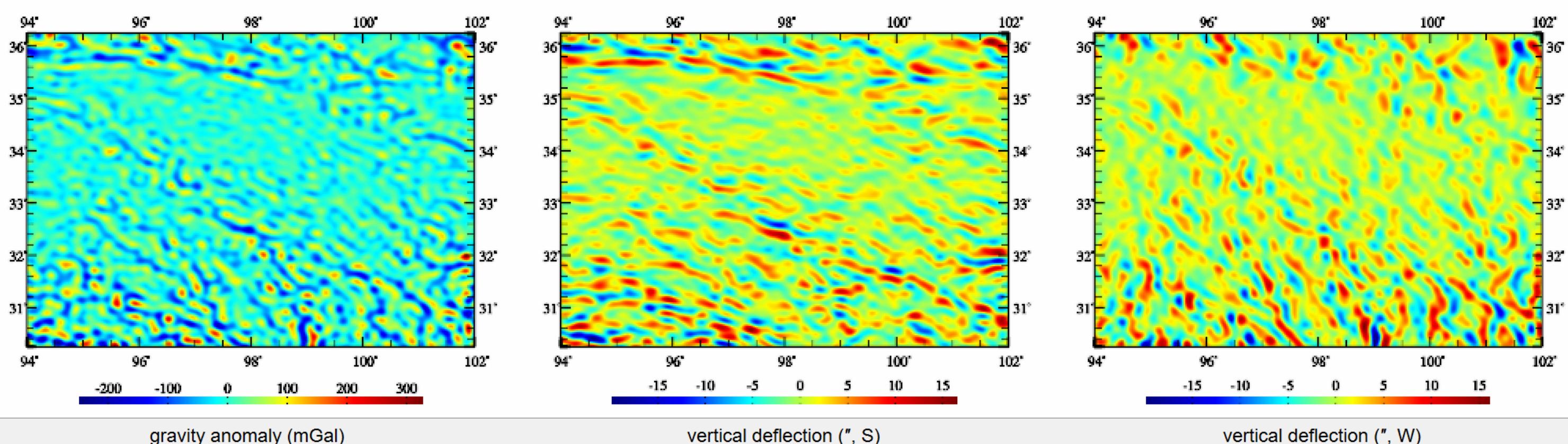
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 14:55:58

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 14:56:00



The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly – FFT integral

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance

Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid

PAGravf4.5
Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 14:55:58

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 14:56:00

>> Compute external residual vertical deflection by 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/gratovmFFT1.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 14:56:46

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 14:57:29

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm

1D FFT algorithm

Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667				
-2.2866	-2.5693	-2.5365	-2.2060	-1.6513	-0.9553	-0.1892	0.5928	1.3523	
4.3578	4.2812	4.0701	3.7522	3.3727	2.9908	2.6747	2.4928	2.5043	
7.9132	8.7324	9.3302	9.6709	9.7517	9.6042	9.2891	8.8855	8.4788	
9.0235	9.2631	9.3211	9.1282	8.6380	7.8323	6.7225	5.3462	3.7619	

Extract vertical deflection Plot↓

gravity anomaly (mGal)

vertical deflection (" S)

vertical deflection (" W)

The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance – Numerical integral

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance

Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

```
>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and residual gravity disturbance (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the external residual vertical deflection (" SW, to south, to west) by the generalized Vening-Meinesz integral.
```

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

Integral radius 180 km

Extract vertical deflection Plot↓

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/resGMIgeoid541_1800.rga.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/calcpt.txt.

** Record format: Behind the source calculation point file record, appends two columns of residual vertical deflection southward and westward calculated, keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

no	lon(degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)		
1	97.000333	33.008333	3942.764	-2.4923	0.4718
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-2.4149	0.6833
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-2.2964	0.9122
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-2.1450	1.1367
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-1.9717	1.3340

94° 96° 98° 100° 102° 36° 35° 34° 33° 32° 31° -200 -100 0 100 200 300 gravity disturbance (mGal)

97.2° 97.4° 97.6° 97.8° 98° 98.2° 98.4° 98.6° 98.8° 33.8° 33.6° 33.4° 33.2° -6 -4 -2 0 2 4 6 vertical deflection (", S)

97.2° 97.4° 97.6° 97.8° 98° 98.2° 98.4° 98.6° 98.8° 33.8° 33.6° 33.4° 33.2° -6 -4 -2 0 2 4 6 vertical deflection (", W)

The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance – FFT integral

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance

Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 15:01:01
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Compute external residual vertical deflection by 2D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/rgatovmFFT2.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 15:03:49
>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 15:03:51

Select calculation point file format
ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm
2D FFT algorithm

Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667				
-2.2983	-2.5692	-2.5347	-2.2082	-1.6585	-0.9656	-0.1997	0.5849	1.3491	
4.3900	4.3211	4.1201	3.8155	3.4521	3.0887	2.7923	2.6303	2.6604	
8.1264	8.9502	9.5548	9.9047	9.9975	9.8642	9.5643	9.1752	8.7810	
9.2803	9.4953	9.5263	9.3052	8.7862	7.9515	6.8129	5.4083	3.7964	

Extract vertical deflection Plot↓

gravity disturbance (mGal)

vertical deflection (" S)

vertical deflection (" W)

The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance – FFT integral

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity anomaly

Computation of external vertical deflection from gravity disturbance

Vening-Meinesz integral formulas outside geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping October 2024, Beijing, China

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 15:03:49

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 15:03:51

>> Compute external residual vertical deflection by 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/IntgenVeningMeinesz/rgratovmFFT1.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

**** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...**

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 15:04:25

>> Complete the computation of the vertical deflection outside the geoid!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 15:05:09

Select calculation point file format
ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

Select integral algorithm
1D FFT algorithm

Integral radius 180 km

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667				
-2.2902	-2.5728	-2.5404	-2.2106	-1.6569	-0.9620	-0.1970	0.5837	1.3422	
4.3438	4.2677	4.0572	3.7402	3.3616	2.9808	2.6656	2.4845	2.4963	
7.8987	8.7168	9.3140	9.6544	9.7356	9.5887	9.2746	8.8722	8.4667	
9.0128	9.2522	9.3100	9.1173	8.6277	7.8231	6.7148	5.3404	3.7583	

Extract vertical deflection Plot↓

gravity disturbance (mGal)

vertical deflection (" S)

vertical deflection (" W)

The generalized Vening-Meinesz formula is derived from the generalized Stokes/Hotine formula and belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem. Which requires the integrand gravity anomaly/disturbance to be on the equipotential surface.

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral – Numerical

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

[Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral](#)
[Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral](#)
[Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral](#)
[Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly](#)
[Integral formula of inverse operation](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

[Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface](#)

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential boundary surface and residual height anomaly (m) grid on the surface, compute the residual gravity anomaly (mGal) on the equipotential surface by the inverse Stokes integral.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and height anomaly grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/resGMIgeoid541_1800.ksi.

>> Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstk.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of integral value of the residual gravity anomaly.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 15:16:35

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 15:17:40

Integral radius 150 km

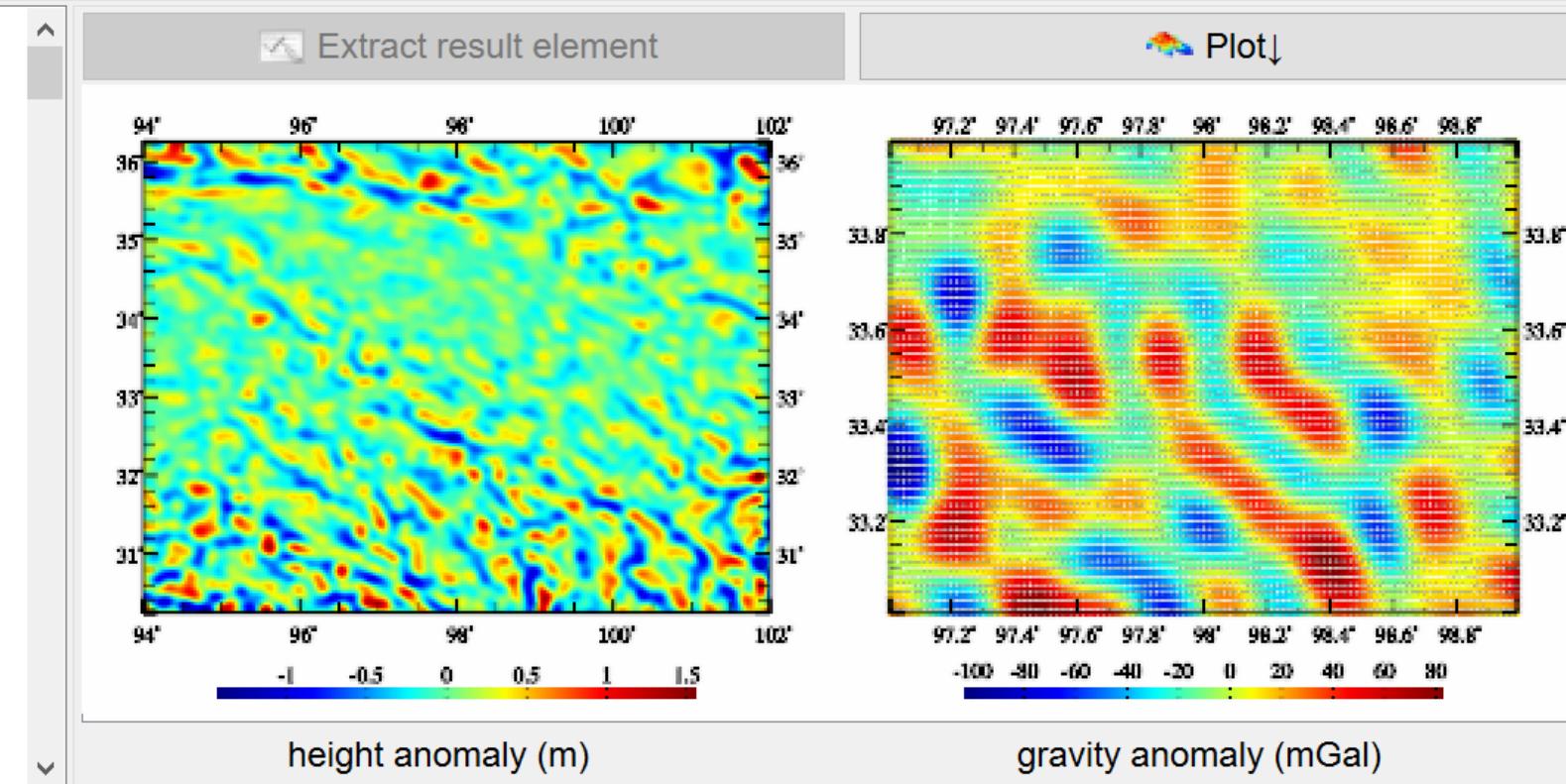
Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)		
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	-37.2501	24.7224
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-37.2203	24.6842
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-37.1899	22.9058
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-37.1590	19.2598
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-37.1276	13.9076
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	-37.0959	7.1243
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	-37.0640	-0.9416
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-37.0318	-9.7023
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-36.9990	-18.9075
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-36.9665	-27.8771
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-36.9327	-36.2732
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-36.8988	-43.4193
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-36.8642	-49.0686
			3964.173	-36.8295	-52.4761
			3983.205	-36.7943	-53.5072
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-36.7595	-51.6556
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279	-36.7238	-46.8428
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318	-36.6883	-39.1123
19	97.308333	33.008333	4090.360	-36.6528	-28.6690

Ignore the ellipsoidal height



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral – Numerical

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

[Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral](#)
[Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral](#)
[Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral](#)
[Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly](#)
[Integral formula of inverse operation](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm

numerical integral

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstk.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of integral value of the residual gravity anomaly.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 19:59:17

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:00:18

>> Compute by numerical integral...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstokesintg.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:02:35

>> Complete the computation!

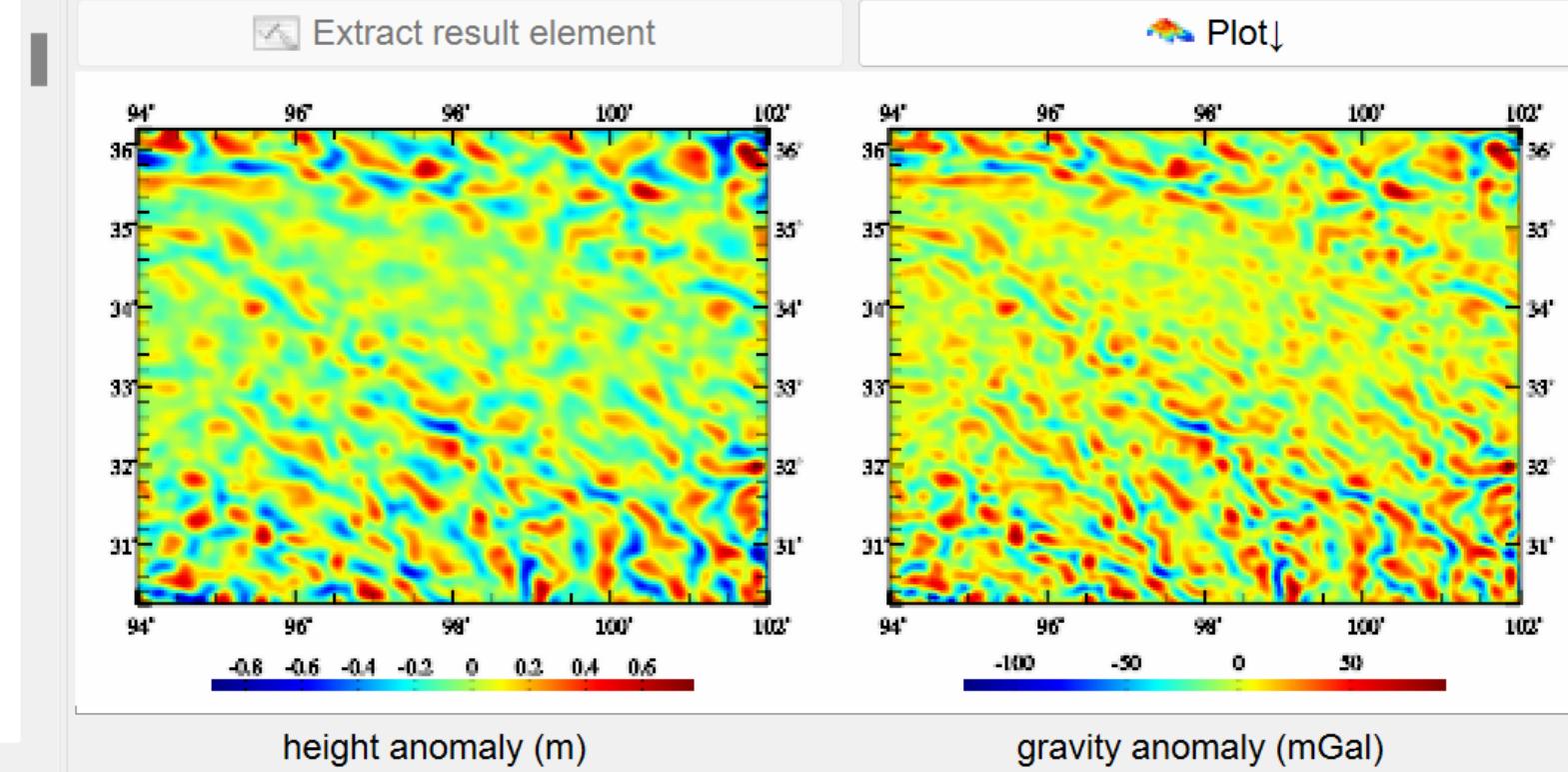
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:23:45

[Save computation process as](#)

Integral radius 150 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
-6.7082	-3.5451	-0.1911	3.0391	6.6519	10.3730
36.7580	35.8638	35.2066	34.1624	32.4529	32.1184
43.8609	47.1039	49.4558	52.2163	55.5724	56.0212
4.5287	-8.9848	-23.7249	-30.1206	-31.7801	-39.6205
5.7532	11.3936	12.7210	14.9511	18.9953	19.5816
28.0887	27.6742	24.2507	20.7547	12.5472	2.4261
24.3313	32.0133	41.5405	46.6957	45.8446	49.2392
-58.8703	-52.9381	-43.6688	-32.7235	-18.4676	-7.3091
13.7746	11.6956	10.1260	9.3898	9.3222	10.0556
28.0073	27.1485	25.4340	22.3360	18.5072	14.2898
17.4349	22.5400	26.0993	29.6066	31.5147	32.3806
-12.9644	-15.9979	-19.6681	-24.2073	-28.0318	-33.9067
-60.1987	-59.1808	-55.8066	-52.7477	-48.8362	-44.7585
5.6019	8.5282	9.6246	8.9249	6.5753	3.0689
4.2451	11.7662	18.6738	25.5670	31.5455	36.9296
26.1350	18.6380	10.9680	3.6098	-7.6106	-18.3577
-30.1325	-19.4527	-10.3495	-2.6276	3.8415	9.0357
13.3615	14.0104	14.6722	15.2175	15.2282	14.6317



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral – FFT

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral

Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly

Integral formula of inverse operation

```
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:00:18
>> Compute by numerical integral...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstokesintg.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:02:35
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:23:45
>> Compute by 2D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstokesFFT2.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:25:19
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:25:21
```

Save computation process as

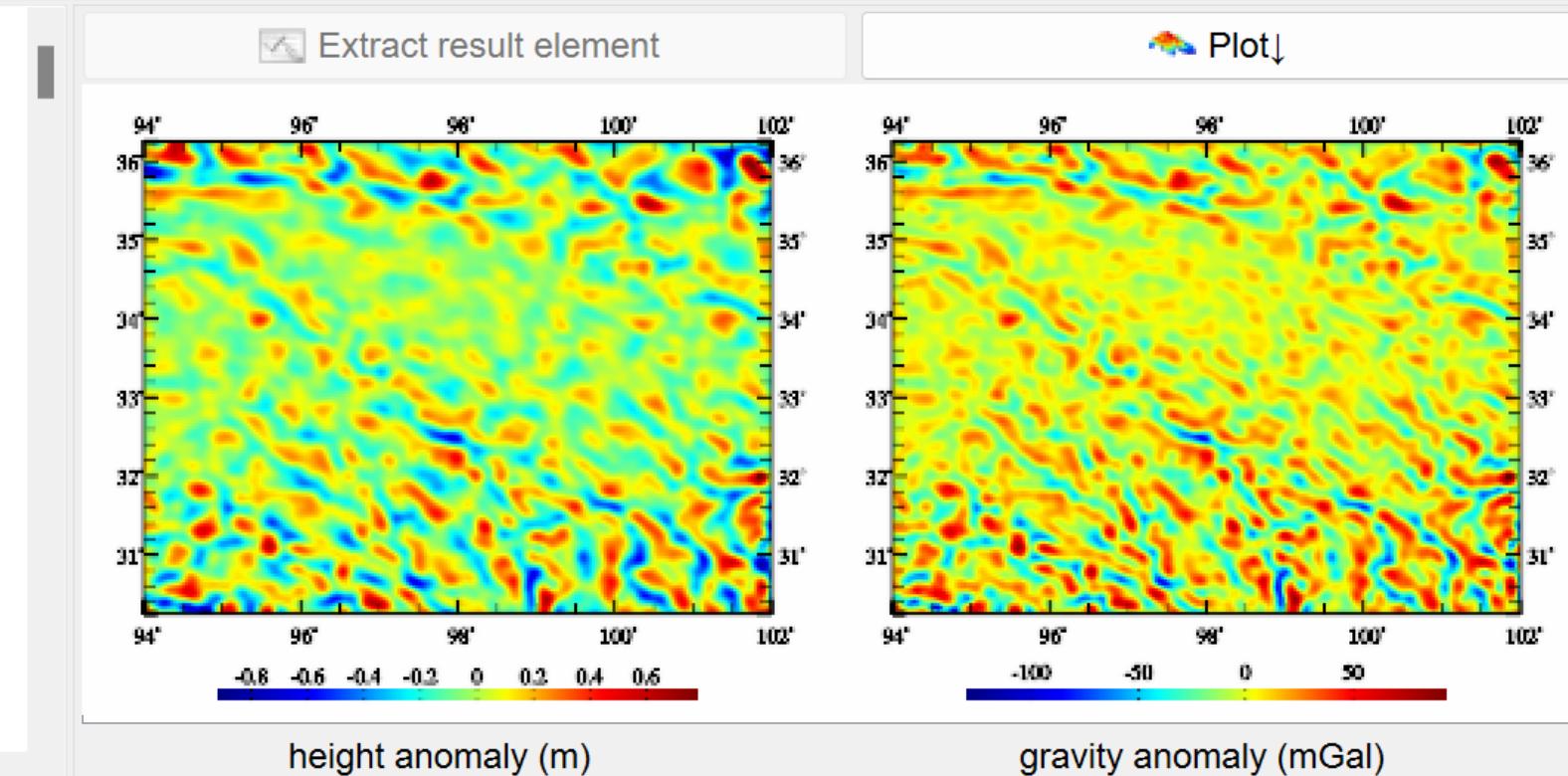
Integral radius 150 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
-6.6410	-3.2026	0.2316	3.4593	7.0945	10.8255
37.5286	36.6150	35.9959	34.9908	33.2789	33.0452
44.8689	48.1887	50.5418	53.3854	56.9225	57.3500
3.9118	-10.4568	-26.1810	-32.8384	-34.3024	-42.4693
6.7626	12.8411	14.2203	16.5622	20.8387	21.3642
28.8099	28.2146	24.4426	20.6938	11.9247	1.1847
25.9640	34.1350	44.3150	49.8107	48.8515	52.5373
-62.4193	-55.9724	-46.0240	-34.3579	-19.1561	-7.3264
14.2773	12.0313	10.3367	9.5350	9.4416	10.1966
28.7700	27.8483	26.0376	22.7685	18.7392	14.3167
18.4754	23.9095	27.6606	31.3232	33.2401	34.0322
-14.0465	-16.9056	-20.4665	-24.9763	-28.7053	-34.6495
-61.5298	-60.5110	-56.9828	-53.8340	-49.8113	-45.6578
5.6003	8.6451	9.7903	9.0685	6.6274	2.9845
4.7836	12.6714	19.8668	27.0328	33.2128	38.7498
26.5940	18.7831	10.8483	3.3203	-8.3415	-19.4523
-31.0409	-19.8066	-10.2825	-2.2353	4.4813	9.8496
14.0066	14.7222	15.4382	16.0140	16.0022	15.3307



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral – FFT

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral

Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly

Integral formula of inverse operation

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm

1D FFT algorithm

```
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:23:45
>> Compute by 2D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstokesFFT2.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:25:19
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:25:21
>> Compute by 1D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invstokesFFT1.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:26:22
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:26:42
```

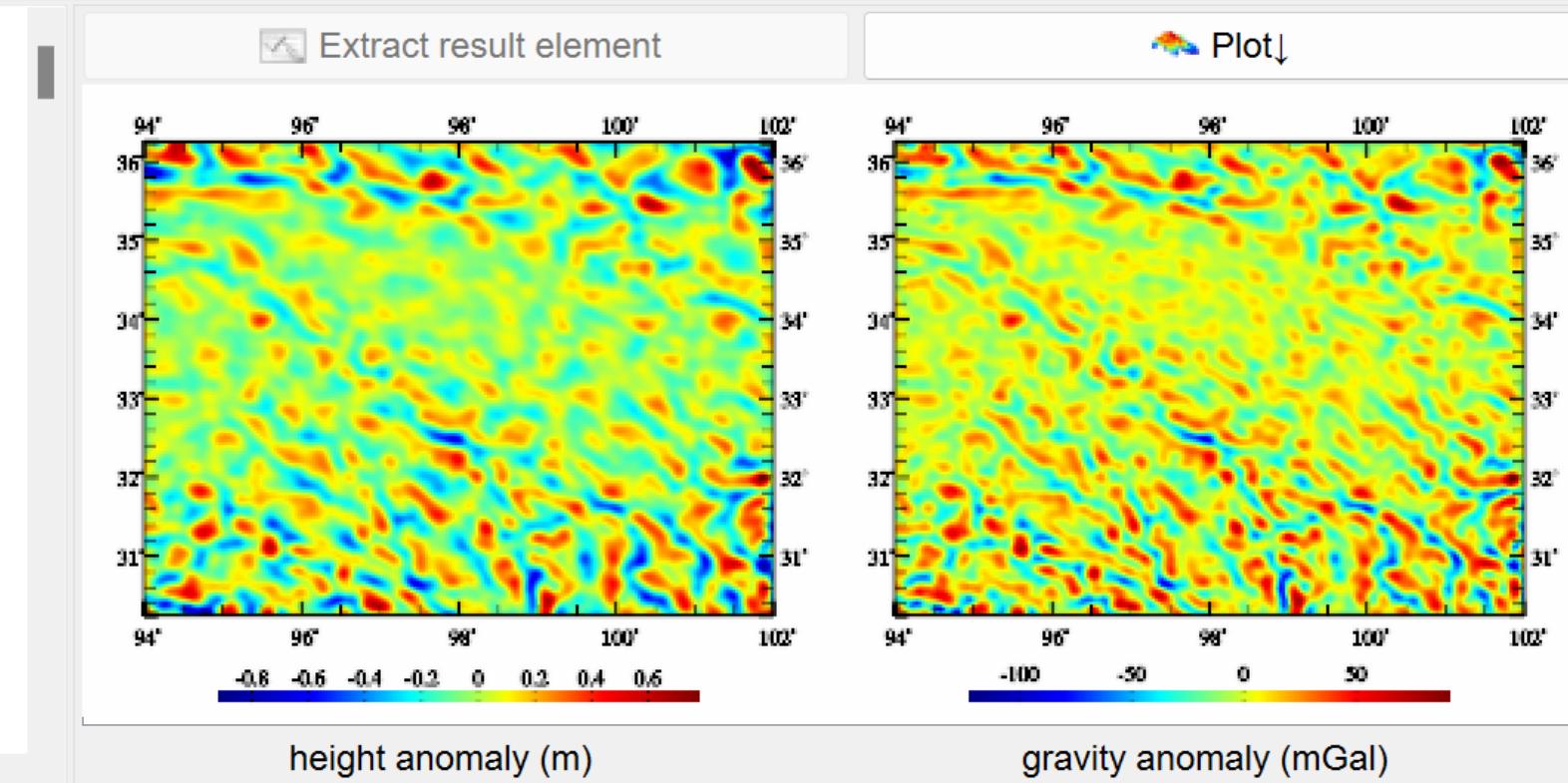
Integral radius 150 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
-6.6465	-3.4745	-0.1377	3.0659	6.6523	10.3445
36.5574	35.6681	35.0211	33.9905	32.2946	31.9757
43.6352	46.8619	49.1951	51.9439	55.2959	55.7383
4.4207	-9.0914	-23.8367	-30.2137	-31.8351	-39.6541
5.8305	11.4800	12.8026	15.0283	19.0690	19.6427
27.9519	27.5188	24.0797	20.5810	12.3695	2.2526
24.3372	32.0177	41.5493	46.7052	45.8468	49.2509
-58.8377	-52.8883	-43.6085	-32.6614	-18.4022	-7.2502
13.7252	11.6423	10.0699	9.3318	9.2618	9.9921
27.8775	27.0178	25.3051	22.2106	18.3875	14.1783
17.4225	22.5274	26.0820	29.5806	31.4745	32.3244
-12.9933	-15.9802	-19.6071	-24.1060	-27.8878	-33.7242
-59.8794	-58.8698	-55.5034	-52.4579	-48.5640	-44.5097
5.5570	8.4744	9.5680	8.8711	6.5288	3.0334
4.2763	11.7823	18.6700	25.5415	31.4969	36.8566
25.9836	18.5085	10.8679	3.5488	-7.6359	-18.3413
-30.0003	-19.3378	-10.2560	-2.5563	3.8909	9.0644
13.3320	13.9842	14.6477	15.1927	15.2008	14.6000



- The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral – Numerical

Save as Import parameters Start Computation Save process Follow example

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral

Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly

Integral formula of inverse operation

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential boundary surface and residual height anomaly (m) grid on the surface, compute the residual gravity disturbance on the surface by the inverse Hotine integral.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and height anomaly grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/

resGMlandbm541_1800.ksi.

>> Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invhtn.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of integral value of the residual gravity disturbance.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:30:46

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:31:41

Integral radius 150 km

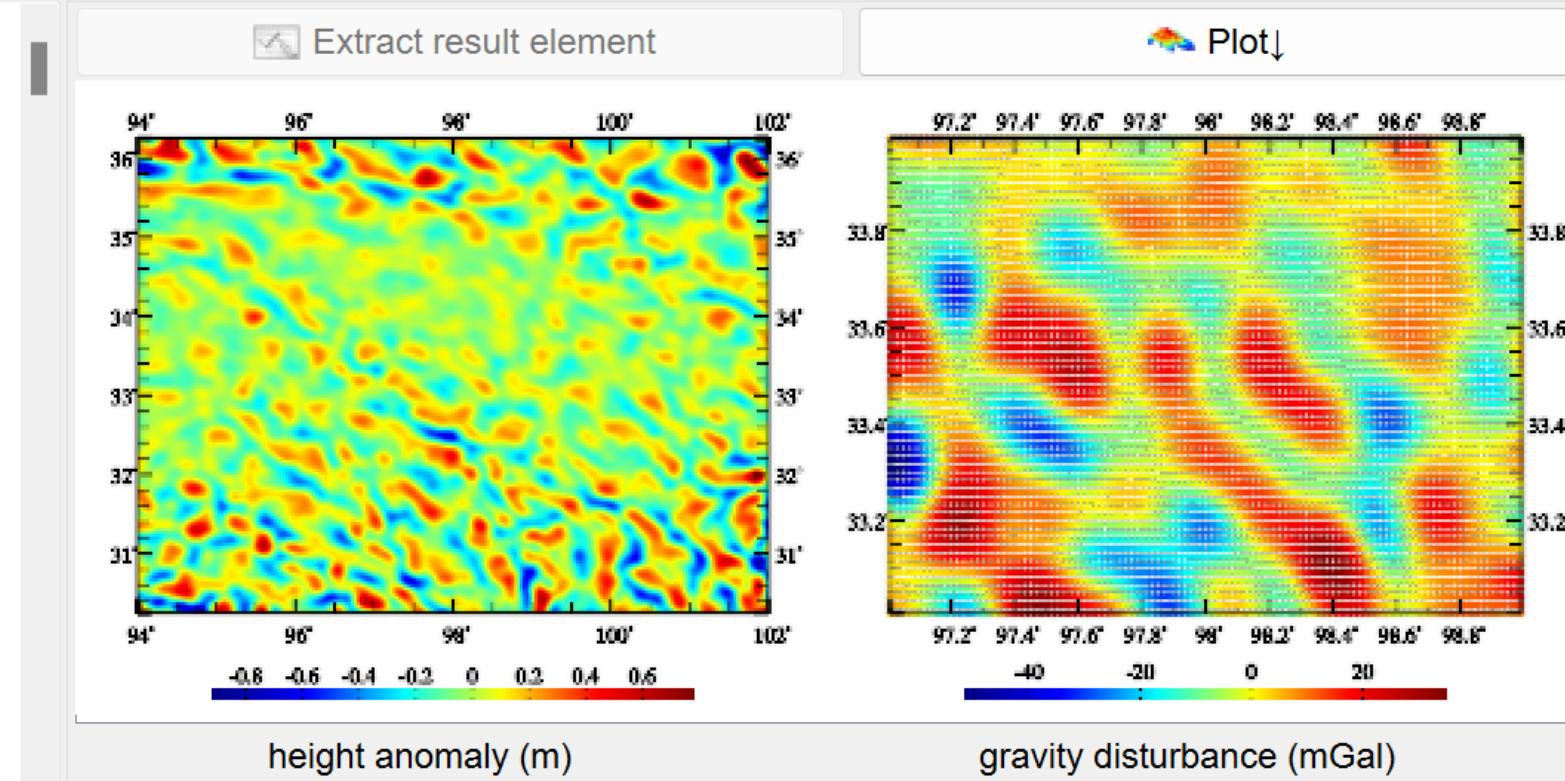
Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)		
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	-37.2501	6.2142
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-37.2203	5.8380
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-37.1899	4.9738
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-37.1590	3.6134
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-37.1276	1.6840
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	-37.0959	-0.6950
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	-37.0640	-3.4436
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-37.0318	-6.5390
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-36.9990	-9.6002
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-36.9665	-13.3681
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-36.9327	-16.1738
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-36.8988	-19.0284
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-36.8642	-20.6898
			3964.173	-36.8295	-21.9527
			3983.205	-36.7943	-21.8168
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-36.7595	-21.7681
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279	-36.7238	-18.7898
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318	-36.6883	-15.3468
19	97.308333	33.008333	4090.360	-36.6528	-10.9020

Ignore the ellipsoidal height



- The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral – FFT

[Save as](#)
[Importg parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral](#)
[Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral](#)
[Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral](#)
[Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly](#)
[Integral formula of inverse operation](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open the height anomaly grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invhtn.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of integral value of the residual gravity disturbance.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:30:46

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:31:41

>> Compute by 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invhotineFFT2.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:33:27

>> Complete the computation!

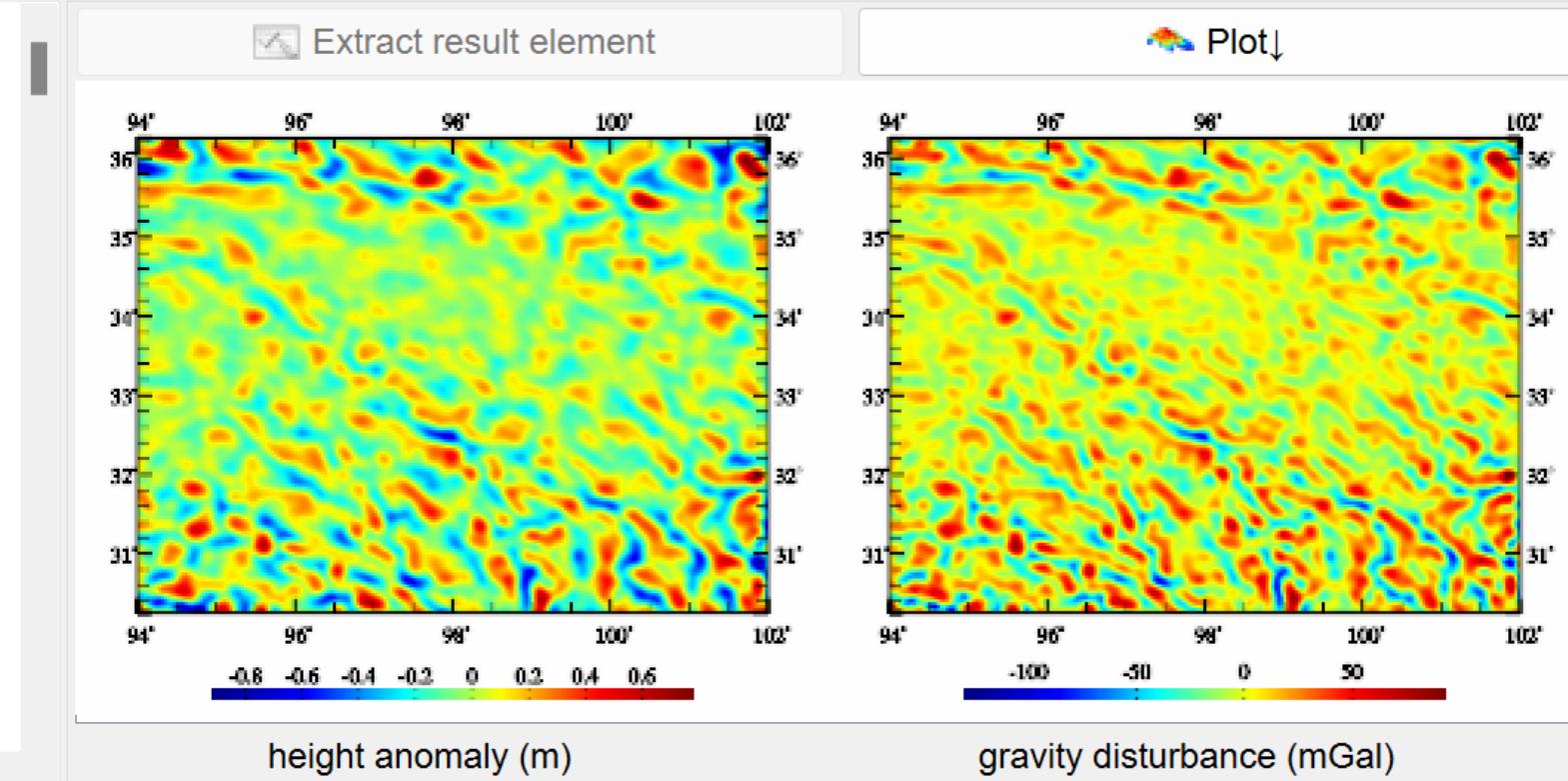
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:33:28

[Save computation process as](#)

Integral radius 150 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
-6.6584	-3.2208	0.2132	3.4412	7.0769	10.8086
37.5213	36.6085	35.9900	34.9853	33.2739	33.0405
44.8781	48.1997	50.5544	53.3990	56.9370	57.3653
3.9634	-10.3994	-26.1190	-32.7749	-34.2403	-42.4099
6.7417	12.8148	14.1902	16.5290	20.8034	21.3282
28.8052	28.2151	24.4487	20.7054	11.9420	1.2073
25.9420	34.1049	44.2783	49.7698	48.8091	52.4951
-62.3878	-55.9423	-45.9979	-34.3377	-19.1429	-7.3200
14.2696	12.0256	10.3328	9.5326	9.4403	10.1960
28.7690	27.8481	26.0383	22.7705	18.7425	14.3215
18.4605	23.8915	27.6406	31.3024	33.2198	34.0136
-14.0279	-16.8872	-20.4487	-24.9592	-28.6888	-34.6333
-61.5198	-60.5022	-56.9754	-53.8277	-49.8060	-45.6533
5.6004	8.6447	9.7898	9.0682	6.6277	2.9857
4.7680	12.6517	19.8438	27.0070	33.1853	38.7214
26.5999	18.7942	10.8645	3.3414	-8.3153	-19.4213
-31.0218	-19.7939	-10.2757	-2.2338	4.4783	9.8430
13.9926	14.7082	15.4246	16.0011	15.9904	15.3205



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral – FFT

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Computation of gravity anomaly
by the inverse Stokes integralComputation of gravity disturbance
by the inverse Hotine integralComputation of the inverse
Vening Meinesz integralComputation of anomalous field
elements from height anomalyIntegral formula of
inverse operationOpen the ellipsoidal height grid file
of the equipotential surfaceOpen the height anomaly grid file
on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm

1D FFT algorithm

```
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:31:41
>> Compute by 2D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invhotineFFT2.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:33:27
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:33:28
>> Compute by 1D FFT algorithm...
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invhotineFFT1.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:34:02
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:34:20
```

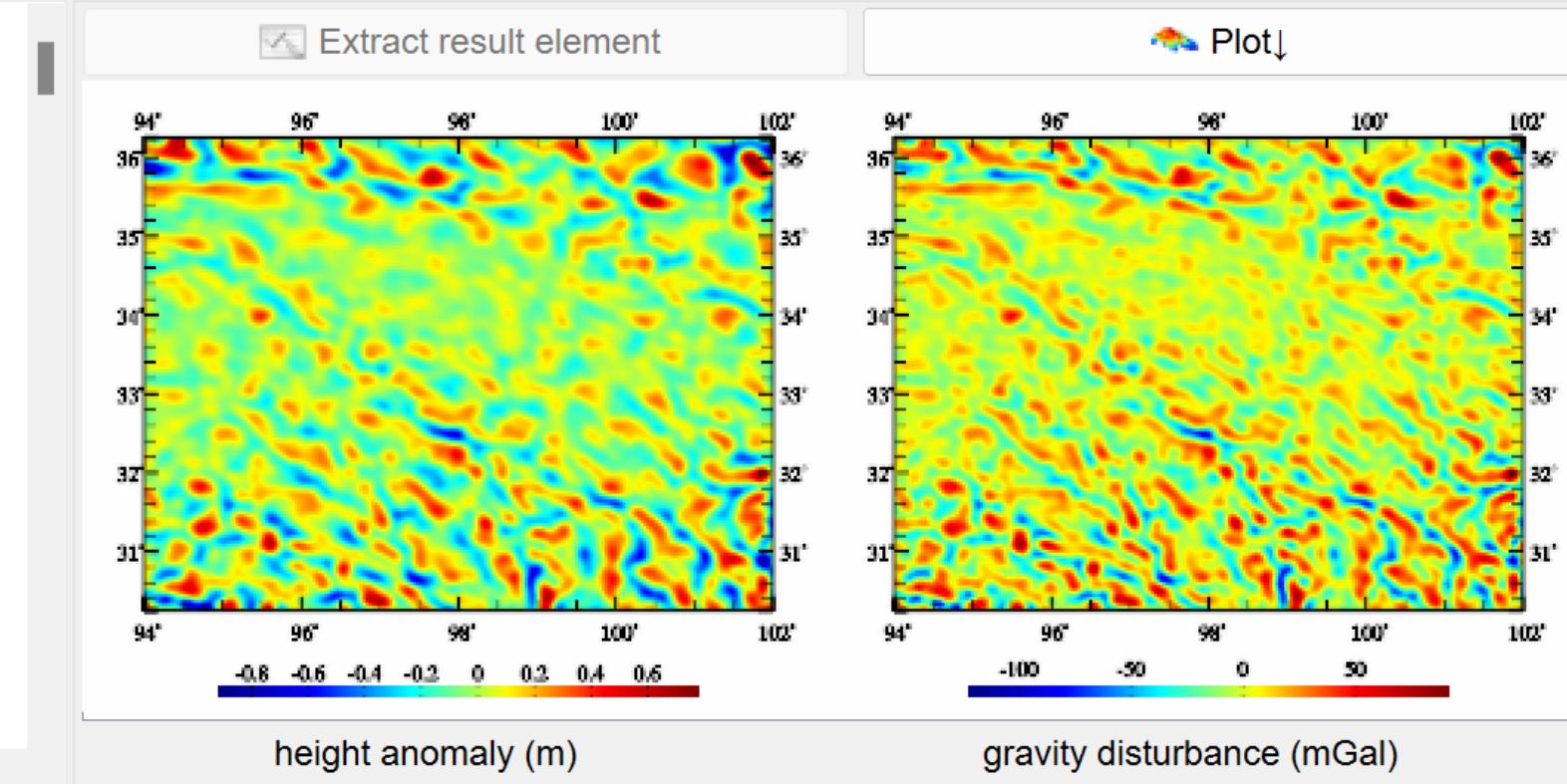
Integral radius 150 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
-6.6639	-3.4926	-0.1560	3.0478	6.6347	10.3276
36.5500	35.6615	35.0152	33.9850	32.2896	31.9709
43.6445	46.8729	49.2076	51.9576	55.3104	55.7537
4.4722	-9.0340	-23.7747	-30.1502	-31.7729	-39.5946
5.8096	11.4537	12.7724	14.9951	19.0336	19.6067
27.9472	27.5193	24.0858	20.5926	12.3869	2.2753
24.3152	31.9876	41.5126	46.6642	45.8044	49.2087
-58.8062	-52.8582	-43.5824	-32.6412	-18.3890	-7.2438
13.7175	11.6366	10.0661	9.3293	9.2604	9.9915
27.8765	27.0175	25.3058	22.2126	18.3909	14.1831
17.4075	22.5094	26.0620	29.5597	31.4541	32.3058
-12.9747	-15.9618	-19.5893	-24.0889	-27.8713	-33.7079
-59.8694	-58.8610	-55.4960	-52.4517	-48.5587	-44.5051
5.5571	8.4740	9.5675	8.8708	6.5291	3.0346
4.2607	11.7627	18.6470	25.5158	31.4693	36.8281
25.9895	18.5196	10.8841	3.5698	-7.6097	-18.3103
-29.9812	-19.3251	-10.2492	-2.5548	3.8879	9.0578
13.3180	13.9702	14.6340	15.1797	15.1891	14.5899



- The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral – Numerical

Save as

Importg parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the vertical deflection vector grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral

Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly

Integral formula of inverse operation

Save computation process as

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and vertical deflection vector grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/landgeoidhgt.dat.
>> Open the vertical deflection vector grid file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/resGMlgeoid541_1800.dft.

>> Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMnintg.txt.
>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and 3 columns of attributes including the residual height anomaly, gravity anomaly and gravity disturbance.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:35:31

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:36:44

Integral radius 150 km

Save the results as

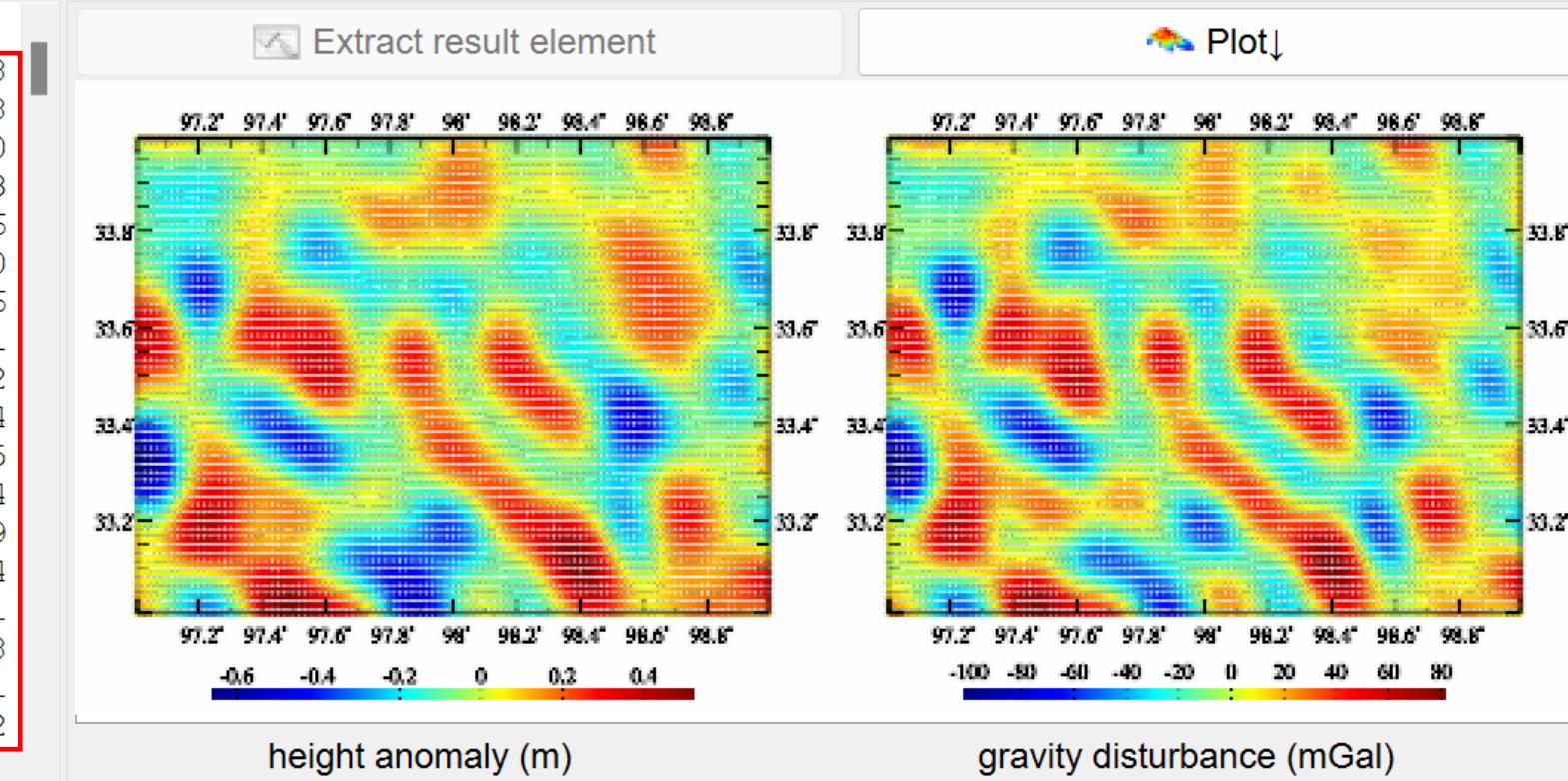
Import setting parameters

Start Computation

	lat	ellipHeight (m)	
3333	33.008333	3942.764	
5000	33.008333	3989.787	
1667	33.008333	4034.817	
3333	33.008333	4070.847	
5000	33.008333	4106.877	
1667	33.008333	4119.913	
3333	33.008333	4115.946	
5000	33.008333	4090.977	
1667	33.008333	4070.007	
3333	33.008333	3991.047	
5000	33.008333	3985.070	
1667	33.008333	3956.107	
3333	33.008333	3965.137	
5000	33.008333	3964.173	
1667	33.008333	3983.205	
3333	33.008333	3953.251	
5000	33.008333	4016.279	
1667	33.008333	4054.318	

Ignore the ellipsoidal height

	lat	ellipHeight (m)	
-37.2501	0.0986	23.0001	22.9698
-37.2203	0.0846	22.9339	22.9078
-37.1899	0.0639	21.1547	21.1350
-37.1590	0.0366	17.6405	17.6293
-37.1276	0.0033	12.4966	12.4956
-37.0959	-0.0351	5.9362	5.9470
-37.0640	-0.0772	-1.7394	-1.7156
-37.0318	-0.1213	-10.1584	-10.1211
-36.9990	-0.1655	-18.9011	-18.8502
-36.9665	-0.2077	-27.5122	-27.4484
-36.9327	-0.2458	-35.5120	-35.4365
-36.8988	-0.2773	-42.4147	-42.3294
-36.8642	-0.2999	-47.7421	-47.6499
-36.8295	-0.3115	-51.0471	-50.9514
-36.7943	-0.3100	-51.9444	-51.8491
-36.7595	-0.2941	-50.1432	-50.0528
-36.7238	-0.2629	-45.4879	-45.4071
-36.6883	-0.2165	-37.9888	-37.9222



- The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with an altitude of no more than ten kilometers.

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral – FFT

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface

Open the vertical deflection vector grid file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Select integral algorithm

2D FFT algorithm

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral

Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly

Integral formula of inverse operation

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

disturbance.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:35:31

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:36:44

>> Compute by 2D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT2.txt.

>> Save the height anomaly grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT2.ksi.

>> Save the gravity disturbance grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT2.rga.

>> Save the gravity anomaly grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT2.gra.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:38:29

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:38:33

Save computation process as

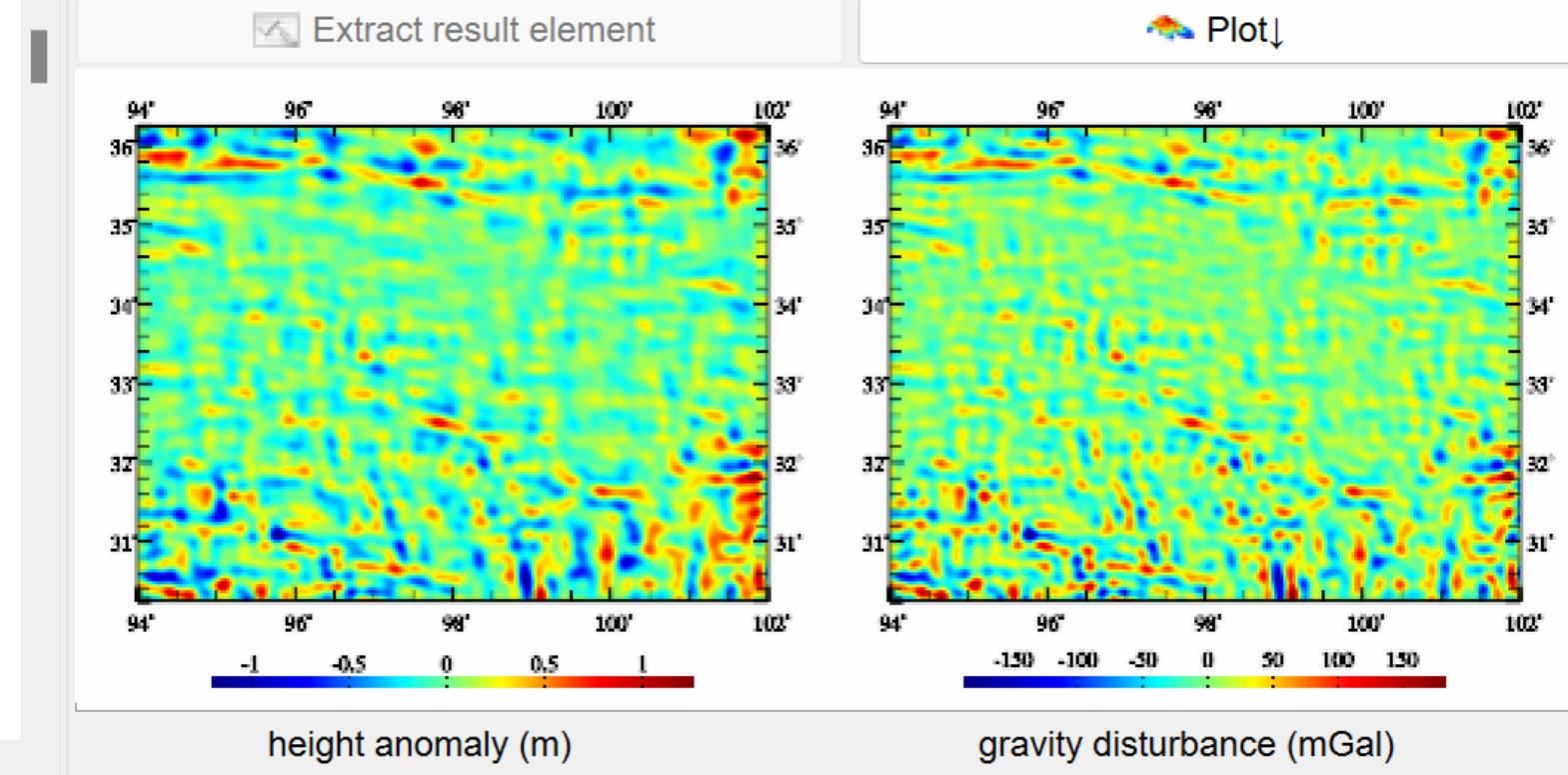
Integral radius 150 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
0.1280	0.1327	0.0986	0.0433	-0.0224	-0.0910
-0.4254	-0.3999	-0.3598	-0.3066	-0.2436	-0.1756
-0.1179	-0.1453	-0.1565	-0.1483	-0.1207	-0.0768
-0.0151	-0.0785	-0.1354	-0.1797	-0.2064	-0.2132
0.3349	0.3741	0.4003	0.4122	0.4089	0.3904
-0.3038	-0.3751	-0.4408	-0.5001	-0.5515	-0.5929
0.0786	0.2103	0.3196	0.3958	0.4316	0.4235
-0.2695	-0.2007	-0.1085	-0.0047	0.0984	0.1893
0.0264	-0.0020	-0.0203	-0.0307	-0.0365	-0.0410
-0.2177	-0.2401	-0.2634	-0.2873	-0.3108	-0.3316
0.0467	0.0913	0.1121	0.1052	0.0701	0.0100
-0.1209	0.0013	0.1284	0.2511	0.3614	0.4538
0.6658	0.6550	0.6320	0.5938	0.5387	0.4673
-0.1721	-0.1628	-0.1465	-0.1274	-0.1089	-0.0926
0.1315	0.1496	0.1536	0.1402	0.1083	0.0588
-0.2766	-0.2228	-0.1617	-0.0990	-0.0397	0.0128
0.2671	0.2814	0.2876	0.2833	0.2677	0.2411
0.0669	0.0819	0.0903	0.0883	0.0736	0.0461



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with an altitude of no more than ten kilometers.

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral – FFT

[Save as](#)
[Importg parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open the vertical deflection vector grid file on the equipotential surface](#)
[Select calculation point file format](#)
[ellipsoidal height grid file](#)
[Select integral algorithm](#)
[1D FFT algorithm](#)
[Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral](#)
[Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral](#)
[Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly](#)
[Integral formula of inverse operation](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Save the gravity anomaly grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT2.gra.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:38:29

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:38:33

>> Compute by 1D FFT algorithm...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT1.txt.

>> Save the height anomaly grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT1.ksi.

>> Save the gravity disturbance grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT1.rga.

>> Save the gravity anomaly grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invVMFFT1.gra.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

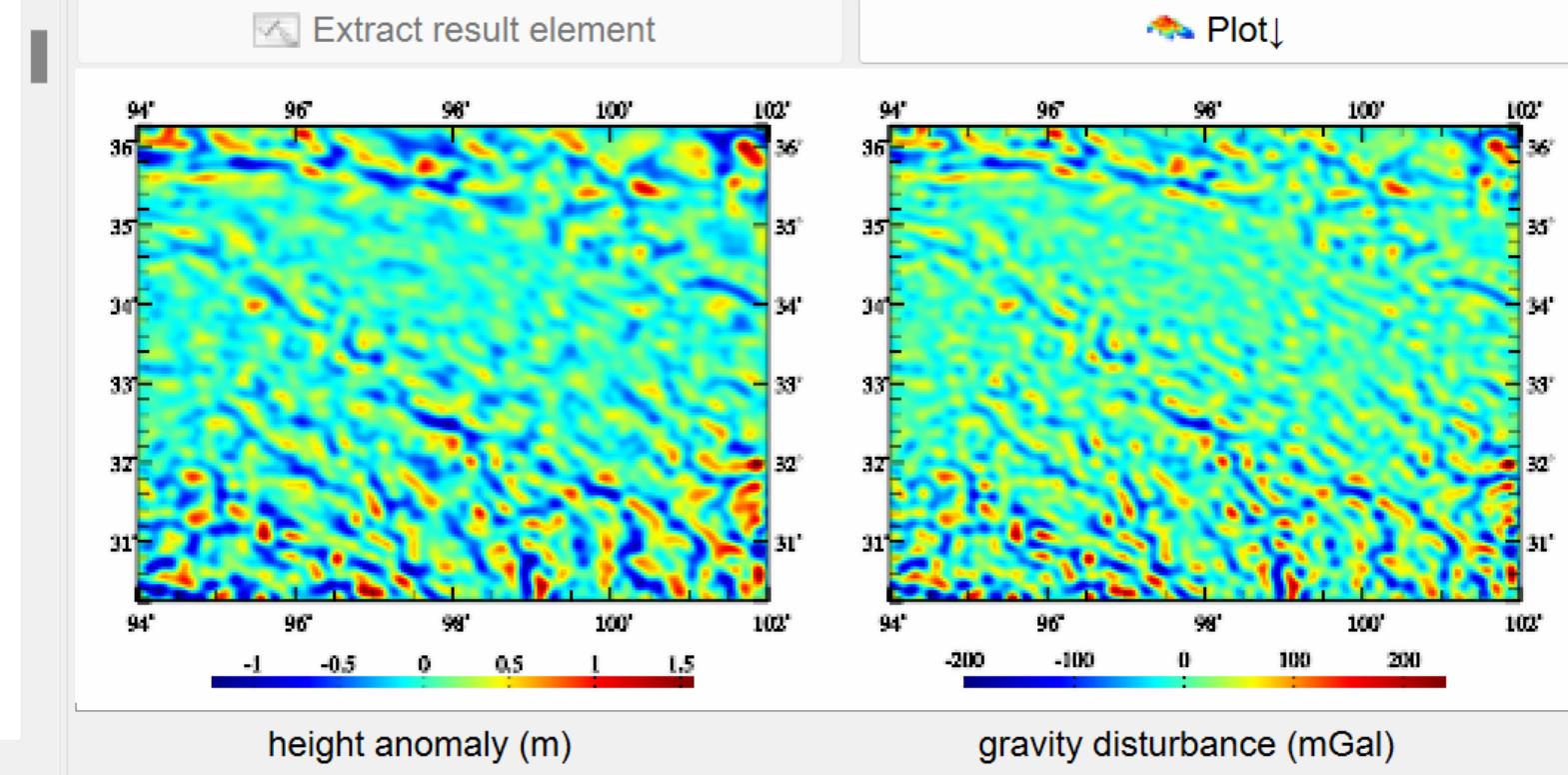
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:39:28

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:40:58

[Integral radius 150 km](#)
[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
0.0580	0.0564	0.0585	0.0612	0.0638	0.0665
0.0288	0.0192	0.0142	0.0145	0.0196	0.0275
-0.2325	-0.2663	-0.2868	-0.2930	-0.2868	-0.2721
-0.6373	-0.6958	-0.7310	-0.7377	-0.7127	-0.6565
0.4076	0.4529	0.4809	0.4930	0.4911	0.4768
-0.0231	-0.0915	-0.1622	-0.2336	-0.3027	-0.3653
0.4099	0.5883	0.7397	0.8481	0.9025	0.8942
-0.5901	-0.5632	-0.4873	-0.3747	-0.2404	-0.1003
0.1089	0.0615	0.0211	-0.0111	-0.0350	-0.0515
0.0047	0.0079	0.0040	-0.0074	-0.0250	-0.0461
0.2976	0.3571	0.3940	0.4020	0.3780	0.3228
-0.3702	-0.3424	-0.3057	-0.2670	-0.2321	-0.2049
-0.0947	-0.0690	-0.0468	-0.0309	-0.0231	-0.0235
-0.0131	0.0018	0.0096	0.0082	-0.0031	-0.0230
0.1404	0.2157	0.2854	0.3430	0.3836	0.4036
-0.1584	-0.2263	-0.2908	-0.3517	-0.4083	-0.4590
-0.2058	-0.1199	-0.0404	0.0281	0.0820	0.1198
0.1510	0.1570	0.1570	0.1483	0.1292	0.0996



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external anomalous gravity field elements from height anomaly

Save as

Importg parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface

Open the height anomaly grid file on the boundary surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

Integral radius 150 km

	lat	ellipHeight (m)		
3333	33.008333	3942.764	6.2612	6.2592 -2.5007 0.4847
5000	33.008333	3989.787	6.0388	6.0365 -2.4248 0.6987
1667	33.008333	4034.817	5.2179	5.2151 -2.3076 0.9304
3333	33.008333	4070.847	3.8190	3.8156 -2.1573 1.1571
5000	33.008333	4106.877	1.8631	1.8588 -1.9846 1.3566
1667	33.008333	4119.913	-0.5421	-0.5472 -1.8034 1.5177
3333	33.008333	4115.946	-3.3350	-3.3411 -1.6284 1.6250
5000	33.008333	4090.977	-6.4301	-6.4372 -1.4752 1.6670
1667	33.008333	4070.007	-9.6925	-9.7007 -1.3639 1.6181
3333	33.008333	3991.047	-13.0955	-13.1048 -1.3008 1.4939
5000	33.008333	3985.070	-16.1623	-16.1724 -1.3230 1.2209
1667	33.008333	3956.107	-18.9050	-18.9158 -1.4222 0.8360
3333	33.008333	3965.137	-20.8767	-20.8879 -1.6097 0.3179
5000	33.008333	3964.173	-22.0755	-22.0867 -1.8711 -0.3092
1667	33.008333	3983.205	-22.1895	-22.2002 -2.1941 -1.0304
3333	33.008333	3953.251	-21.4492	-21.4591 -2.5624 -1.8234
5000	33.008333	4016.279	-19.0783	-19.0868 -2.9355 -2.6206
1667	33.008333	4054.318	-15.7055	-15.7122 -3.2973 -3.3943

Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral

Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral

Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly

Integral formula of inverse operation

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the boundary surface and residual height anomaly grid (m) on the surface, compute the residual gravity anomaly (mGal), gravity disturbance (mGal) and vertical deflection vector (" SW) on or outside the geoid. The inverse operation of height anomaly adopts the combination algorithm with Poisson integral and differentiation, which does not require that the boundary surface should be a gravity equipotential surface.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid of the boundary surface and height anomaly grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open the height anomaly grid file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/resGMIgeoid541_1800.ksi.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/invksiouter.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends 4 columns of attributes including residual gravity anomaly, residual gravity disturbance and residual vertical deflection southward and westward.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:46:10

>> Complete the computation!

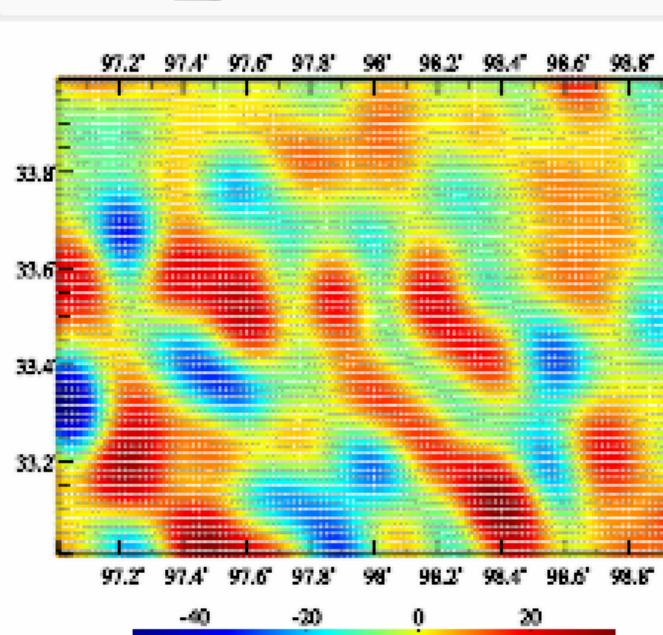
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:54:09

Save the results as

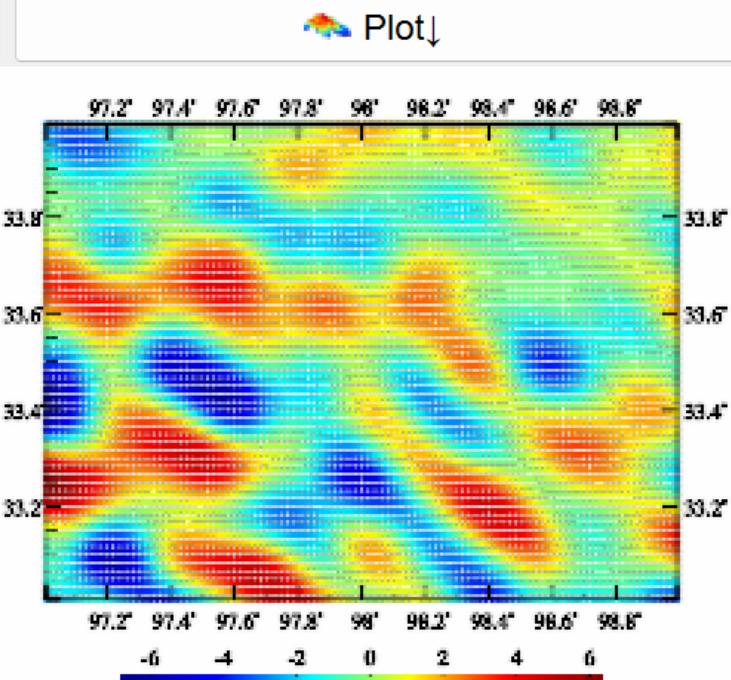
Import setting parameters

Start Computation

Extract result element



gravity disturbance (mGal)



vertical deflection S (")

The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external anomalous gravity field elements from height anomaly

[Save as](#)
[Importg parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Computation of gravity anomaly by the inverse Stokes integral](#)
[Computation of gravity disturbance by the inverse Hotine integral](#)
[Computation of the inverse Vening Meinesz integral](#)
[Computation of anomalous field elements from height anomaly](#)
[Integral formula of inverse operation](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface](#)
[Open the height anomaly grid file on the boundary surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

and residual vertical deflection southward and westward.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 20:46:10

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 20:54:09

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/surfgravfd.dat.

>> Save the gravity anomaly grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/surfgravfd.gra.

>> Save the gravity disturbance grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/surfgravfd.rga.

>> Save vertical deflection vector grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Integralgrainverse/surfgravfd.dft.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-23 21:01:44

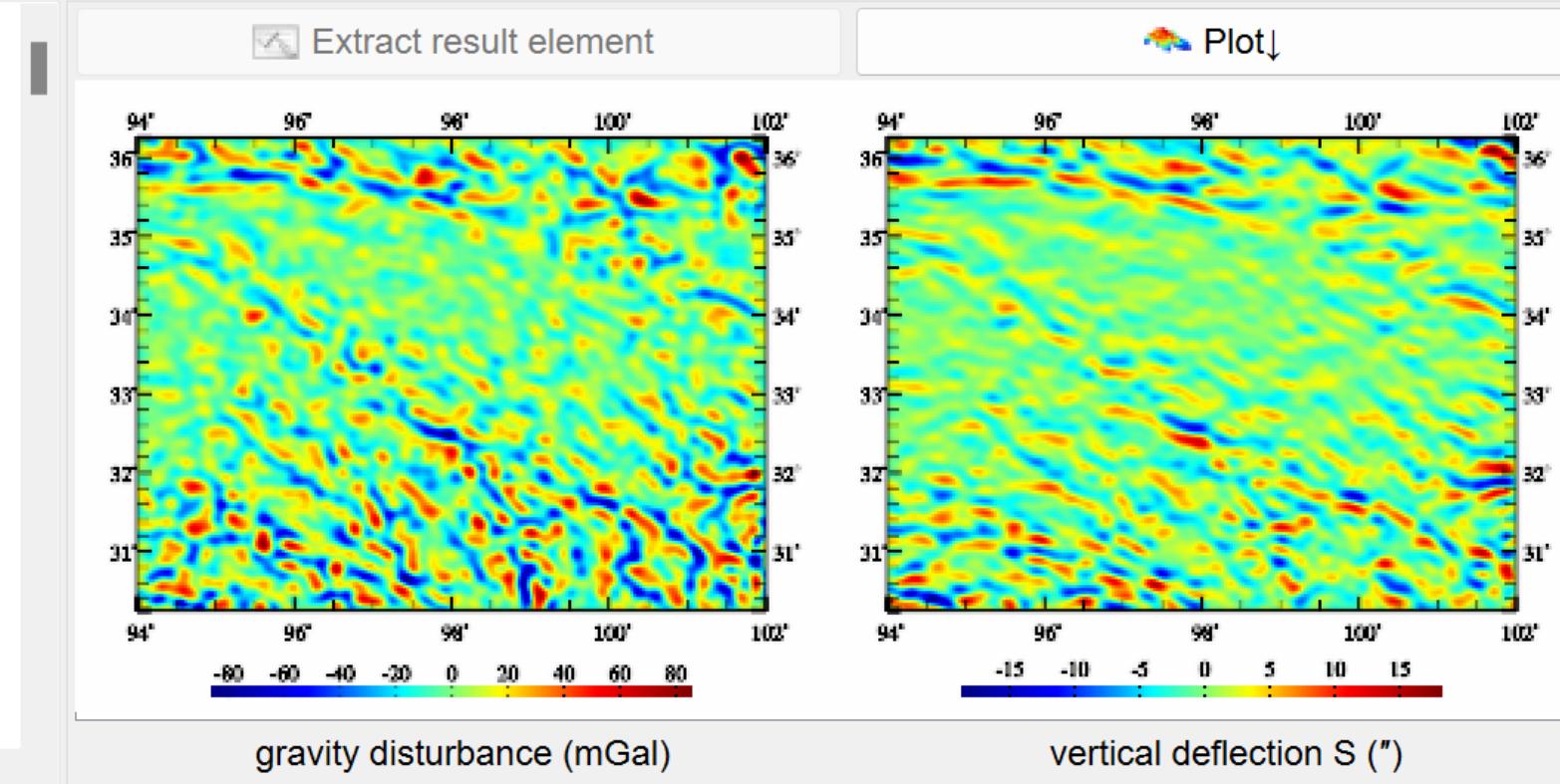
>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-23 23:13:21

Integral radius 150 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
11.4128	13.0112	13.5037	13.3752	12.9300	12.3297
12.2286	12.9126	13.7712	14.4755	14.8649	15.6350
-0.5715	-4.2236	-6.0262	-6.7989	-6.5922	-4.3403
-37.2156	-44.7613	-51.0366	-54.3760	-54.4024	-52.2276
27.4578	31.0473	33.1427	34.1140	34.0444	32.8437
-0.8411	-5.0104	-9.3308	-14.1952	-19.0398	-23.9456
28.3579	38.0082	45.8366	50.5764	51.8258	51.0678
-41.3629	-38.2614	-31.7155	-23.1777	-13.4434	-4.5923
7.0217	4.5954	2.5959	1.1491	0.2233	-0.2655
5.2099	5.1750	4.9190	4.0159	2.8697	1.6782
23.9381	27.0111	28.5656	28.6058	26.8087	23.3214
-30.2443	-29.8047	-28.8801	-27.9116	-26.9503	-26.7764
-14.4973	-12.8509	-10.7049	-9.1703	-7.6347	-6.3731
-0.6123	-0.1993	-0.4046	-1.2941	-2.8020	-4.6823
10.4837	15.6332	19.9038	23.1644	25.2077	26.0062
-9.3028	-13.0914	-16.8779	-20.5369	-24.4111	-28.3535
-14.6855	-8.5257	-3.2954	0.8040	3.7755	5.6646
6.8612	8.0384	8.9141	9.2855	8.9443	7.8440



The integral of inverse operation formula belongs to the solution of the Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand height anomaly or vertical deflection to be on the equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element

Save as

Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

[Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element](#)
[Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient](#)
[Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral](#)
[Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance](#)
[Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface](#)
[Open the anomalous field element grid file on the boundary surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

[Open the calculation points file on the equipotential surface](#)

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential boundary surface and anomalous gravity field element grid on the surface, compute the radial gradient (/km) of the field element on the surface by the numerical integral.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and height anomaly grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open anomalous field element grid file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/resGMIgeoid541_1800.ksi.

>> Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/calcpnt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the radial gradient as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgradient.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of calculated radial gradient.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 10:57:09

>> Complete the computation!

Save computation process as

Integral radius 120 km

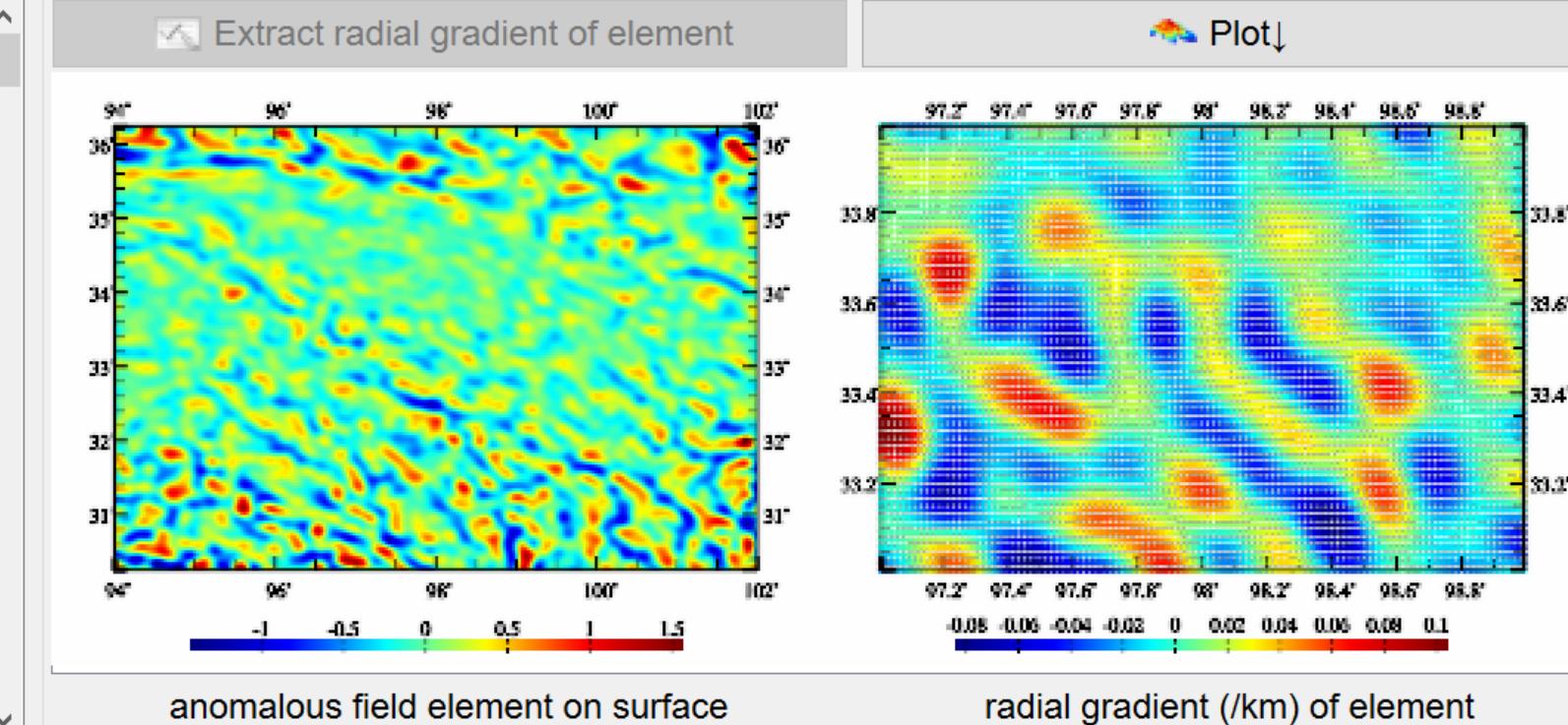
Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318

Ignore the ellipsoidal height



● The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

● The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

[Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element](#)
[Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient](#)
[Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral](#)
[Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance](#)
[Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface](#)
[Open the anomalous field element grid file on the boundary surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the radial gradient as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/ragradient.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of calculated radial gradient.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 10:57:09

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 10:57:50

>> Save the radial gradient as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/ragradient.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 10:59:30

>> Complete the computation!

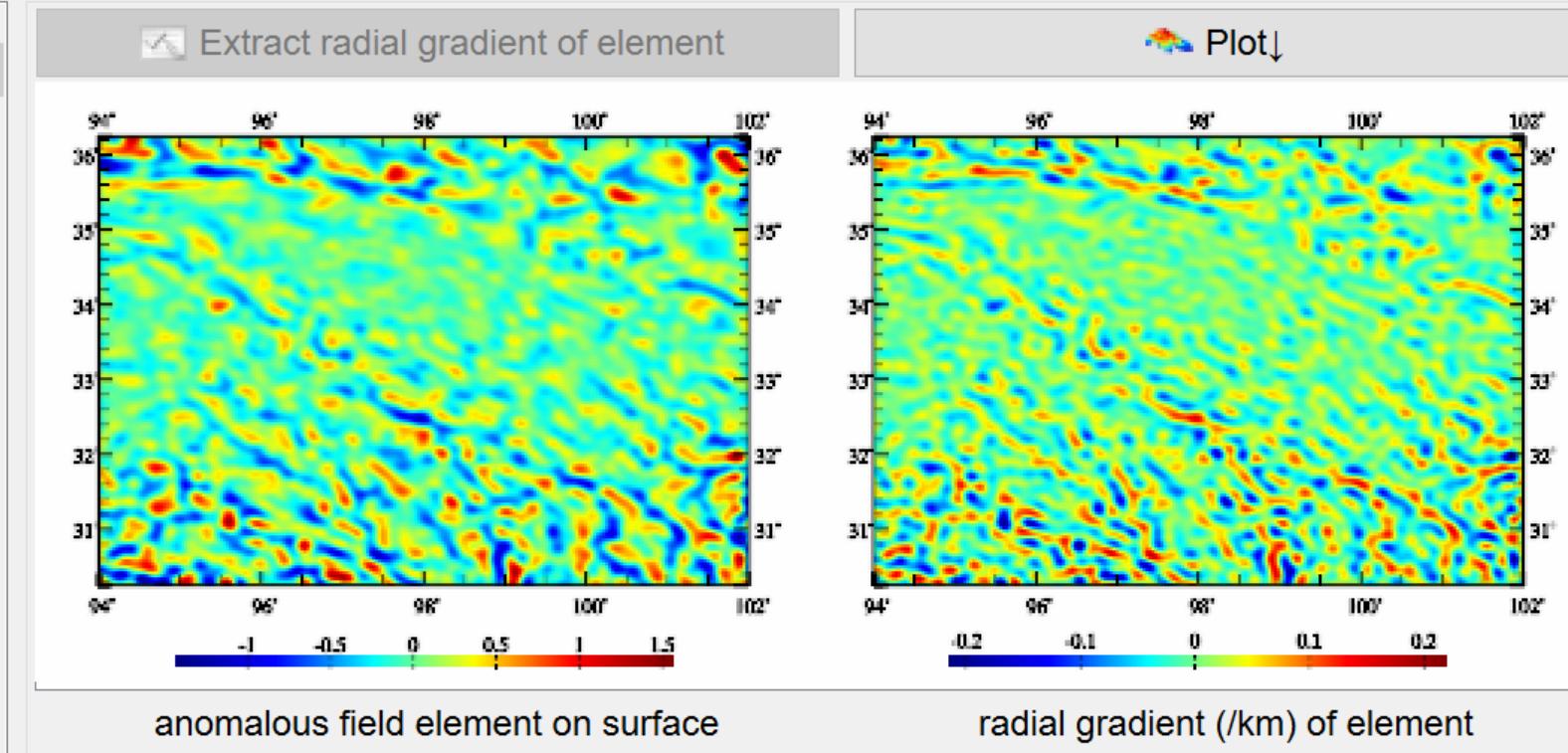
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:12:48

[Save computation process as](#)

Integral radius 120 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
0.0400	0.0328	0.0240	0.0142	0.0038	-0.0069
-0.0688	-0.0663	-0.0637	-0.0617	-0.0608	-0.0612
-0.0857	-0.0891	-0.0935	-0.0989	-0.1046	-0.1097
0.0182	0.0393	0.0565	0.0688	0.0758	0.0774
0.0011	-0.0004	-0.0007	-0.0002	0.0005	0.0010
-0.0504	-0.0517	-0.0487	-0.0409	-0.0283	-0.0119
-0.0393	-0.0745	-0.1071	-0.1333	-0.1497	-0.1542
0.1109	0.1033	0.0857	0.0610	0.0323	0.0029
-0.0338	-0.0252	-0.0187	-0.0142	-0.0119	-0.0114
-0.0577	-0.0573	-0.0535	-0.0458	-0.0346	-0.0207
-0.0108	-0.0273	-0.0417	-0.0522	-0.0578	-0.0580
0.0330	0.0372	0.0423	0.0493	0.0586	0.0704
0.1409	0.1330	0.1239	0.1145	0.1051	0.0958
-0.0367	-0.0444	-0.0469	-0.0438	-0.0353	-0.0222
0.0168	-0.0040	-0.0257	-0.0469	-0.0657	-0.0814
-0.0545	-0.0390	-0.0212	-0.0016	0.0194	0.0411
0.0536	0.0318	0.0109	-0.0075	-0.0218	-0.0315



The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient

[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element](#)
[Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient](#)
[Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral](#)
[Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance](#)
[Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open residual disturbing gradient grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

[Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface](#)

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential boundary surface and residual disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial) grid on the surface, compute the residual gravity disturbance (mGal) on or outside the geoid by the numerical integral.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and residual disturbing gravity gradient grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landgeoidhgt.dat.

>> Open disturbing gravity gradient grid file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/resGMIgeoid541_1800.grr.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the gravity disturbance as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/grrtorgadbm.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of residual gravity disturbance, and keeps four significant digits.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:16:45

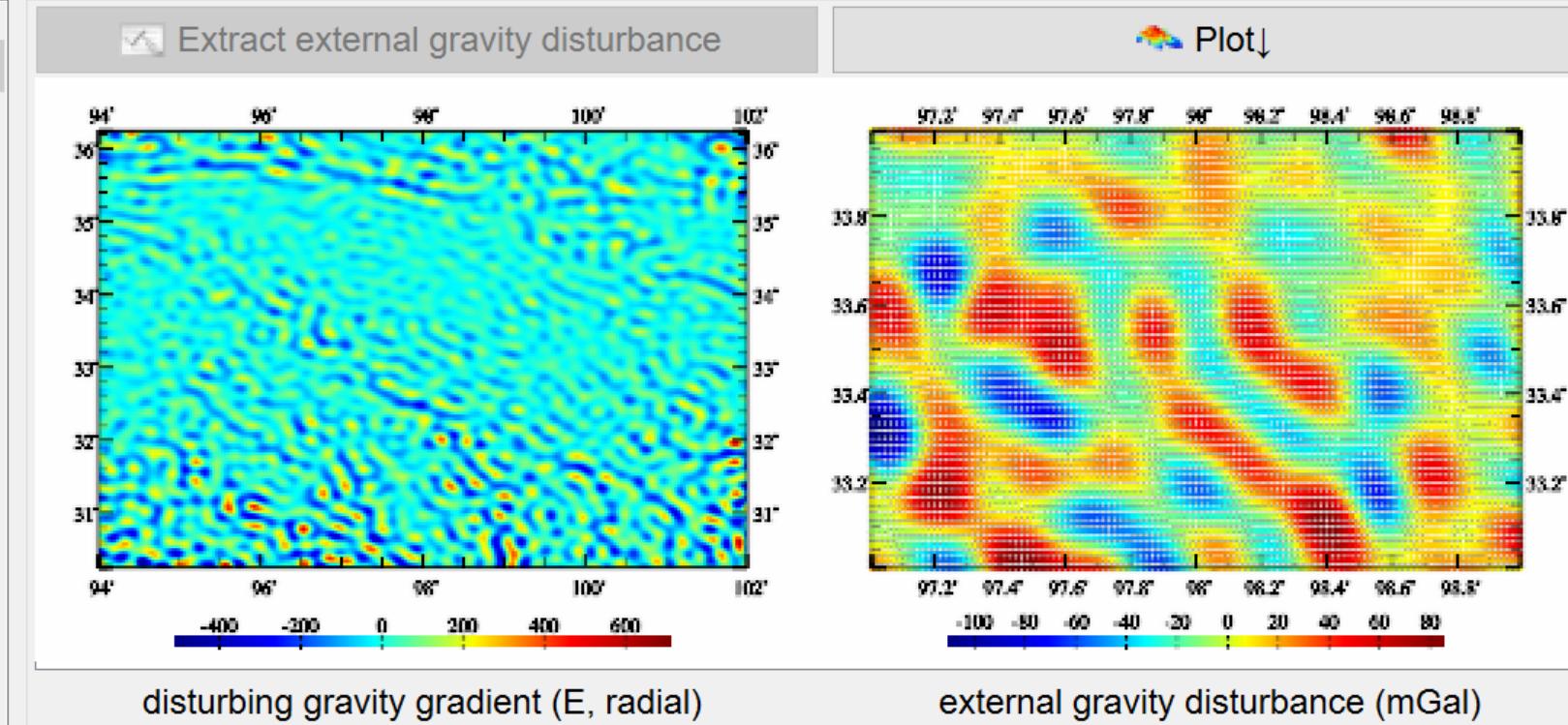
>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:17:30

Integral radius 120 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	22.6149
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	22.6235
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	20.9473
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	17.5408
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	12.4745
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	5.9244
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	-1.8431
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-10.4866
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-19.5993
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-28.7201
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-37.3472
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-44.9479
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-50.9812
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173	-54.9269
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205	-56.3203
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-54.7987
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279	-50.1460
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318	-42.3364



The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient

[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element](#)
[Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient](#)
[Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral](#)
[Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance](#)
[Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open residual disturbing gradient grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface](#)
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the gravity disturbance as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/grrtorgadbm.txt.
>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of residual gravity disturbance, and keeps four significant digits.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:16:45
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:17:30
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landbmsurfhgt.dat.
>> Save the gravity disturbance as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/grrtorgadbm.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

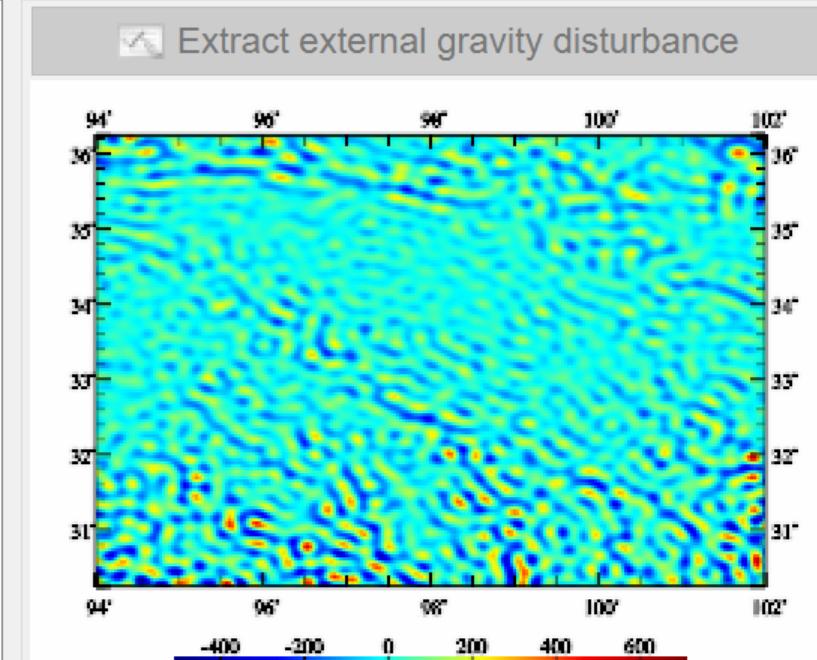
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:18:55
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:33:37
[Save computation process as](#)

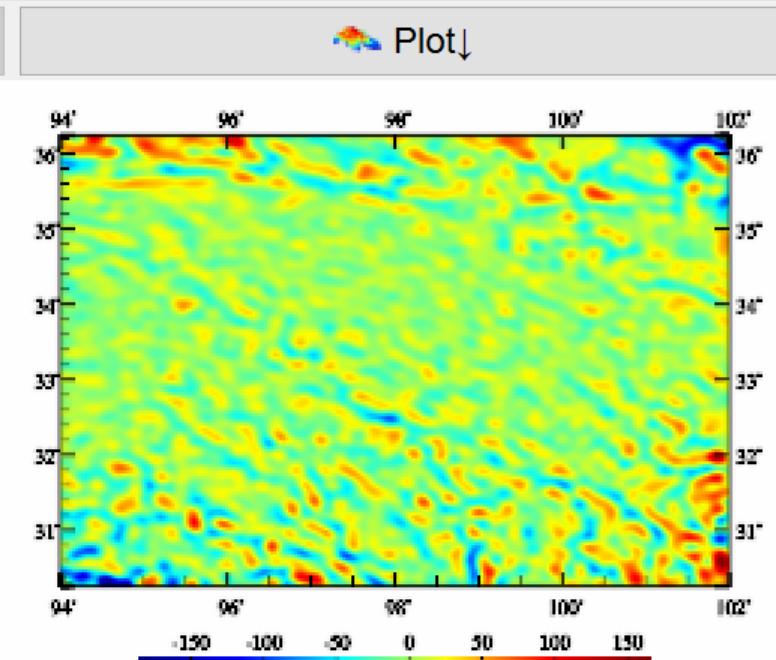
Integral radius 120 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.016666
-5.4909	-6.4631	-8.5821	-11.7865	-15.6321	-19.85
-48.0048	-47.6351	-46.4747	-44.8593	-43.2903	-41.71
-101.2762	-109.7248	-117.7312	-123.8692	-127.9094	-131.70
-148.8079	-151.8567	-152.3336	-146.9276	-136.2635	-123.03
41.7051	49.2578	53.6431	56.2174	57.0286	54.74
-41.2681	-51.9621	-61.8403	-69.4929	-76.4285	-81.21
23.8710	36.8403	47.6062	54.4733	57.0010	57.05
-51.5814	-47.2451	-38.7297	-27.8056	-15.6015	-4.54
-7.7964	-12.6661	-16.4324	-18.9854	-20.3489	-20.49
-2.8810	-2.4568	-2.4804	-2.9259	-3.5347	-4.01
35.0115	37.7838	38.0756	36.0699	31.3534	24.23
-52.4301	-47.7452	-41.8967	-35.5431	-28.7790	-22.76
34.0699	39.2253	43.5772	46.8551	48.5496	48.48
1.9419	-1.9419	-5.4733	-8.6848	-11.5458	-13.95
11.3998	16.6768	20.7352	23.4826	24.5368	23.73
-58.0468	-64.7971	-69.1522	-71.2812	-72.4016	-71.62
-12.4080	-8.9217	-7.0164	-6.4471	-6.9306	-8.11



disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)



external gravity disturbance (mGal)

The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Operation of radial gradient
integral on anomalous
gravity field element

Computation of external
gravity disturbance from
disturbing gravity gradient

Computation of disturbing
gravity gradient by inverse
operation integral

Computation of external
disturbing gravity gradient
from gravity disturbance

Computation of Poisson
integral on external
anomalous field element

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file
of the equipotential surface

Open residual gravity disturbance grid
file on the equipotential surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and residual gravity disturbance (mGal) grid on the surface, compute the residual disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial) on the surface by the inverse operation integral.
** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface and residual gravity disturbance grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landgeoidhgt.dat.
>> Open the gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/resGMIgeoid541_1800.rga.

>> Open the calculation point file on the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/calcpnt.txt.
** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save disturbing gravity gradient as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgatogrrdw.txt.
>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of integral value of the residual disturbing gravity gradient.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:36:04
>> Complete the computation!

Integral radius 120 km

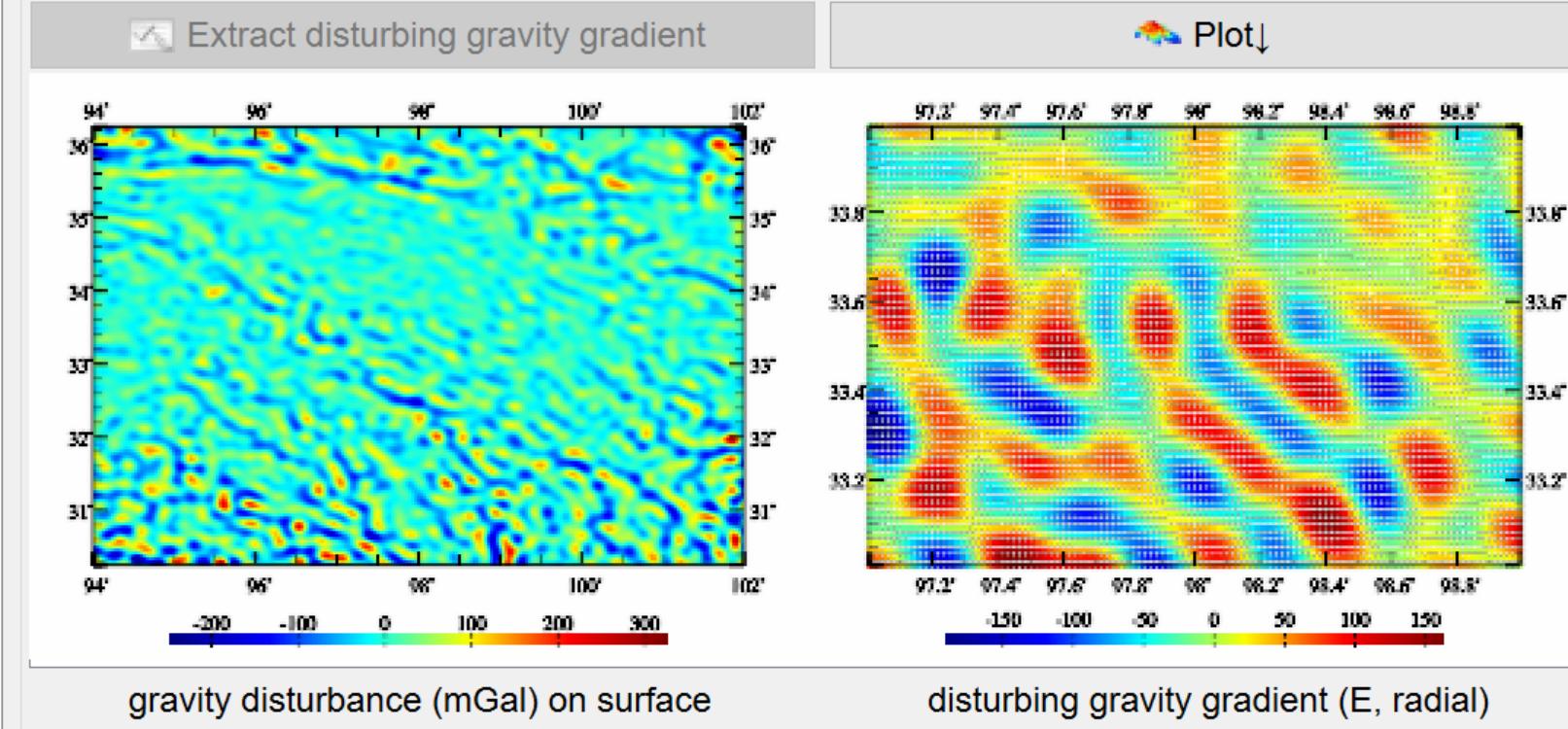
Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318

Ignore the ellipsoidal height



- The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.
- The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral

[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element](#)
[Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient](#)
[Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral](#)
[Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance](#)
[Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
[Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save disturbing gravity gradient as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgatogrrdwm.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of ellipsoidal height of the calculation point interpolated from the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface and a column of integral value of the residual disturbing gravity gradient.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:36:04

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:36:47

>> Save disturbing gravity gradient as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgatogrrdwm.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:39:12

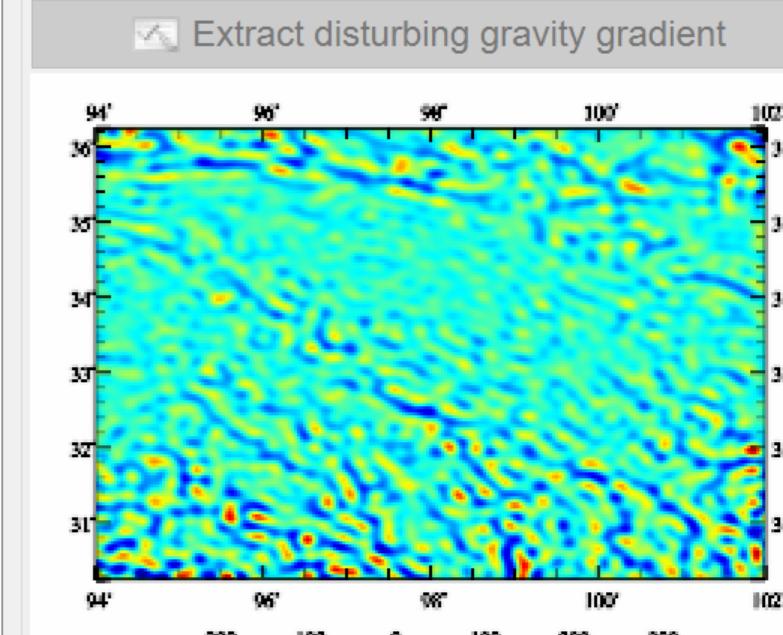
>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:52:56

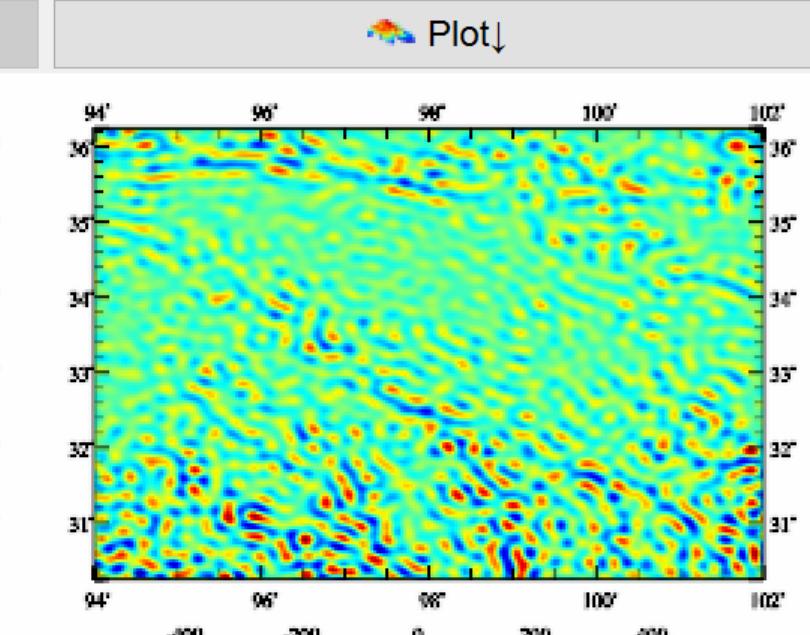
[Save computation process as](#)
Integral radius 120 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.016666
-112.9508	-100.5689	-86.2807	-70.0350	-52.3943	-33.13
100.5612	94.8312	89.0615	84.9566	83.7303	85.91
148.3945	156.5703	167.8025	181.6957	196.9110	211.24
-82.3655	-130.7107	-168.9299	-194.7092	-207.1051	-206.56
-19.2439	-19.3484	-22.6509	-27.9468	-33.9816	-39.49
78.8567	89.5537	90.5251	79.9201	57.2490	23.71
63.1468	147.8592	228.7399	296.4236	342.6878	361.58
-204.1974	-185.9357	-145.8509	-90.3037	-26.9057	36.56
62.7685	40.9181	23.6119	10.8818	2.2801	-2.78
88.2194	92.8901	89.1706	75.8932	53.1062	22.23
-40.4884	-4.3659	27.5326	51.2541	64.1525	65.23
-79.6335	-78.5558	-80.3205	-87.2888	-100.8419	-121.12
-246.8885	-228.8089	-209.8435	-191.5598	-174.7083	-159.11
116.3989	134.4200	139.7425	130.9599	108.2413	73.42
-77.8705	-33.6482	13.0742	58.2786	98.6038	131.66
103.9993	78.5124	48.1730	13.0325	-26.0951	-67.53
-74.0066	-28.4254	13.5757	47.9650	71.7441	83.31



gravity disturbance (mGal) on surface



disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial)

The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element

Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient

Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral

Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance

Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface

Open the gravity disturbance grid file on the boundary surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the boundary surface and the residual anomalous gravity field element grid on the surface, compute the residual anomalous gravity field element on or outside the geoid by the Poisson integral. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem in the mathematical sense, and the boundary surface need not be an equipotential surface.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface and residual gravity disturbance grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landgeoidhgt.dat.
 >> Open the gravity disturbance grid file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/resGMIgeoid541_1800.rga.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgatogrrdbm.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of residual disturbing gravity gradient, and keeps 4 significant digits.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 12:40:10

>> Complete the computation!

Save computation process as

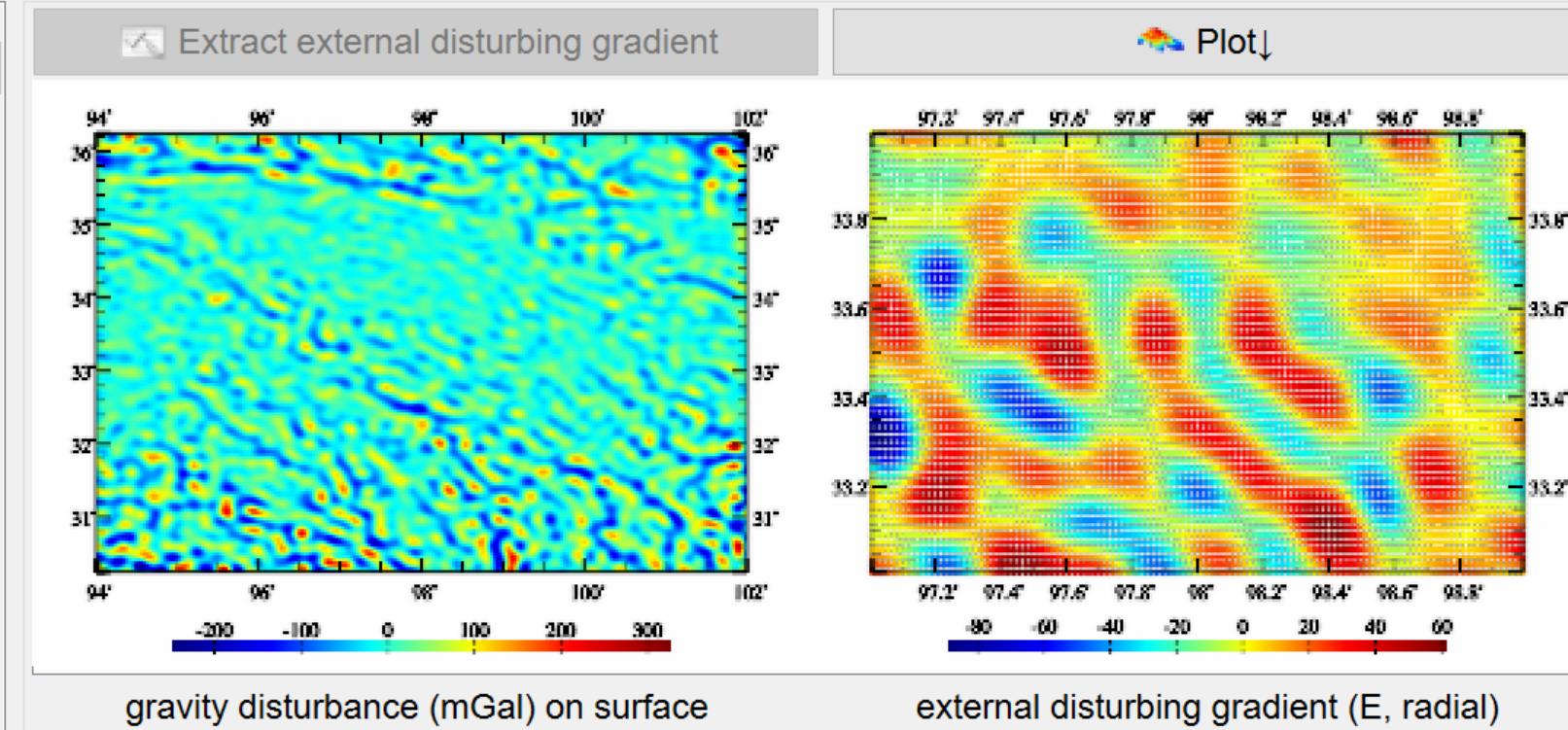
Integral radius 120 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	25.9295
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	25.7579
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	23.9132
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	20.4859
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	15.5549
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	9.4470
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	2.3353
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-5.5390
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-13.8461
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-22.4698
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-30.3218
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-37.3873
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-42.6330
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173	-46.0654
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205	-46.9850
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-45.9626
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279	-41.2274
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318	-34.2891



The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance

[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element](#)
[Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient](#)
[Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral](#)
[Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance](#)
[Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface](#)
[Open the gravity disturbance grid file on the boundary surface](#)

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface](#)
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgatogrrdbm.txt.
>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of residual disturbing gravity gradient, and keeps 4 significant digits.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 12:40:10
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 12:41:33
>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/rgatogrrdbm.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

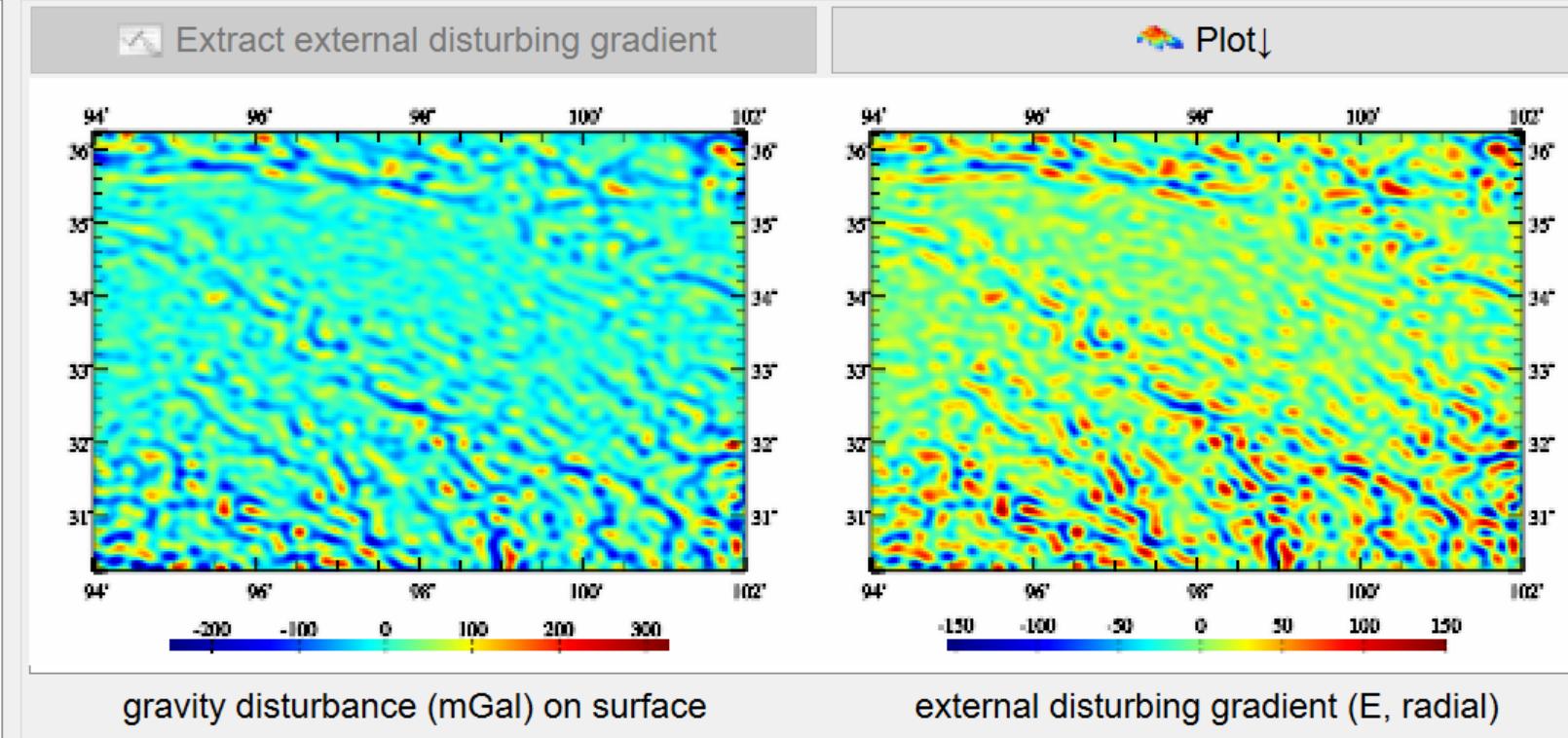
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 12:42:52
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 13:10:17
[Save computation process as](#)

Integral radius 120 km

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.016666
14.6051	17.5215	18.0702	17.4698	16.3007	14.99
20.9381	23.0694	25.6901	28.3122	30.5699	33.43
-2.7578	-10.4204	-14.1851	-15.2348	-13.6703	-7.62
-75.0731	-93.2156	-108.3839	-115.8375	-115.1837	-109.98
50.2266	54.0463	54.9180	53.5865	50.2999	45.38
-11.7013	-16.9682	-22.7388	-29.9474	-37.8645	-46.80
54.9276	75.7649	92.8410	103.4299	106.5498	105.51
-83.8409	-75.3493	-59.6411	-40.0281	-18.8092	-0.10
10.4136	4.9826	0.7599	-2.1680	-3.9809	-4.83
10.0486	10.9698	11.1755	9.7821	7.4297	4.47
42.3009	49.1534	52.8730	53.1980	49.5080	42.01
-67.1126	-64.2747	-60.7099	-57.4379	-54.6517	-53.89
-27.1247	-22.3809	-16.8609	-12.6879	-8.9451	-6.13
10.7742	12.1184	11.5347	8.7999	4.0323	-2.10
11.3436	22.6686	32.2028	39.4727	44.0296	45.78
-20.5958	-26.0426	-31.3601	-36.5253	-42.2897	-48.51
-19.6726	-8.7585	-0.2185	5.7385	8.9329	9.66



The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous gravity field element

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element

Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient

Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral

Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance

Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface

Open the anomalous field element grid file on the boundary surface

Select calculation point file format

discrete calculation point file

Open the calculation point position file

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height grid of the boundary surface and residual gravity disturbance grid (mGal) on the surface, compute the residual disturbing gravity gradient (E, radial) on or outside the geoid. The inverse integral of gravity disturbance adopts the combination algorithm with Poisson integral and differentiation, which does not require that the boundary surface should be a gravity equipotential surface.

** Input the ellipsoidal height grid of the boundary surface and residual anomalous gravity field element grid file on the surface with the same grid specification...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landgeoidhgt.dat.
 >> Open anomalous field element grid file on the boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/resGMIgeoid541_1800.ksi.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save Poisson integral results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/possonksi.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of Poisson integral value, and keeps 4 significant digits.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:57:56

Save computation process as

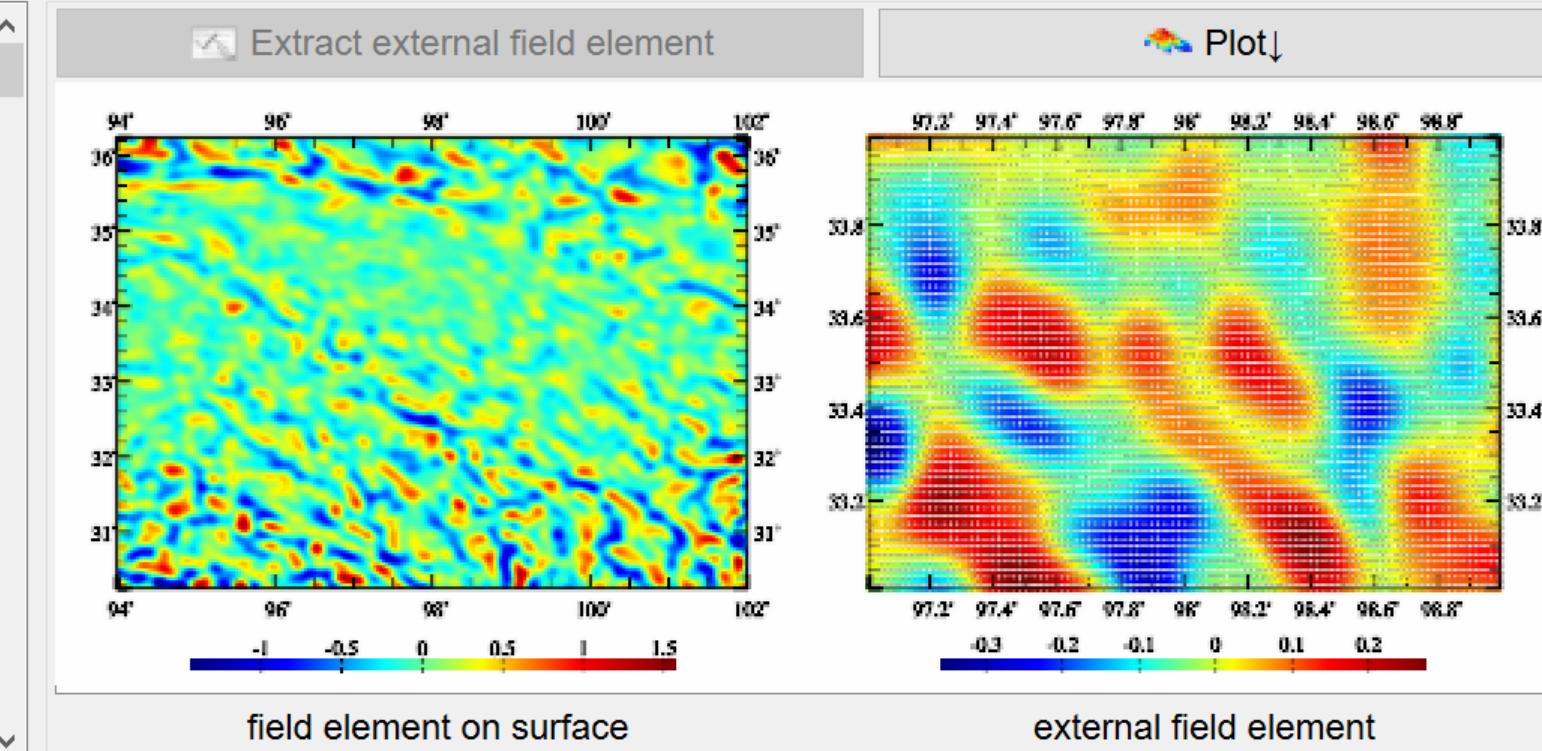
Integral radius 120 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	
1	97.008333	33.008333	3942.764	-0.0249
2	97.025000	33.008333	3989.787	-0.0297
3	97.041667	33.008333	4034.817	-0.0365
4	97.058333	33.008333	4070.847	-0.0451
5	97.075000	33.008333	4106.877	-0.0555
6	97.091667	33.008333	4119.913	-0.0673
7	97.108333	33.008333	4115.946	-0.0803
8	97.125000	33.008333	4090.977	-0.0941
9	97.141667	33.008333	4070.007	-0.1079
10	97.158333	33.008333	3991.047	-0.1218
11	97.175000	33.008333	3985.070	-0.1332
12	97.191667	33.008333	3956.107	-0.1424
13	97.208333	33.008333	3965.137	-0.1472
14	97.225000	33.008333	3964.173	-0.1477
15	97.241667	33.008333	3983.205	-0.1421
16	97.258333	33.008333	3953.251	-0.1316
17	97.275000	33.008333	4016.279	-0.1126
18	97.291667	33.008333	4054.318	-0.0878



The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous gravity field element

Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Operation of radial gradient integral on anomalous gravity field element

Computation of external gravity disturbance from disturbing gravity gradient

Computation of disturbing gravity gradient by inverse operation integral

Computation of external disturbing gravity gradient from gravity disturbance

Computation of Poisson integral on external anomalous field element

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the boundary surface

Open the anomalous field element grid file on the boundary surface

Select calculation point file format

ellipsoidal height grid file

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Save Poisson integral results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/possonksi.txt.

>> Behind the input calculation point file record, appends a column of Poisson integral value, and keeps 4 significant digits.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 11:57:56

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 11:58:39

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the calculation surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/landbmsurfhgt.dat.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save Poisson integral results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Intgendifgradient/possonksi.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-24 12:02:31

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-24 12:16:41

Save computation process as

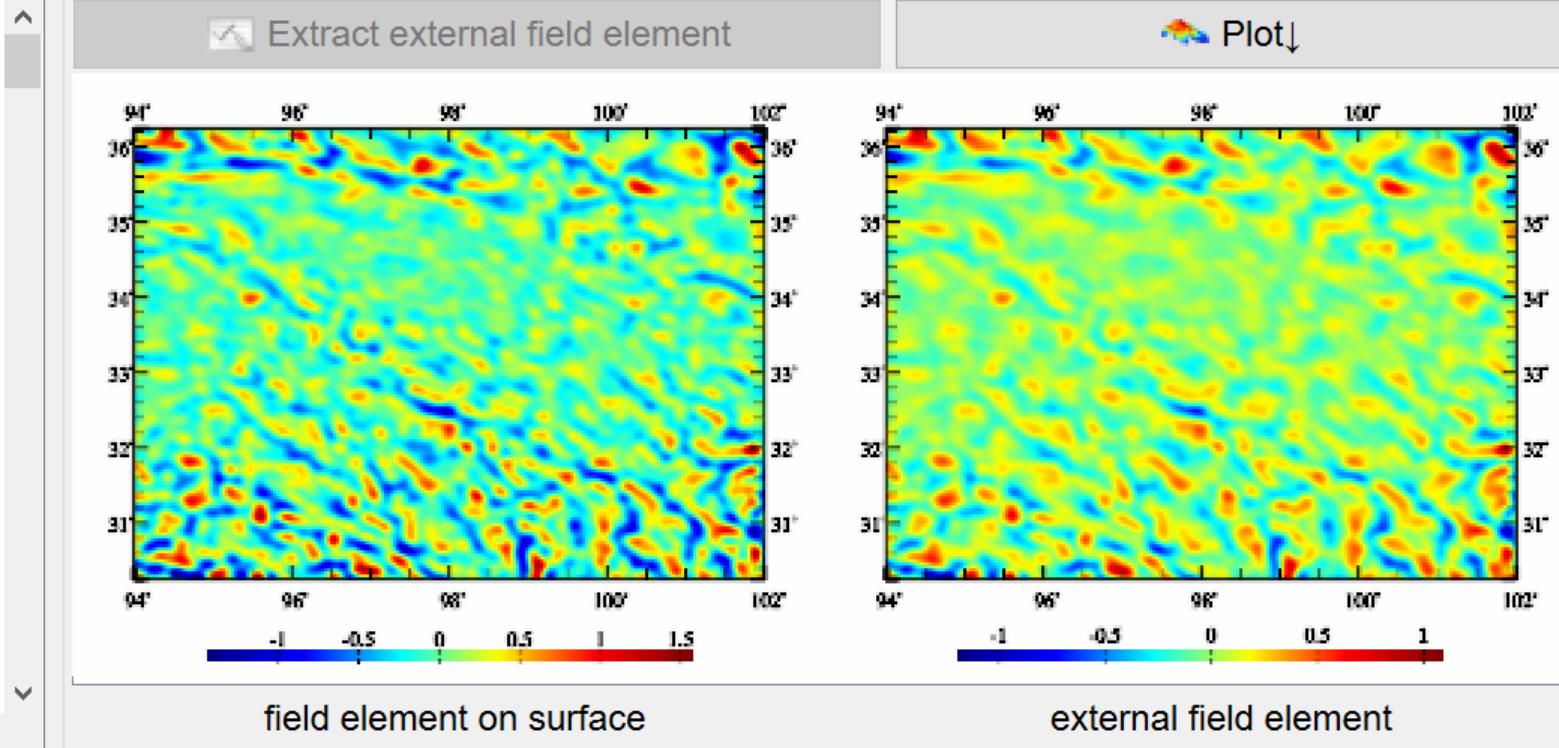
Integral radius 120 km

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.000000	102.000000	30.250000	36.250000	0.01666667	0.01666667
0.3283	0.3516	0.3557	0.3454	0.3266	0.3029
0.0801	0.0710	0.0679	0.0696	0.0741	0.0810
-0.3085	-0.3635	-0.4051	-0.4321	-0.4459	-0.4514
-1.0346	-1.1190	-1.1757	-1.1896	-1.1583	-1.0882
0.5155	0.6084	0.6724	0.7119	0.7284	0.7189
-0.0396	-0.1417	-0.2460	-0.3482	-0.4471	-0.5346
0.5164	0.7299	0.9093	1.0347	1.0939	1.0872
-0.6194	-0.5895	-0.5028	-0.3759	-0.2243	-0.0702
0.1364	0.0800	0.0310	-0.0087	-0.0388	-0.0601
-0.0306	-0.0352	-0.0469	-0.0662	-0.0903	-0.1156
0.3409	0.4104	0.4527	0.4630	0.4370	0.3761
-0.4895	-0.4688	-0.4373	-0.4023	-0.3679	-0.3410
-0.0821	-0.0393	-0.0001	0.0306	0.0517	0.0622
0.0534	0.0552	0.0489	0.0331	0.0082	-0.0232
0.2543	0.3460	0.4259	0.4880	0.5265	0.5386
-0.2457	-0.3323	-0.4132	-0.4886	-0.5612	-0.6270
-0.2904	-0.1767	-0.0722	0.0170	0.0875	0.1375



The radial gradient integral algorithm of anomalous field element is derived from the solution of Stokes boundary value problem, which requires the integrand field elements to be on the equipotential surface. The Poisson integral is the solution of the first boundary value problem, and the boundary surface is not required to be an equipotential surface.

The equipotential surface can be constructed from a global geopotential model (not greater than 360 degrees), which can also be represented by a normal (orthometric) equiheight surface with the altitude of not more than ten kilometers.

Spatial and spectral performance analysis of spherical radial basis functions

Spatial and spectral performance analysis
of spherical radial basis functions

Reuter spherical network
construction with given level

Save computation process as

specified latitude and longitude range, to design the SRBF network and corresponding approach algorithm of gravity field. The program does not require an input file.

>> Select the function module from the two control buttons at the top left of the interface...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/SRBFperformance/rgaSRBF.txt.

>> The program output four kinds of SRBF spatial curve calculation results of the given type of gravity field element. Record format: spherical angular distance (independent variable), point mass kernel function value, Poisson kernel function value, m-order radial multipole kernel function value and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel function value.

** At the same time, the program outputs the spectral domain curve file *. dgr of four SRBF of the given type of gravity field element into the current directory, where * is the output file name. Record format: SRBF Legendre expansion degree (independent variable), point mass kernel degree variance, Poisson kernel degree variance, m-order radial multipole kernel degree variance and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel degree variance.

Select anomalous
field element

gravity disturbance

Algorithms of the spherical radial
basis function and Reuter grid

Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[SRBFs] The point mass kernel, Poisson kernel, m-order radial multipole and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel functions

Set SRBF parameters

minimum degree	30
maximum degree	1440
burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere	5km
order	5
action distance of SRBF center	1.5°
spatial interval	0.20'

Calculation and save

Display of the input-output file↓

1.446667	-0.004675	-0.006049	-0.008050	-0.017435
1.450000	-0.004839	-0.006275	-0.008335	-0.017861
1.453333	-0.004972	-0.006457	-0.008560	-0.018159
1.456667	-0.005075	-0.006593	-0.008723	-0.018330
1.460000	-0.005147	-0.006683	-0.008825	-0.018372
1.463333	-0.005188	-0.006726	-0.008864	-0.018285
1.466667	-0.005197	-0.006723	-0.008840	-0.018072
1.470000	-0.005174	-0.006674	-0.008755	-0.017735
1.473333	-0.005120	-0.006579	-0.008609	-0.017276
1.476667	-0.005037	-0.006440	-0.008404	-0.016700
1.480000	-0.004923	-0.006257	-0.008142	-0.016012
1.483333	-0.004781	-0.006032	-0.007824	-0.015217
1.486667	-0.004611	-0.005768	-0.007454	-0.014321
1.490000	-0.004416	-0.005466	-0.007034	-0.013332
1.493333	-0.004195	-0.005128	-0.006567	-0.012256
1.496667	-0.003952	-0.004758	-0.006058	-0.011102
1.500000	-0.003689	-0.004357	-0.005509	-0.009878

Curve type Spatial curves of SRBFs

Line thickness 3

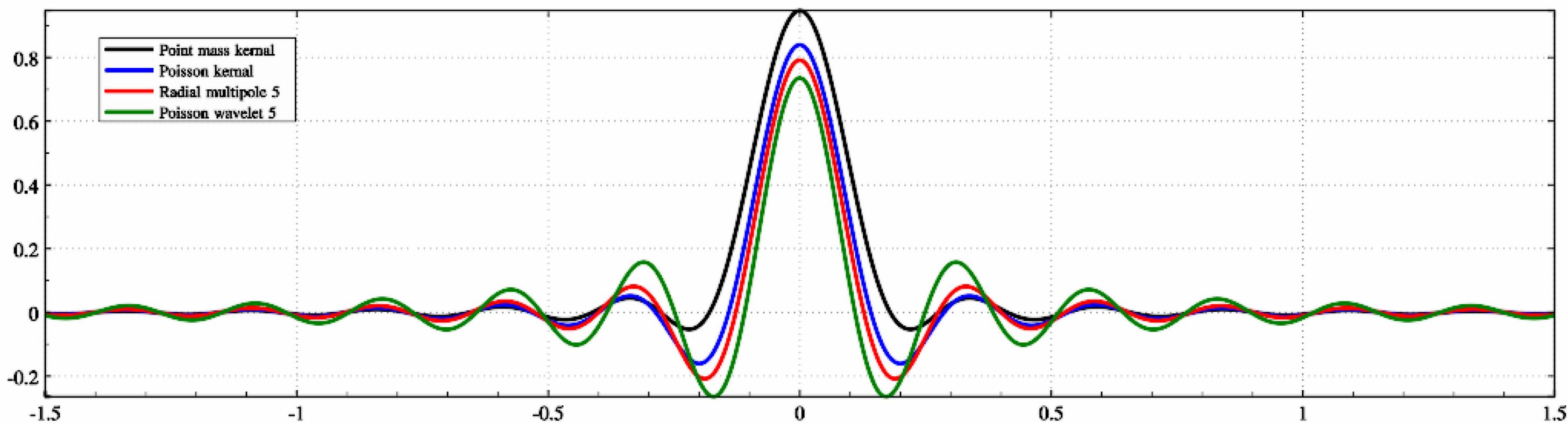
Start end row number 1 3600

Extract plot data

Chart plot↓

Spatial and spectral curves of spherical radial basis functions (SRBF)

Save current plot as



Spatial and spectral performance analysis of spherical radial basis functions

Spatial and spectral performance analysis
of spherical radial basis functions

Reuter spherical network
construction with given level

Save computation process as

specified latitude and longitude range, to design the SRBF network and corresponding approach algorithm of gravity field. The program does not require an input file.

>> Select the function module from the two control buttons at the top left of the interface...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/SRBFperformance/rgaSRBF.txt.

>> The program output four kinds of SRBF spatial curve calculation results of the given type of gravity field element. Record format: spherical angular distance (independent variable), point mass kernel function value, Poisson kernel function value, m-order radial multipole kernel function value and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel function value.

** At the same time, the program outputs the spectral domain curve file *.dgr of four SRBF of the given type of gravity field element into the current directory, where * is the output file name. Record format: SRBF Legendre expansion degree (independent variable), point mass kernel degree variance, Poisson kernel degree variance, m-order radial multipole kernel degree variance and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel degree variance.

Select anomalous
field element

gravity disturbance

Algorithms of the spherical radial
basis function and Reuter grid

Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[SRBFs] The point mass kernel, Poisson kernel, m-order radial multipole and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel functions

Set SRBF parameters

minimum degree	30
maximum degree	1440
burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere	5km
order	5
action distance of SRBF center	1.5°
spatial interval	0.20'

Calculation and save

Display of the input-output file↓

1424	0.991387	0.980618	0.958923	0.876948
1425	0.991223	0.981833	0.961462	0.884220
1426	0.991058	0.983047	0.964004	0.891546
1427	0.990892	0.984261	0.966550	0.898927
1428	0.990725	0.985475	0.969100	0.906362
1429	0.990557	0.986688	0.971653	0.913853
1430	0.990388	0.987900	0.974211	0.921399
1431	0.990219	0.989112	0.976773	0.929001
1432	0.990048	0.990324	0.979338	0.936660
1433	0.989876	0.991536	0.981907	0.944375
1434	0.989704	0.992746	0.984480	0.952147
1435	0.989531	0.993957	0.987057	0.959977
1436	0.989356	0.995167	0.989638	0.967864
1437	0.989181	0.996376	0.992223	0.975810
1438	0.989005	0.997585	0.994811	0.983814
1439	0.988828	0.998794	0.997404	0.991877
1440	0.988650	1.000002	1.000000	1.000000

Curve type Spectral curves of SRBFs

Line thickness 3

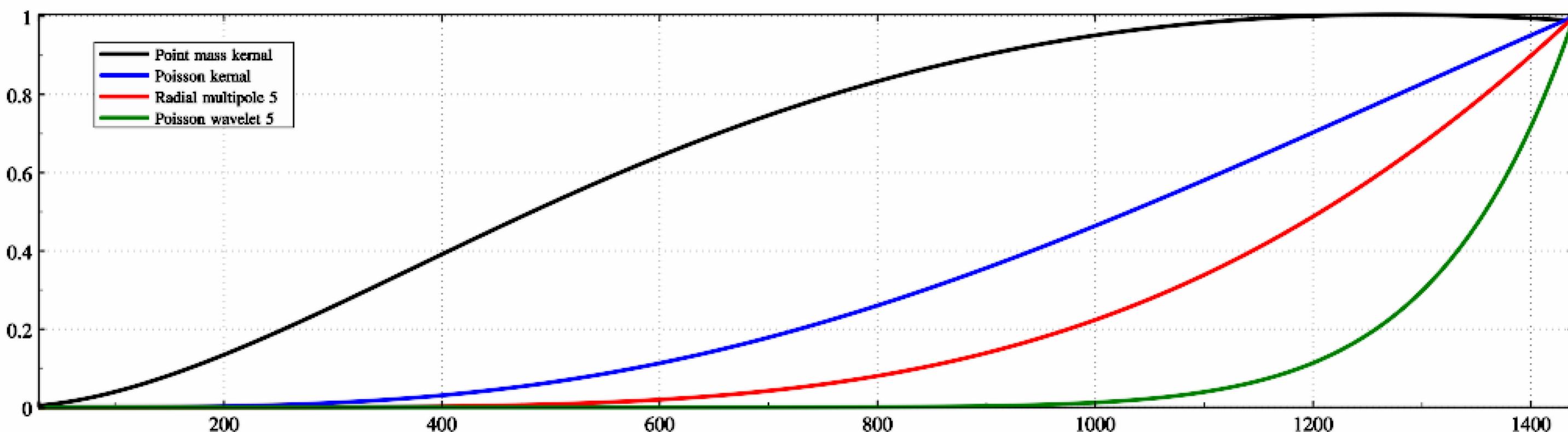
Start end row number 1 3600

Extract plot data

Chart plot↓

Spatial and spectral curves of spherical radial basis functions (SRBF)

Save current plot as



Spatial and spectral performance analysis of spherical radial basis functions

Spatial and spectral performance analysis
of spherical radial basis functions

Reuter spherical network
construction with given level

Save computation process as

where * is the output file name. Record format: SRBF Legendre expansion degree (independent variable), point mass kernel degree variance, Poisson kernel degree variance, m-order radial multipole kernel degree variance and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel degree variance.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGrav4.5_win64en/examples/SRBFperformance/ksiSRBF.txt.

>> The program output four kinds of SRBF spatial curve calculation results of the given type of gravity field element. Record format: spherical angular distance (independent variable), point mass kernel function value, Poisson kernel function value, m-order radial multipole kernel function value and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel function value.

** At the same time, the program outputs the spectral domain curve file *.dgr of four SRBF of the given type of gravity field element into the current directory, where * is the output file name. Record format: SRBF Legendre expansion degree (independent variable), point mass kernel degree variance, Poisson kernel degree variance, m-order radial multipole kernel degree variance and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel degree variance.

Select anomalous
field element

height anomaly / disturbing potential

Algorithms of the spherical radial
basis function and Reuter grid

Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGrav4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[SRBFs] The point mass kernel, Poisson kernel, m-order radial multipole and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel functions

Set SRBF parameters

minimum degree	30
maximum degree	1440
burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere	5km
order	5
action distance of SRBF center	1.5°
spatial interval	0.20'

Calculation and save

Display of the input-output file↓

1.446667	0.010961	-0.004686	-0.006052	-0.015008
1.450000	0.010781	-0.004850	-0.006278	-0.015414
1.453333	0.010616	-0.004984	-0.006460	-0.015710
1.456667	0.010464	-0.005087	-0.006597	-0.015894
1.460000	0.010327	-0.005158	-0.006687	-0.015967
1.463333	0.010204	-0.005199	-0.006730	-0.015928
1.466667	0.010097	-0.005207	-0.006727	-0.015778
1.470000	0.010004	-0.005185	-0.006678	-0.015519
1.473333	0.009925	-0.005131	-0.006583	-0.015153
1.476667	0.009860	-0.005047	-0.006443	-0.014685
1.480000	0.009810	-0.004933	-0.006260	-0.014117
1.483333	0.009773	-0.004791	-0.006035	-0.013455
1.486667	0.009749	-0.004622	-0.005771	-0.012703
1.490000	0.009738	-0.004426	-0.005468	-0.011868
1.493333	0.009738	-0.004205	-0.005130	-0.010955
1.496667	0.009749	-0.003962	-0.004759	-0.009972
1.500000	0.009770	-0.003698	-0.004359	-0.008927

Curve type Spatial curves of SRBFs

Line thickness 3

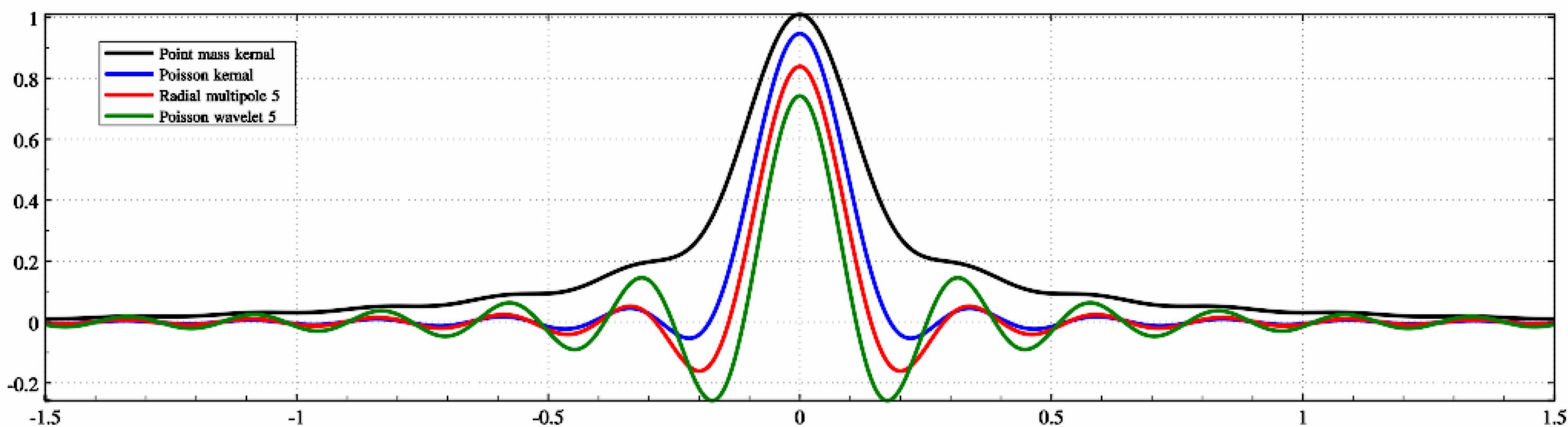
Start end row number 1 3600

Extract plot data

Chart plot↓

Spatial and spectral curves of spherical radial basis functions (SRBF)

Save current plot as



Spatial and spectral performance analysis of spherical radial basis functions

Spatial and spectral performance analysis
of spherical radial basis functions

Reuter spherical network
construction with given level

Save computation process as

where * is the output file name. Record format: SRBF Legendre expansion degree (independent variable), point mass kernel degree variance, Poisson kernel degree variance, m-order radial multipole kernel degree variance and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel degree variance.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGrav4.5_win64en/examples/SRBFperformance/ksiSRBF.txt.

>> The program output four kinds of SRBF spatial curve calculation results of the given type of gravity field element. Record format: spherical angular distance (independent variable), point mass kernel function value, Poisson kernel function value, m-order radial multipole kernel function value and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel function value.

** At the same time, the program outputs the spectral domain curve file *.dgr of four SRBF of the given type of gravity field element into the current directory, where * is the output file name. Record format: SRBF Legendre expansion degree (independent variable), point mass kernel degree variance, Poisson kernel degree variance, m-order radial multipole kernel degree variance and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel degree variance.

Select anomalous
field element

height anomaly / disturbing potential

Algorithms of the spherical radial
basis function and Reuter grid

Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGrav4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

[SRBFs] The point mass kernel, Poisson kernel, m-order radial multipole and m-order Poisson wavelet kernel functions

Set SRBF parameters

minimum degree	30
maximum degree	1440
burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere	5km
order	5
action distance of SRBF center	1.5°
spatial interval	0.20'

Calculation and save

Display of the input-output file↓

1424	0.126130	0.991339	0.980579	0.896752
1425	0.125932	0.991175	0.981797	0.902920
1426	0.125735	0.991011	0.983013	0.909126
1427	0.125538	0.990846	0.984230	0.915368
1428	0.125341	0.990679	0.985446	0.921648
1429	0.125145	0.990512	0.986661	0.927966
1430	0.124949	0.990344	0.987876	0.934322
1431	0.124753	0.990174	0.989091	0.940715
1432	0.124557	0.990004	0.990305	0.947147
1433	0.124362	0.989833	0.991518	0.953617
1434	0.124167	0.989661	0.992732	0.960126
1435	0.123973	0.989488	0.993944	0.966674
1436	0.123778	0.989315	0.995157	0.973260
1437	0.123584	0.989140	0.996369	0.979886
1438	0.123391	0.988964	0.997580	0.986551
1439	0.123197	0.988787	0.998791	0.993256
1440	0.123004	0.988610	1.000002	1.000000

Curve type Spectral curves of SRBFs

Line thickness 3

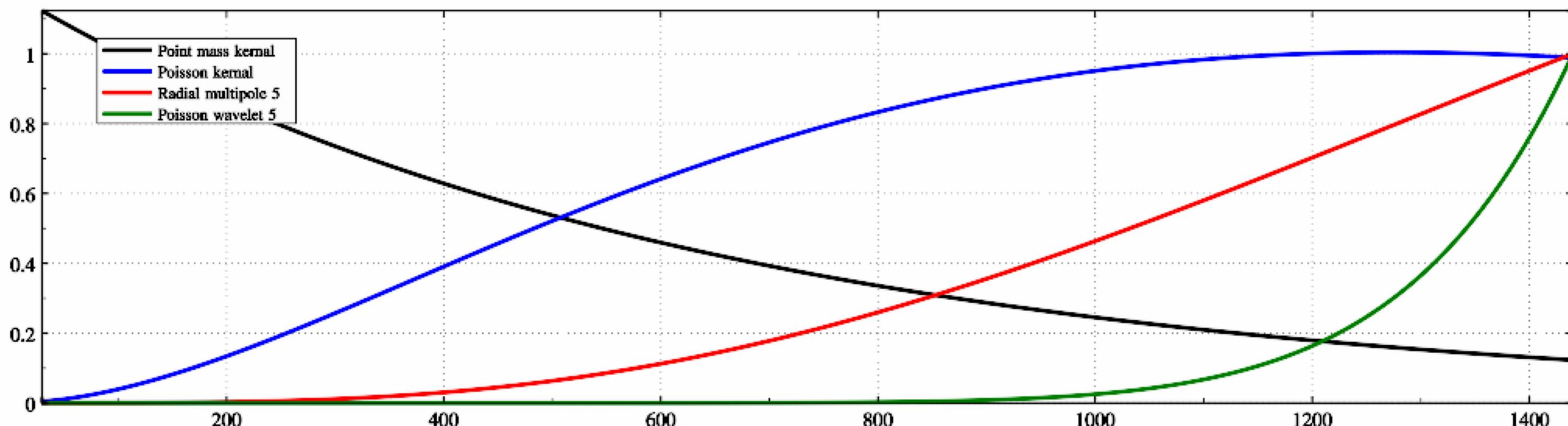
Start end row number 1 3600

Extract plot data

Chart plot↓

Spatial and spectral curves of spherical radial basis functions (SRBF)

Save current plot as



Minimum Maximum geocentric latitude

Minimum Maximum longitude

Set Reuter level K

Plot mode

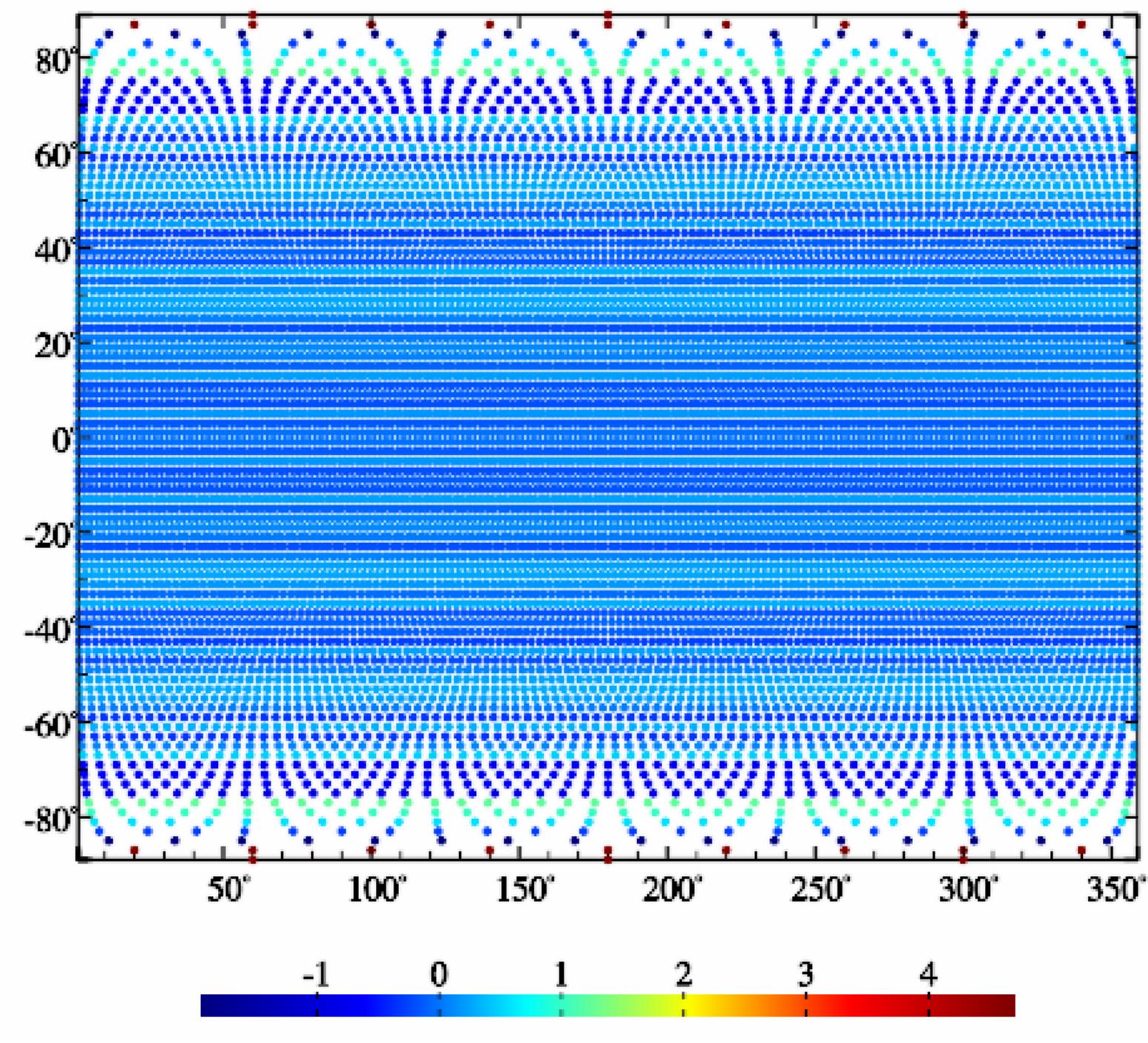
Calculation and save

Extract plot data

Reuter grid plot →

Save current plot as

Reuter spherical network construction with given level



Reuter spatial grid results file

10300	60.000000	87.000000	4.67	0.026168	0.045324	0.998630
10301	100.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.009088	0.051541	0.998630
10302	140.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.040092	0.033641	0.998630
10303	180.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.052336	0.000000	0.998630
10304	220.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.040092	-0.033641	0.998630
10305	260.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.009088	-0.051541	0.998630
10306	300.000000	87.000000	4.67	0.026168	-0.045324	0.998630
10307	340.000000	87.000000	4.67	0.049180	-0.017900	0.998630
10308	60.000000	89.000000	4.71	0.008726	0.015114	0.999848
10309	180.000000	89.000000	4.71	-0.017452	0.000000	0.999848
10310	300.000000	89.000000	4.71	0.008726	-0.015114	0.999848

Reuter spherical network construction with given level

Minimum Maximum geocentric latitude

-90.0°	↑ ↓	90.0°	↑ ↓
--------	-----	-------	-----

Minimum Maximum longitude

0.0°	↑ ↓	360°	↑ ↓
------	-----	------	-----

Set Reuter level K 90

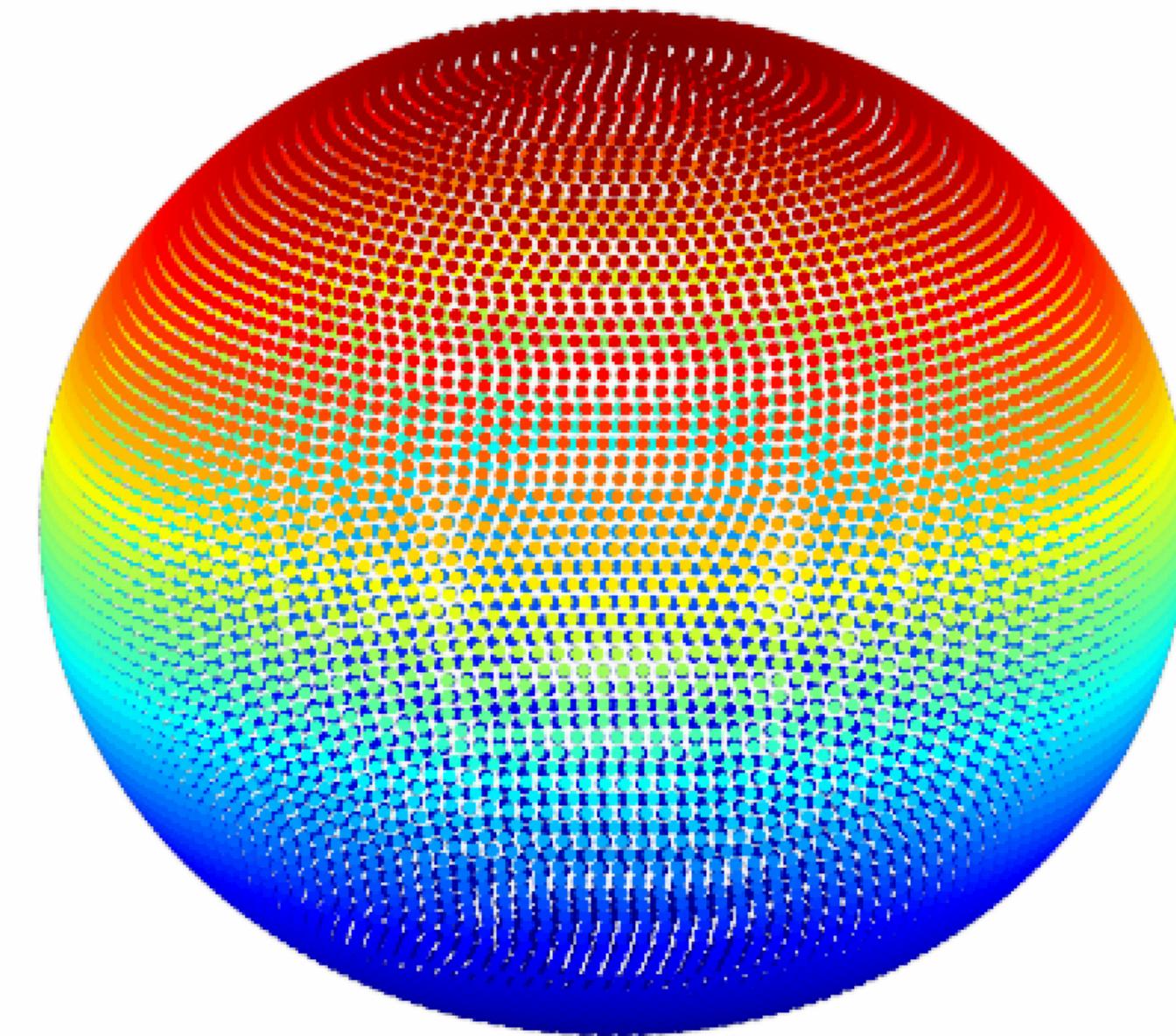
Plot mode Cartesian space coordinates of the center of cell grid

 Calculation and save

 Extract plot data

 Reuter grid plot →

 Save current plot as



Reuter spatial grid results file

10300	60.000000	87.000000	4.67	0.026168	0.045324	0.998630
10301	100.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.009088	0.051541	0.998630
10302	140.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.040092	0.033641	0.998630
10303	180.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.052336	0.000000	0.998630
10304	220.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.040092	-0.033641	0.998630
10305	260.000000	87.000000	4.67	-0.009088	-0.051541	0.998630
10306	300.000000	87.000000	4.67	0.026168	-0.045324	0.998630
10307	340.000000	87.000000	4.67	0.049180	-0.017900	0.998630
10308	60.000000	89.000000	4.71	0.008726	0.015114	0.999848
10309	180.000000	89.000000	4.71	-0.017452	0.000000	0.999848
10310	300.000000	89.000000	4.71	0.008726	-0.015114	0.999848

Minimum Maximum geocentric latitude

28.0°	↑ ↓	34.0°	↑ ↓
-------	-----	-------	-----

Minimum Maximum longitude

96.0°	↑ ↓	104°	↑ ↓
-------	-----	------	-----

Set Reuter level K 1800

Plot mode longitude, latitude and area of the center of cell grid

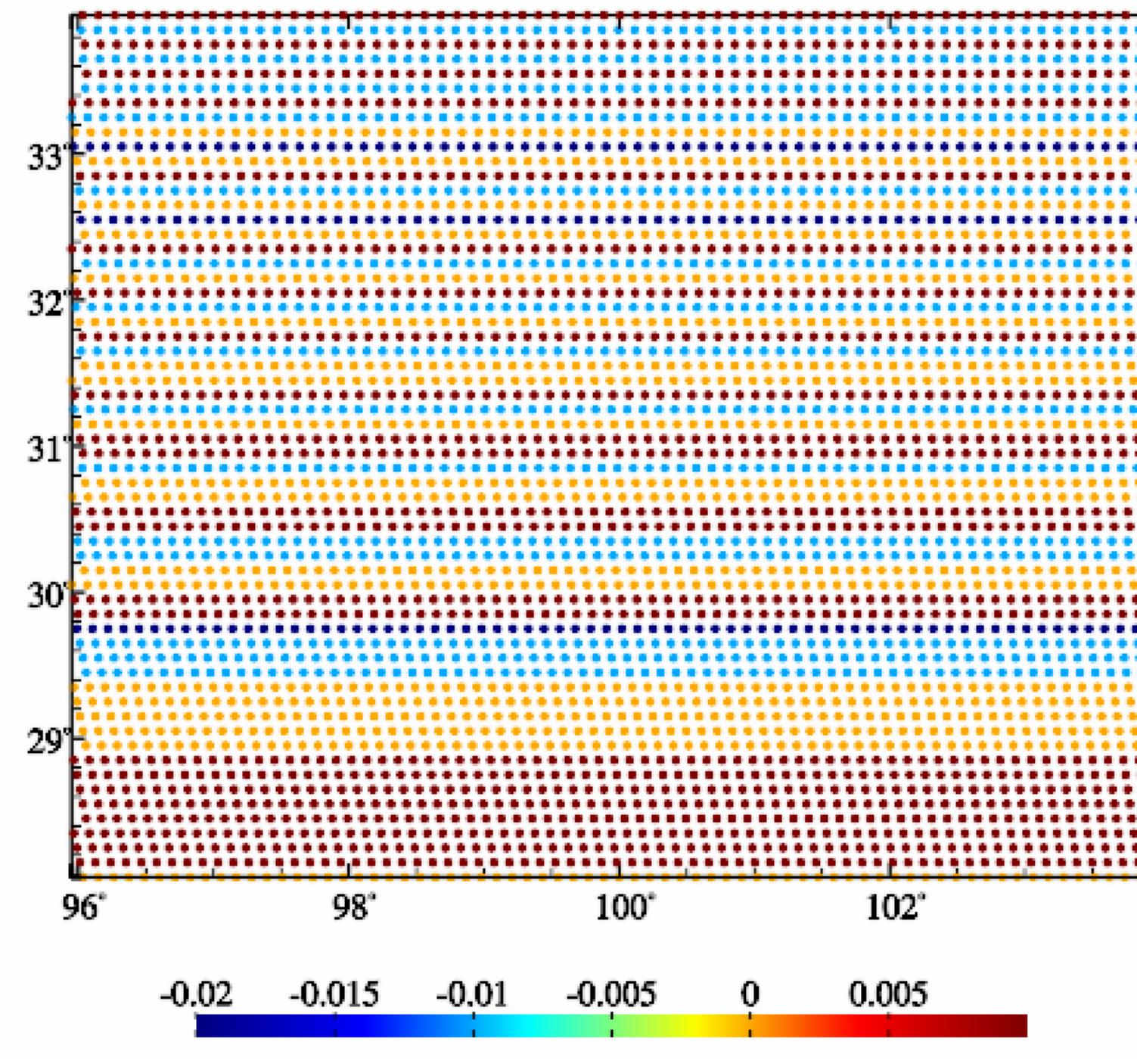
Calculation and save

Extract plot data

Reuter grid plot →

Save current plot as

Reuter spherical network construction with given level



Reuter spatial grid results file

4097	102.659076	33.950000	0.01	-0.181790	0.809361	0.558469
4098	102.779638	33.950000	0.01	-0.183493	0.808976	0.558469
4099	102.900201	33.950000	0.01	-0.185194	0.808588	0.558469
4100	103.020764	33.950000	0.01	-0.186895	0.808197	0.558469
4101	103.141326	33.950000	0.01	-0.188596	0.807802	0.558469
4102	103.261889	33.950000	0.01	-0.190295	0.807403	0.558469
4103	103.382451	33.950000	0.01	-0.191994	0.807001	0.558469
4104	103.503014	33.950000	0.01	-0.193691	0.806595	0.558469
4105	103.623577	33.950000	0.01	-0.195388	0.806186	0.558469
4106	103.744139	33.950000	0.01	-0.197084	0.805773	0.558469
4107	103.864702	33.950000	0.01	-0.198779	0.805356	0.558469

Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs - gravity disturbance → height anomaly

Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file

Select type of observations gravity disturbance (mGal)

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

column ordinal number of weight 0

column ordinal number of the gravity disturbance 7

Select SRBF radial multipole kernel

Set SRBF parameters

Order m 1

Minimum degree 360

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRBF center 100km

Reuter network level K 1800

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

Extract data to be plot

Plot→

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 11:50:41

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 11:51:02

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

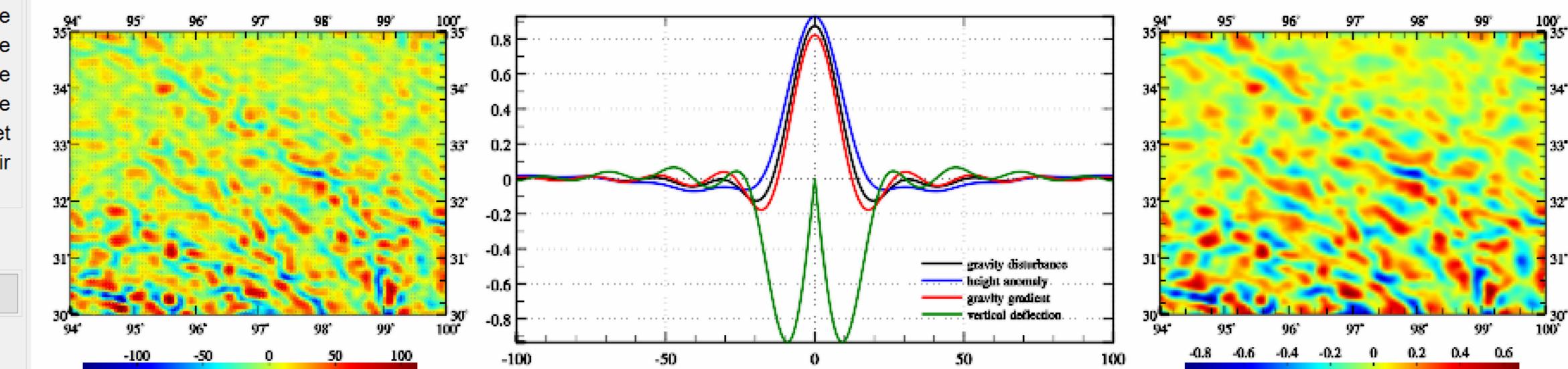
** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Mean -0.4113 standard deviation 21.8940 minimum -141.1997 maximum 112.4878 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0216 standard deviation 1.9088 minimum -54.0885 maximum 53.0770 of the result residuals.

Type of target element	height anomaly (m)	Save the results as	Import setting parameters	Start Computation
94.00000000 100.00000000 30.00000000 35.00000000 0.05000000 0.05000000 0.0000 -0.4934 -0.4466 -0.3004 -0.1309 -0.0358 0.0254 0.0649 0.0679 0.0223 -0.0732 0.1289 0.2125 0.1641 -0.0056 -0.2094 -0.2817 -0.1712 0.0125 0.1665 0.2722 0.0273 -0.2539 -0.4608 -0.4318 -0.2215 0.0453 0.2281 0.2436 0.1685 0.0364 0.2761 0.2306 0.1674 0.1678 0.1902 0.2424 0.2110 0.0717 -0.1042 -0.2823 -0.5242 -0.5674 -0.6053 -0.6055 -0.5592 -0.4309 -0.2461 -0.0668 0.0980 0.2084 0.3092 0.2309 0.0920 -0.1759 -0.4433 -0.5361 -0.3991 -0.1534 0.0430 0.1449 0.0486 -0.0206 -0.1177 -0.1556 -0.0826 0.0628 0.2036 0.2324 0.0729 -0.1942				



SRBF approach algorithms

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.



Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs – once cumulative approach

Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file

Select type of observations gravity disturbance (mGal)

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

column ordinal number of weight 5

column ordinal number of the gravity disturbance 7

Select SRBF radial multipole kernel

Set SRBF parameters

Order m 1

Minimum degree 540

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 6.0km

Action distance of SRBF center 75km

Reuter network level K 3600

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

Extract data to be plot

Plot→

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 11:54:21

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 11:55:50

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

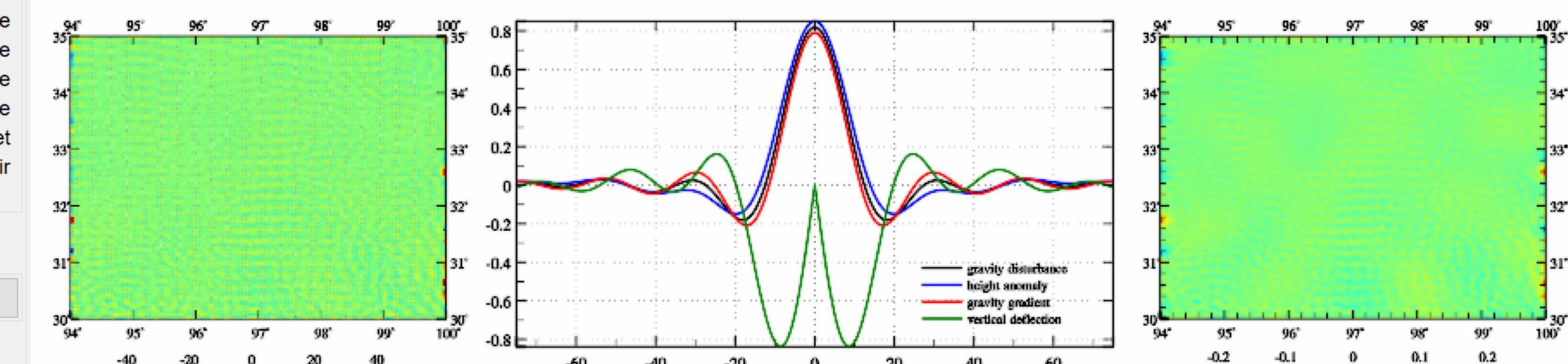
** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Mean -0.0216 standard deviation 1.9088 minimum -54.0885 maximum 53.0770 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0044 standard deviation 0.6536 minimum -28.2780 maximum 11.2439 of the result residuals.

Type of target element	height anomaly (m)	Save the results as	Import setting parameters	Start Computation
94.00000000 100.00000000 30.00000000 35.00000000 0.05000000 0.05000000 0.0000 0.0062 0.0156 0.0198 0.0140 0.0131 0.0070 0.0129 0.0219 0.0341 0.0222 -0.0377 -0.0595 -0.0418 -0.0222 -0.0199 -0.0378 -0.0153 -0.0140 -0.0054 -0.0043 -0.0170 -0.0175 -0.0034 0.0075 0.0119 0.0092 0.0314 0.0430 0.0474 0.0319 0.0164 0.0141 0.0022 -0.0088 0.0031 0.0067 0.0020 -0.0066 -0.0183 -0.0052 0.0253 0.0220 0.0056 0.0005 0.0232 0.0116 0.0053 -0.0034 -0.0063 0.0051 0.0154 0.0094 -0.0055 -0.0026 0.0034 -0.0012 0.0021 0.0186 0.0390 0.0388 0.0018 0.0060 0.0081 0.0129 0.0031 0.0015 0.0101 0.0183 0.0214 -0.0066				



SRBF approach algorithms

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.



Gravity field approach performance using SRFs - vertical deflection → height anomaly

Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file

Select type of observations vertical deflection vector ("")

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

column ordinal number of weight 0

column ordinal number of vertical deflection westward 8

column ordinal number of vertical deflection southward 9

Select SRF radial multipole kernel

Set SRF parameters

Order m 1

Minimum degree 360

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRF center 100km

Reuter network level K 1800

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

Extract data to be plot Plot→

SRBF approach algorithms

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 11:58:13

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 11:58:47

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval (''). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction ('').

>> Mean -0.0129 standard deviation 3.2354 minimum -19.8241 maximum 23.1114 of the source observations.

** mean 0.0039 standard deviation 0.3118 minimum -9.2421 maximum 10.5513 of the result residuals.

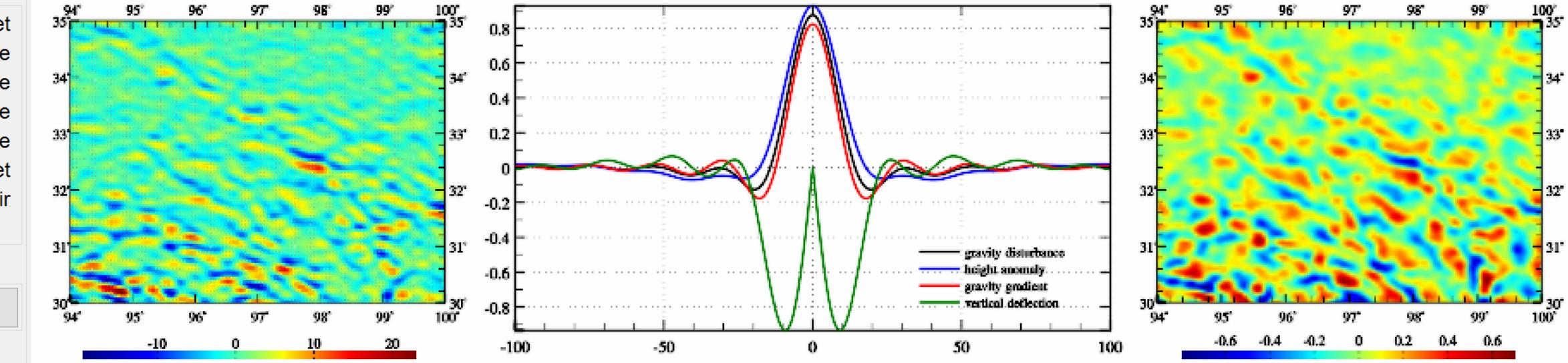
Type of target element height anomaly (m)

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

94.00000000	100.00000000	30.00000000	35.00000000	0.05000000	0.05000000	0.0000			
-0.4808	-0.4329	-0.2845	-0.1120	-0.0144	0.0492	0.0874	0.1029	0.0741	-0.0079
0.1176	0.2158	0.1885	0.0295	-0.1768	-0.2662	-0.1820	-0.0265	0.1247	0.2425
0.0318	-0.2592	-0.4819	-0.4693	-0.2501	0.0327	0.2356	0.2747	0.2107	0.0684
0.2274	0.1964	0.1420	0.1525	0.1764	0.2116	0.1653	0.0179	-0.1573	-0.3123
-0.4060	-0.4720	-0.5360	-0.5683	-0.5500	-0.4631	-0.3231	-0.1673	-0.0224	0.0857
0.3073	0.2396	0.0991	-0.1836	-0.4707	-0.5827	-0.4539	-0.2076	-0.0068	0.1091
0.0690	-0.0055	-0.1059	-0.1323	-0.0382	0.1303	0.2883	0.3127	0.1212	-0.1934



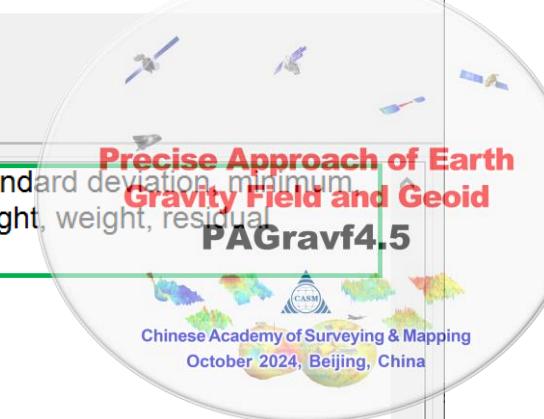
observed residual vertical deflection (", S)

spherical radial basis function spatial curve

target residual height anomaly (m)

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.



Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs - height anomaly → gravity disturbance

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#) [Start Computation](#) [Follow example](#) [Save process](#)


[Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file](#)

Select type of observations **height anomaly (m)**

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header **1**

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record **4**

column ordinal number of weight **0**

column ordinal number of the height anomaly **5**

Select SRBF **radial multipole kernel**

Set SRBF parameters

Order m **1**

Minimum degree **360**

Maximum degree **1800**

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere **10.0km**

Action distance of SRBF center **100km**

Reuter network level K **1800**

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)

Solution of normal equation **LU triangular decomposition**

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

💡 If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

Extract data to be plot

[Plot→](#)

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 12:02:43

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 12:03:01

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval (''). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction ('').

>> Mean -0.0020 standard deviation 0.1590 minimum -0.8621 maximum 0.6546 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0011 standard deviation 0.0135 minimum -0.3763 maximum 0.4258 of the result residuals.

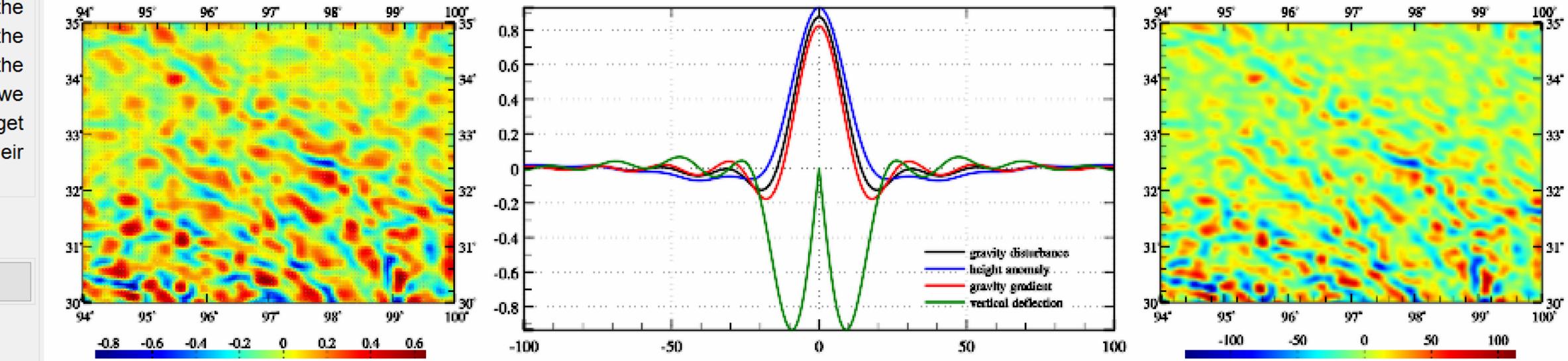
Type of target element **gravity disturbance (mGal)**

[Save the results as](#)

[Import setting parameters](#)

[Start Computation](#)

94.00000000	100.00000000	30.00000000	35.00000000	0.05000000	0.05000000	0.0000		
-65.3591	-58.7649	-35.2841	-10.0337	2.9287	7.2438	10.2652	13.5926	12.0766 -0.3089
6.4548	29.7980	29.7832	2.0592	-35.7794	-53.6309	-39.0541	-13.1329	4.8602 14.6182
6.6296	-41.4182	-73.4118	-66.0062	-26.5807	24.2028	57.9004	58.5887	36.5839 5.0106
29.0963	26.0823	17.9708	17.4266	24.1063	32.7800	24.6379	-1.1940	-30.9331 -51.1497
-15.4188	-22.7403	-39.5771	-54.8616	-60.0889	-51.9314	-35.2718	-19.3994	-3.8652 7.7557
39.4309	43.6354	26.5751	-17.0100	-64.3688	-82.8843	-60.8164	-21.0537	7.6201 16.2492
14.0937	-0.1259	-20.0057	-28.6960	-14.6046	17.8789	51.0941	61.0445	34.1631 -19.7100



SRBF approach algorithms

observed residual height anomaly (m)

spherical radial basis function spatial curve

target residual gravity disturbance (mGal)

💡 After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

💡 The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs - gravity disturbance → disturbing gravity gradient

Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file

Select type of observations **gravity disturbance (mGal)**

Set observations file format

- number of rows of file header **1**
- column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record **4**
- column ordinal number of weight **0**
- column ordinal number of the gravity disturbance **7**

Select SRBF **radial multipole kernel**

Set SRBF parameters

Order m	1
Minimum degree	360
Maximum degree	1800
Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere	10.0km
Action distance of SRBF center	100km

Reuter network level K **1800**

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation **LU triangular decomposition**

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

Extract data to be plot **Plot→**

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 12:06:29

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 12:06:50

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Mean -0.4113 standard deviation 21.8940 minimum -141.1997 maximum 112.4878 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0216 standard deviation 1.9088 minimum -54.0885 maximum 53.0770 of the result residuals.

Type of target element **disturbing gradient (E, radial)**

Save the results as **Import setting parameters** **Start Computation**

94.000000000	100.000000000	30.000000000	35.000000000	0.050000000	0.050000000	0.00000	19.7973	-10.7891
-137.4913	-128.5689	-75.7644	-21.5254	-1.7301	0.0090	7.5791	20.3746	
-9.5433	43.9876	47.6359	-6.5605	-77.1569	-94.1416	-42.8307	15.0738	31.2255
47.3224	-44.9296	-109.9247	-94.9134	-16.2553	76.4291	124.0372	104.8406	50.7895
45.1466	28.4229	2.7440	1.0298	24.3953	52.6813	41.2375	-13.0719	-74.3834
-26.6862	-32.8644	-62.8344	-90.7690	-98.7158	-80.0600	-48.4845	-19.0314	9.7789
42.6806	66.7283	56.5979	-11.6138	-100.5078	-141.9563	-101.0767	-22.5800	27.5468
31.6836	13.7471	-27.2075	-63.3576	-59.2446	-7.3958	63.8511	28.7053	30.8881
							71.7308	-18.6093

observed residual gravity disturbance (mGal) **spherical radial basis function spatial curve** **target residual disturbing gradient (E, R)**

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs - disturbing gravity gradient → height anomaly

Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file

Select type of observations **disturbing gradient (E, radial)**

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header **1**

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record **4**

column ordinal number of weight **0**

column ordinal number of disturbing gravity gradient **10**

Select SRBF **radial multipole kernel**

Set SRBF parameters

Order m **1**

Minimum degree **360**

Maximum degree **1800**

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere **10.0km**

Action distance of SRBF center **100km**

Reuter network level K **1800**

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation **LU triangular decomposition**

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

Extract data to be plot

Plot→

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 12:09:06

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 12:09:25

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

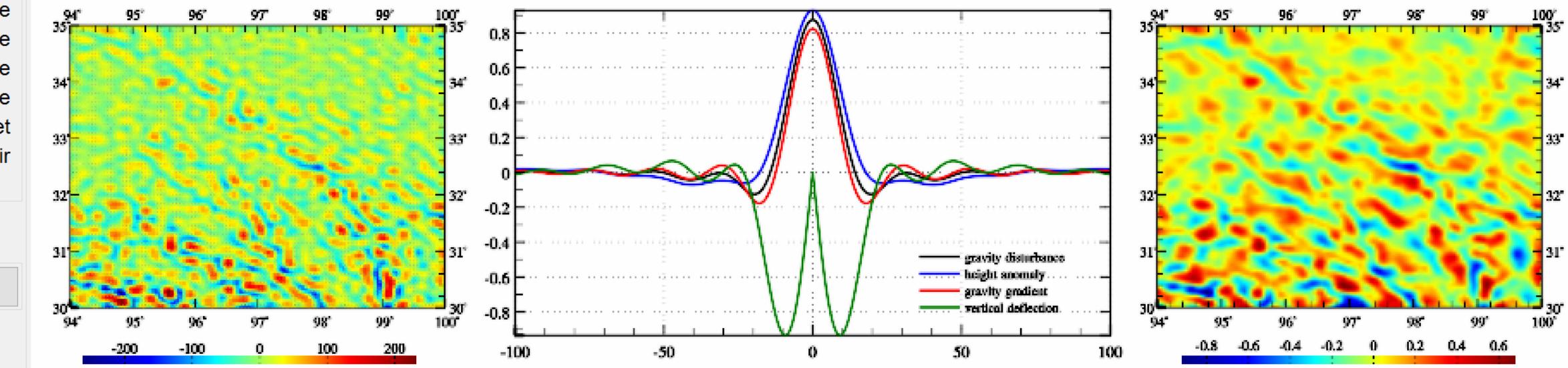
** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval (''). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction ('').

>> Mean -0.8635 standard deviation 38.2935 minimum -262.7565 maximum 232.6519 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0373 standard deviation 3.7041 minimum -90.4115 maximum 78.2329 of the result residuals.

Type of target element	height anomaly (m)	Save the results as	Import setting parameters	Start Computation
94.00000000 100.00000000 30.00000000 35.00000000 0.05000000 0.05000000 0.0000 -0.5445 -0.5102 -0.3560 -0.1739 -0.0708 -0.0012 0.0419 0.0482 -0.0085 -0.1114 0.1839 0.2645 0.1883 0.0030 -0.2013 -0.2539 -0.1254 0.0529 0.1988 0.2703 0.1064 -0.1544 -0.3614 -0.3513 -0.1629 0.0673 0.2065 0.1871 0.0870 -0.0395 0.2908 0.2241 0.1481 0.1425 0.1681 0.2248 0.2043 0.0655 -0.1207 -0.3326 -0.7192 -0.7325 -0.7358 -0.6986 -0.6140 -0.4451 -0.2224 -0.0131 0.1616 0.2708 0.2893 0.2072 0.0790 -0.1720 -0.4170 -0.5050 -0.3697 -0.1306 0.0615 0.1578 0.0520 -0.0110 -0.1084 -0.1595 -0.1227 -0.0041 0.1167 0.1545 0.0335 -0.1824				



SRBF approach algorithms

observed residual disturbing gradient (E, R)

spherical radial basis function spatial curve

target residual height anomaly (m)

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.



Gravity field approach performance using SRFs - disturbing gravity gradient → gravity disturbance

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Follow example](#) [Save process](#)

[Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file](#)
Select type of observations **disturbing gradient (E, radial)**

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header **1**column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record **4**column ordinal number of weight **0**column ordinal number of disturbing gravity gradient **10****Select SRF** **radial multipole kernel**

Set SRF parameters

Order m **1**Minimum degree **360**Maximum degree **1800**Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere **10.0km**Action distance of SRF center **100km**Reuter network level K **1800**
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)
Solution of normal equation **LU triangular decomposition**
 Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

💡 If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

 Extract data to be plot
Plot→

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 12:10:29

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 12:10:48

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

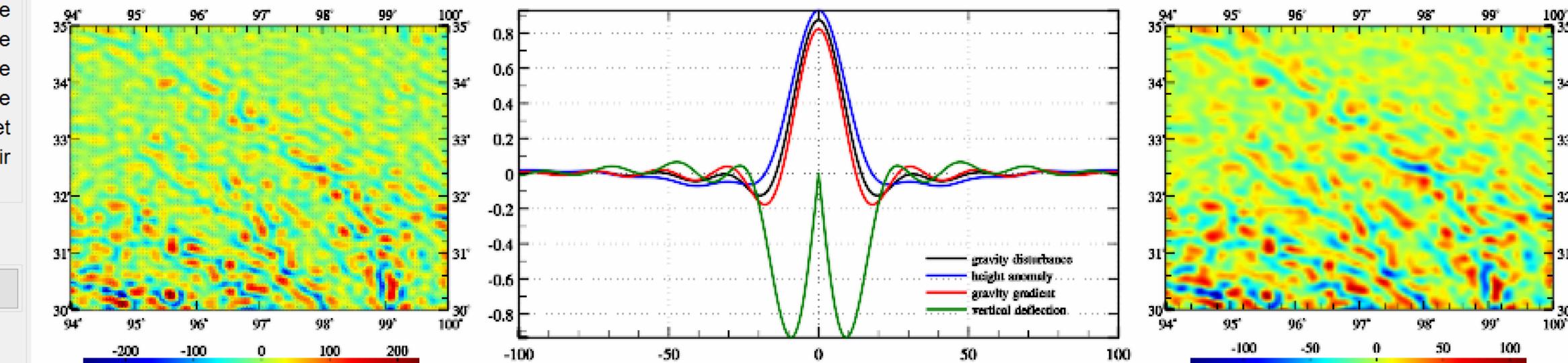
** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval (''). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction ('').

>> Mean -0.8635 standard deviation 38.2935 minimum -262.7565 maximum 232.6519 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0373 standard deviation 3.7041 minimum -90.4115 maximum 78.2329 of the result residuals.

Type of target element **gravity disturbance (mGal)**
Save the results as
Import setting parameters
Start Computation

94.00000000	100.00000000	30.00000000	35.00000000	0.05000000	0.05000000	0.0000			
-86.0957	-82.4429	-54.2835	-22.6428	-7.0178	-1.1718	3.1876	6.8333	2.1125	-15.3716
19.5807	39.6239	29.9655	-4.2432	-41.1459	-48.6841	-22.7812	7.2624	21.6418	19.1479
24.1767	-19.6837	-52.4652	-47.9595	-12.0423	31.0213	53.7371	44.2942	17.0412	-11.6750
32.6849	20.3425	5.5606	3.6310	13.4996	27.5139	25.4570	2.5238	-27.7038	-55.1547
-58.4705	-59.5539	-68.7171	-75.0853	-71.2172	-53.1640	-27.0058	-2.5787	17.3225	28.2437
32.7498	34.0782	21.5186	-14.9527	-56.5772	-75.1354	-54.6346	-15.1664	14.0448	21.2175
11.7707	2.5332	-15.4607	-29.5430	-27.0644	-5.0157	23.2032	37.5784	21.5201	-18.7909


SRBF approach algorithms
observed residual disturbing gradient (E, R)
spherical radial basis function spatial curve
target residual gravity disturbance (mGal)

💡 After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

💡 The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs - disturbing gravity gradient → vertical deflection

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Follow example](#) [Save process](#)

[Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file](#)

Select type of observations **disturbing gradient (E, radial)**

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header **1**column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record **4**column ordinal number of weight **0**column ordinal number of disturbing gravity gradient **10**Select SRBF **radial multipole kernel**

Set SRBF parameters

Order m **1**Minimum degree **360**Maximum degree **1800**Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere **10.0km**Action distance of SRBF center **100km**Reuter network level K **1800**

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation **LU triangular decomposition** Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

💡 If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

 Extract data to be plot

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 12:12:08

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 12:12:26

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

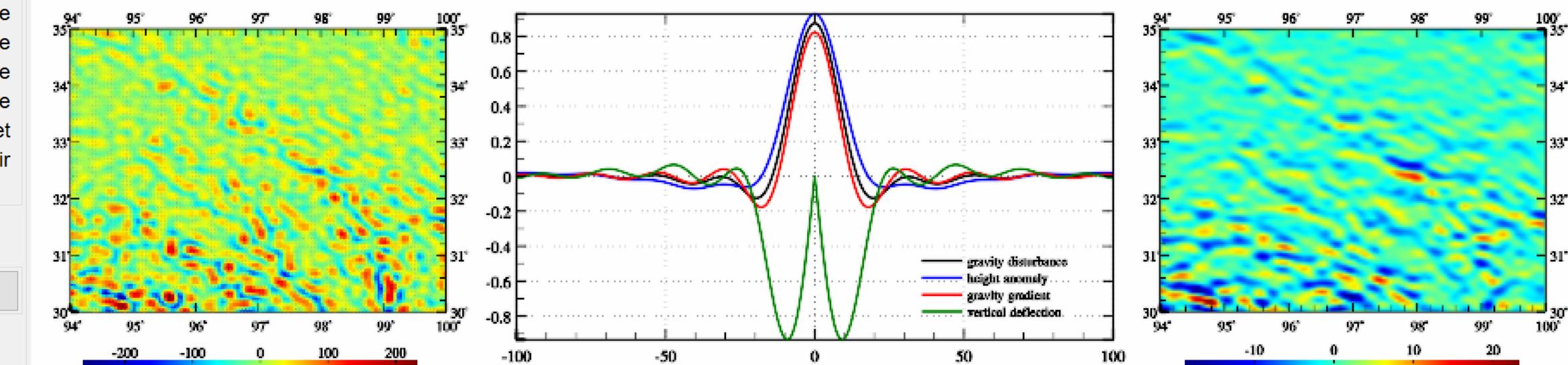
** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval (''). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction ('').

>> Mean -0.8635 standard deviation 38.2935 minimum -262.7565 maximum 232.6519 of the source observations.

** mean -0.0373 standard deviation 3.7041 minimum -90.4115 maximum 78.2329 of the result residuals.

Type of target element **vertical deflection vector ("")**

94.00000000	100.00000000	30.00000000	35.00000000	0.05000000	0.05000000	0.0000			
-4.5854	-5.1192	-5.1277	-4.5604	-3.2649	-1.5760	0.1493	1.5548	2.2531	1.9720
-13.0641	-13.7256	-11.4734	-7.2443	-2.4898	1.0888	2.4705	1.4576	-1.3255	-4.5001
5.4203	6.3758	7.8360	9.0473	9.0195	7.8777	6.5432	5.7170	5.3042	4.4329
-2.7174	-0.9445	0.3396	0.5304	-0.1437	-1.8812	-3.9199	-5.5399	-6.5380	-6.4282
3.4789	3.4859	3.1237	2.8089	2.2345	0.9410	-0.8284	-2.4133	-3.5322	-4.1473
-2.8039	-1.5847	0.1984	2.1158	2.7072	1.2931	-1.1958	-3.1622	-4.1861	-4.7232
0.6454	1.0979	0.3951	-1.5137	-3.4993	-4.2271	-3.1416	-1.1754	0.1605	-0.0969


SRBF approach algorithms
observed residual disturbing gradient (E, R)
spherical radial basis function spatial curve
target residual vertical deflection ("", S)

💡 After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

💡 The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

Gravity field approach performance using SRBFs - vertical deflection → disturbing gravity gradient

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Follow example](#) [Save process](#)
[Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file](#)

Select type of observations **vertical deflection vector ("")**

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header **1**
 column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record **4**
 column ordinal number of weight **0**
 column ordinal number of vertical deflection westward **8**
 column ordinal number of vertical deflection southward **9**

Select SRBF **radial multipole kernel**

Set SRBF parameters

Order m	1
Minimum degree	360
Maximum degree	1800
Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere	10.0km

Action distance of SRBF center	100km
Reuter network level K	1800

[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface](#)

Solution of normal equation **LU triangular decomposition**

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

💡 If the measuring points of the target observations to be evaluated are taken as the calculation points, the field element at the measuring point can be estimated from the observations input by the program, and then we can effectively detect the gross error of the target observations to be evaluated and measure their external accuracy indexes.

[Extract data to be plot](#)

[Plot→](#)

SRBF approach algorithms

>> The program outputs the residual observation file *.chs into the current directory. The file header format: source observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observations mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. Record format: point no, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, weight, residual observation, where * is the output file name.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 12:14:01

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 12:14:32

>> The program also outputs various field elements' SRBF spatial curve file *spc.rbf, various field elements' SRBF spectral curve files *dgr.rbf and SRBF center file* center.txt into the current directory.

** *spc.rbf file header format: SRBF type (0-radial multipole kernel function, 1-Poisson wavelet kernel function), order of SRBF, Minimum and maximum degree of SRBF Legendre expansion, Bjerhammar sphere buried depth (km). The record format: spherical distance (km), the normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** The file header of *dgr.rbf is the same as *spc.rbf. The record format: the degree n of SRBF Legendre expansion, degree n normalized SRBF values from the gravity disturbance, height anomaly, disturbing gravity gradient and total vertical deflection.

** *center.txt file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval (''). The record format: point no, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction ('').

>> Mean -0.0129 standard deviation 3.2354 minimum -19.8241 maximum 23.1114 of the source observations.

** mean 0.0039 standard deviation 0.3118 minimum -9.2421 maximum 10.5513 of the result residuals.

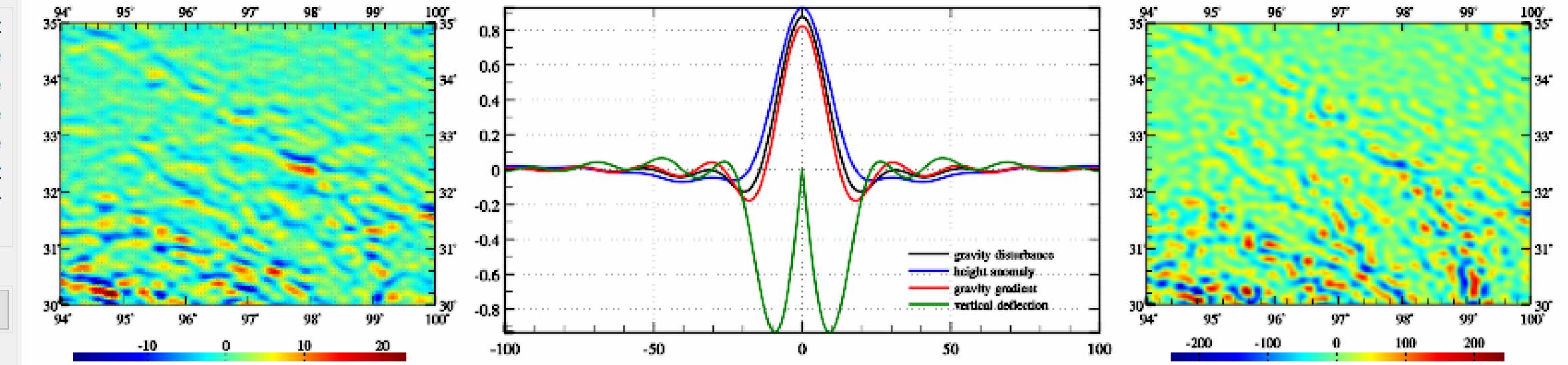
Type of target element **disturbing gradient (E, radial)**

[Save the results as](#)

[Import setting parameters](#)

[Start Computation](#)

94.00000000	100.00000000	30.00000000	35.00000000	0.05000000	0.05000000	0.0000			
-131.5563	-121.2759	-68.2304	-15.2280	2.8825	4.9227	13.5714	28.3154	28.5758	-1.9308
-20.5629	37.0549	50.9059	4.0181	-65.4929	-87.5943	-45.4304	5.3181	21.8382	5.4180
49.8439	-43.1920	-110.4821	-99.4924	-20.8064	74.7930	127.9823	116.0991	66.5645	5.4139
38.8682	24.1678	-1.4172	-1.5540	23.2691	49.4169	34.1032	-24.8001	-89.4196	-125.3868
-4.0226	-15.5614	-50.6659	-82.7878	-94.7657	-84.2882	-63.3140	-40.0268	-14.1636	6.7163
45.7625	71.6289	58.8982	-13.4971	-105.9081	-149.7673	-110.3400	-32.7756	18.5034	23.2139
37.2386	16.2392	-27.4959	-63.2113	-55.3159	3.3591	82.1004	124.5486	86.5544	-18.3114



observed residual vertical deflection (" , S)

spherical radial basis function spatial curve

target residual disturbing gradient (E, R)

💡 After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observations file again to refine target field elements by the multiple cumulative SRBF approach. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by accumulating 1-3 times SRBF approaches, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

💡 The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) the target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.



Detection of observation gross errors and measurement of external accuracy indexes using SRBFs

Observation file Save as Import parameters Start Computation Follow example Save process

Open the discrete residual anomalous field element observation file

Select type of observations gravity disturbance (mGal)

Set observations file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

column ordinal number of weight 0

column ordinal number of the gravity disturbance 7

Select SRBF radial multipole kernel

Set SRBF parameters

Order m 1

Minimum degree 360

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRBF center 100km

Reuter network level K 1800

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Synchronous calculation of elements at discrete points

Detection of observation gross errors and measurement of external accuracy indexes using SRBFs

Gross error detection on observations based on low-pass reference surface

The discrete point file to be detect

Number of rows of file header 1

Column ordinal number of the attribute to be detect 7

Beyond multiples of the standard deviation n 3.0

Open low-pass reference surface grid file

Save the results as

Save gross error as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

Weighted operation on two specified attributes in record file

Weighted operation on two geodetic grid files

Weighted operation on two vector grid files

Open a discrete point file

>> Program Process ** Operation Prompts

The file format parameters

Number of rows of the file header 1

Colmum ordinal number of attribute 1 5

Colmum ordinal number of attribute 2 6

Select operation mode

Minus –

Set weight

The first weight 1.00

The second weight 1.00

>> [Function] Perform weighted plus, minus, or multiply operation on two specified attributes in the discrete point file.

>> Open a discrete point file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/SRBFEstimateVerify/rntGNSSIgeoidh.tgt.

** Look at the input file information in the text box above, set the file format parameters.....

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/SRBFEstimateVerify/GNSSIgeoidherr.txt.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2023-03-20 16:19:14

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2023-03-20 16:19:14

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start computation Save data in the text box as

Display of the input-output file↓

ID	lon(degree decimal)	lat	ellpH(m)	rntksi(m)
1	102.4424	24.4717	-32.7581	-0.1056
2	102.5467	24.4580	-32.9577	-0.4237
3	102.6324	24.4582	-32.5792	-0.1359
4	102.7259	24.4605	-32.3917	-0.0593
5	102.4208	24.5663	-32.6038	-0.0304
6	102.5286	24.5627	-32.5636	-0.1397
7	102.6344	24.5656	-32.3822	-0.0694
8	102.7258	24.5819	-32.2197	-0.0128
9	102.8326	24.5755	-32.5408	-0.4474
10	102.3455	24.6689	-32.9297	-0.2903

ID	lon(degree decimal)	lat	ellpH(m)	rntksi(m)
1	102.4424	24.4717	-32.7581	0.1227
2	102.5467	24.4580	-32.9577	-0.1831
3	102.6324	24.4582	-32.5792	0.0863
4	102.7259	24.4605	-32.3917	-0.2222
5	102.4208	24.5663	-32.6038	0.1645
6	102.5286	24.5627	-32.5636	-0.2238
7	102.6344	24.5656	-32.3822	-0.2790
8	102.7258	24.5819	-32.2197	0.1970
9	102.8326	24.5755	-32.5408	-0.2664
10	102.3455	24.6689	-32.9297	-0.1767

ID	lon(degree decimal)	lat	ellpH(m)	rntksi(m)
1	102.4424	24.4717	-32.7581	-0.3691
2	102.5467	24.4580	-32.9577	-0.0300
3	102.6324	24.4582	-32.5792	0.8044
4	102.7259	24.4605	-32.3917	0.7617
5	102.4208	24.5663	-32.6038	-0.2773
6	102.5286	24.5627	-32.5636	-0.5541
7	102.6344	24.5656	-32.3822	-0.3414
8	102.7258	24.5819	-32.2197	-0.0783
9	102.8326	24.5755	-32.5408	-0.2647
10	102.3455	24.6689	-32.9297	-0.0256

The gross error points of GNSS-levelling

The measured external accuracy of GNSS-leveling

Extract plot data Plot↓

Source observations input Observations without grass error

All-element modelling on gravity field using SRFs from gravity disturbance + disturbing gradient

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

 Precise Approach of Earth
 Gravity Field and Geoid
 PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
 October 2024, Beijing, China

Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 6

column ordinal number of weight 7

Select SRF radial multipole kernel

Order m 3

Minimum degree 360

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRF center 100km

Reuter network level K 1800

Select the adjustable observations gravity disturbance (mGal)

Contribution rate k of adjustable observations 1.00

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

of file header, whose format: observation type (0~5), source observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observation, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. The record format: ID, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, residual observation, source observation, observation type, weight.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 14:55:21

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 14:56:21

>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft (" , SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.

>> The program also outputs SRF center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Type 0 of source observations: mean -0.4107 standard deviation 21.8478 minimum -140.9351 maximum 112.3153

** Residual observations: mean -0.0148 standard deviation 2.0501 minimum -53.9731 maximum 52.9464

>> Type 3 of source observations: mean -0.8635 standard deviation 38.2935 minimum -262.7565 maximum 232.6519

** Residual observations: mean -0.0493 standard deviation 4.1038 minimum -90.4115 maximum 78.2329

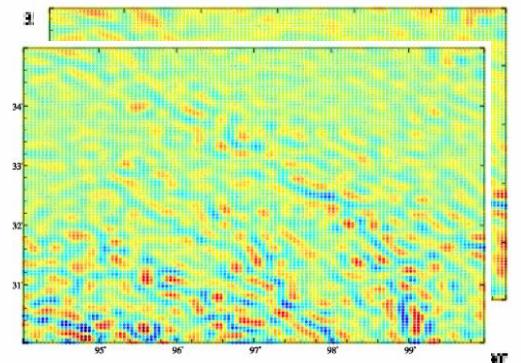
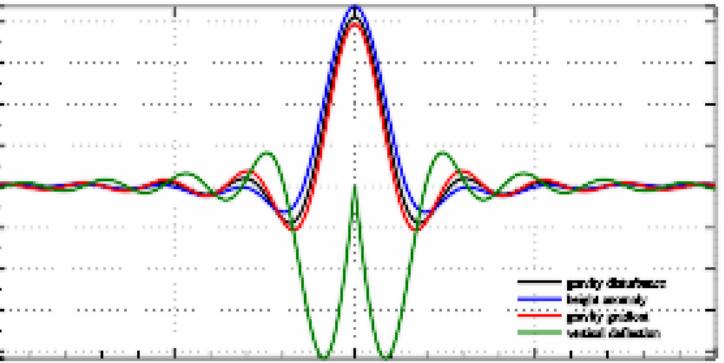
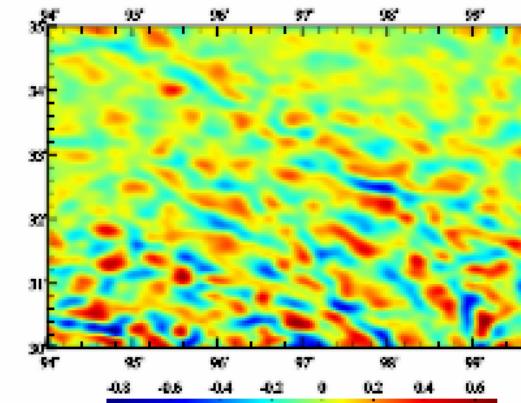
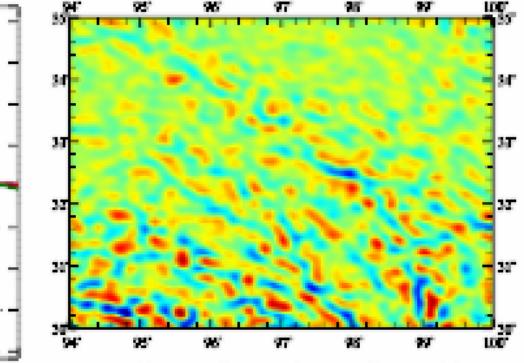
ID	lon	lat	ellipshgt	gravity disturbance (mGal)	height anomaly (m)	gravity anomaly (mGal)	gravity gradient (E)	vertical deflection	
1	94.02500	30.02500	3984.353	-77.2207	-0.4408	-77.0852	-150.4377	-2.8342	-0.6793
2	94.07500	30.02500	4226.989	-74.8346	-0.4200	-74.7056	-146.1030	-3.3732	1.4633
3	94.12500	30.02500	4461.719	-47.1390	-0.2763	-47.0541	-86.6200	-3.6689	-0.0672
4	94.17500	30.02500	4422.914	-15.6446	-0.1040	-15.6126	-22.1136	-3.6631	-0.9335
5	94.22500	30.02500	4335.893	-2.5174	-0.0125	-2.5136	-3.1028	-3.0189	-0.6005
6	94.27500	30.02500	4463.689	0.4754	0.0286	0.4666	-3.8129	-1.9210	1.1791

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRFs

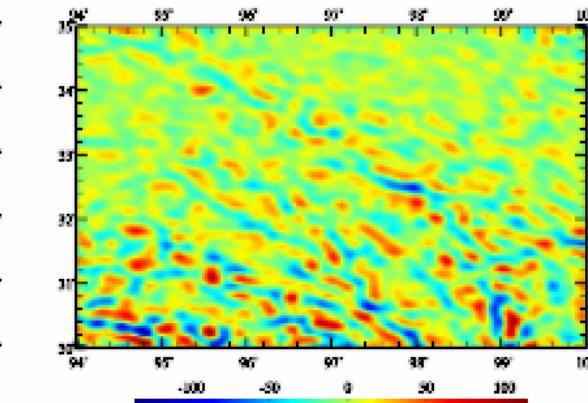
After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRF approach, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRF approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

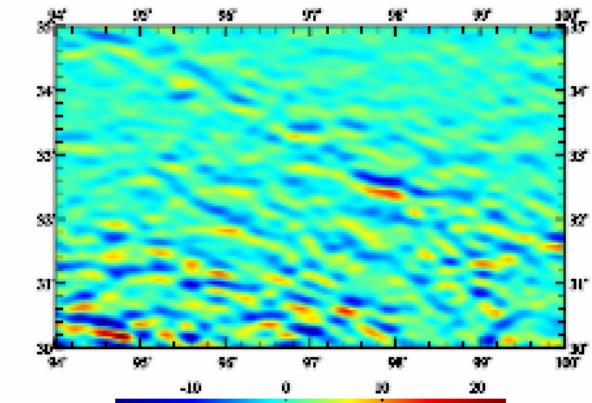
 Extract data to be plot

Spatial distribution of observations

spherical radial basis function spatial curve

residual gravity disturbance (mGal)


residual height anomaly (m)



residual disturbing gradient (E)



residual vertical deflection S (")

The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

All-element modelling on gravity field using SRFs from heterogeneous observations – once cumulative approach

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 2

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 7

column ordinal number of weight 8

Select SRFB radial multipole kernel

Order m 3

Minimum degree 540

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 6.0km

Action distance of SRFB center 60km

Reuter network level K 3600

Select the adjustable observations gravity disturbance (mGal)

Contribution rate κ of adjustable observations 1.00

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

of file header, whose format: observation type (0~5), source observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. The record format: ID, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, residual observation, source observation, observation type, weight.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 15:03:00

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 15:05:06

>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft (" , SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.

>> The program also outputs SRFB center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRFB center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Type 0 of source observations: mean -0.0148 standard deviation 2.0501 minimum -53.9731 maximum 52.9464

** Residual observations: mean -0.0123 standard deviation 0.8907 minimum -34.4772 maximum 15.8370

>> Type 3 of source observations: mean -0.0493 standard deviation 4.1038 minimum -90.4115 maximum 78.2329

** Residual observations: mean -0.0136 standard deviation 1.7897 minimum -66.0681 maximum 18.3159

Solution of normal equation	LU triangular decomposition	Save the results as	Import setting parameters							
ID lon lat ellipshgt gravity disturbance(mGal) height anomaly(m) gravity anomaly(mGal), gravity gradient(E) vertical deflection(S)	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1 94.02500 30.02500 3984.353 -2.8418 -0.0040 -2.8405 -10.4854 0.7989 1.2793</td></tr> <tr><td>2 94.07500 30.02500 4226.989 2.6628 0.0202 2.6565 2.8107 1.2960 0.2905</td></tr> <tr><td>3 94.12500 30.02500 4461.719 3.9362 0.0234 3.9290 6.8500 1.5126 -0.7771</td></tr> <tr><td>4 94.17500 30.02500 4422.914 -0.0825 0.0103 -0.0856 -4.2421 0.6514 -1.3774</td></tr> <tr><td>5 94.22500 30.02500 4335.893 -2.0002 -0.0002 -2.0002 -7.6845 -0.2314 -0.8395</td></tr> <tr><td>6 94.27500 30.02500 4463.689 -0.6296 -0.0023 -0.6289 -1.0404 -0.2130 0.4153</td></tr> </table>	1 94.02500 30.02500 3984.353 -2.8418 -0.0040 -2.8405 -10.4854 0.7989 1.2793	2 94.07500 30.02500 4226.989 2.6628 0.0202 2.6565 2.8107 1.2960 0.2905	3 94.12500 30.02500 4461.719 3.9362 0.0234 3.9290 6.8500 1.5126 -0.7771	4 94.17500 30.02500 4422.914 -0.0825 0.0103 -0.0856 -4.2421 0.6514 -1.3774	5 94.22500 30.02500 4335.893 -2.0002 -0.0002 -2.0002 -7.6845 -0.2314 -0.8395	6 94.27500 30.02500 4463.689 -0.6296 -0.0023 -0.6289 -1.0404 -0.2130 0.4153			
1 94.02500 30.02500 3984.353 -2.8418 -0.0040 -2.8405 -10.4854 0.7989 1.2793										
2 94.07500 30.02500 4226.989 2.6628 0.0202 2.6565 2.8107 1.2960 0.2905										
3 94.12500 30.02500 4461.719 3.9362 0.0234 3.9290 6.8500 1.5126 -0.7771										
4 94.17500 30.02500 4422.914 -0.0825 0.0103 -0.0856 -4.2421 0.6514 -1.3774										
5 94.22500 30.02500 4335.893 -2.0002 -0.0002 -2.0002 -7.6845 -0.2314 -0.8395										
6 94.27500 30.02500 4463.689 -0.6296 -0.0023 -0.6289 -1.0404 -0.2130 0.4153										

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRFBs

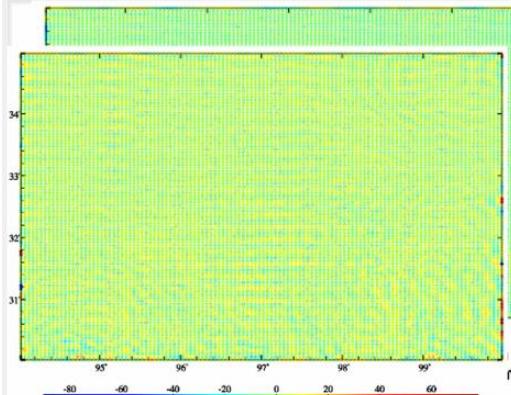
After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRFB approach, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRFB approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRFB approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

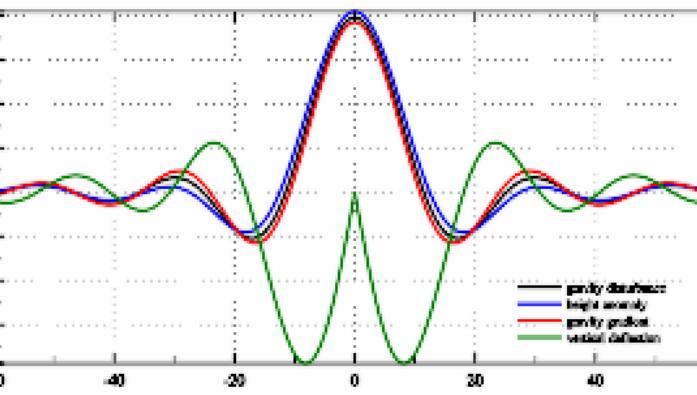
Extract data to be plot

Plot →

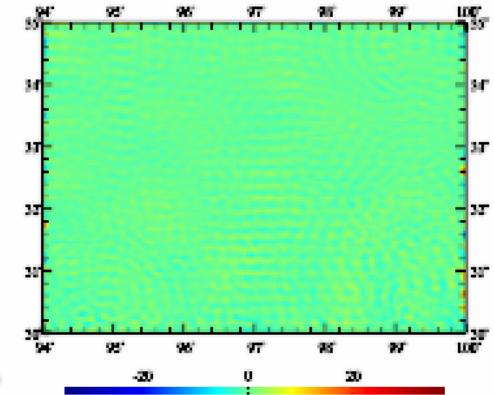
Spatial distribution of observations



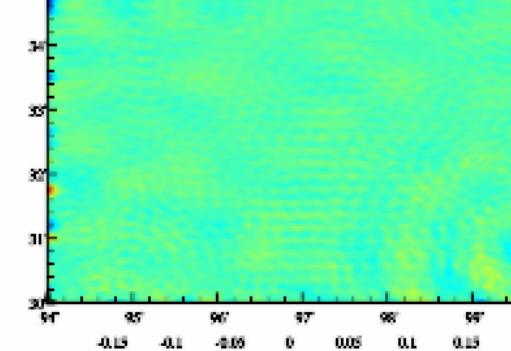
spherical radial basis function spatial curve



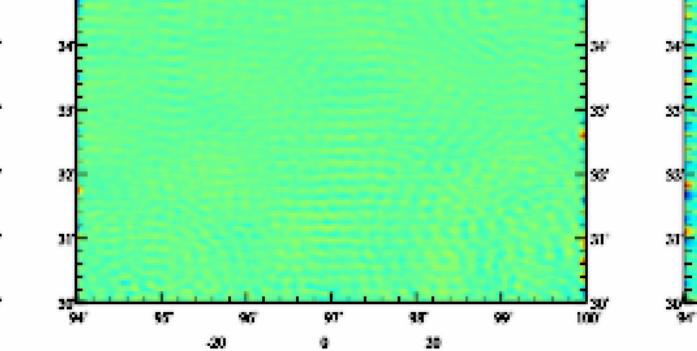
residual gravity disturbance (mGal)



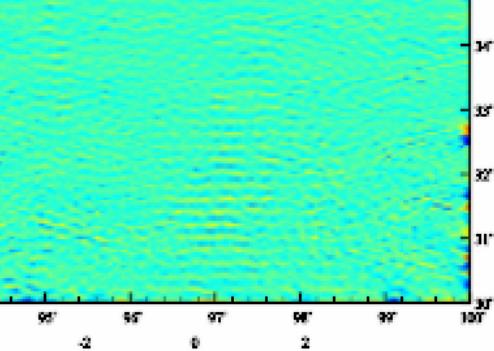
residual height anomaly (m)



residual disturbing gradient (E)



residual vertical deflection S (")



The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

All-element modelling on gravity field using SRFs from gravity disturbance + vertical deflection

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)


Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 6

column ordinal number of weight 7

Select SRFB radial multipole kernel

Order m 3

Minimum degree 360

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRFB center 100km

Reuter network level K 1800

Select the adjustable observations gravity disturbance (mGal)

Contribution rate k of adjustable observations 1.00

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

type, weight.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 15:15:40

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 15:16:55

>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft (" SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.

>> The program also outputs SRFB center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRFB center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Type 0 of source observations: mean -0.4107 standard deviation 21.8478 minimum -140.9351 maximum 112.3153

** Residual observations: mean -0.0783 standard deviation 2.1591 minimum -53.9731 maximum 52.9464

>> Type 4 of source observations: mean -0.0159 standard deviation 3.2930 minimum -19.5319 maximum 23.1114

** Residual observations: mean -0.0120 standard deviation 0.3816 minimum -9.0685 maximum 10.5513

>> Type 5 of source observations: mean -0.0098 standard deviation 3.1766 minimum -19.8241 maximum 17.6561

** Residual observations: mean -0.0023 standard deviation 0.2819 minimum -5.4896 maximum 6.1347

Solution of normal equation		LU triangular decomposition		Save the results as	Import setting parameters	
ID lon lat ellipshgt gravity disturbance(mGal) height anomaly(m) gravity anomaly(mGal), gravity gradient(E) vertical deflection						
1	94.02500	30.02500	3984.353	-73.8960	-0.4243	-73.7656 -143.5062 -1.5218 -0.7105
2	94.07500	30.02500	4226.989	-69.8020	-0.3950	-69.6807 -135.4588 -2.3945 0.9898
3	94.12500	30.02500	4461.719	-42.5672	-0.2523	-42.4897 -77.5395 -3.0883 -0.3783
4	94.17500	30.02500	4422.914	-12.5740	-0.0847	-12.5480 -16.8624 -3.4064 -1.1001
5	94.22500	30.02500	4335.893	-0.4201	0.0041	-0.4213 0.0790 -2.8971 -0.6434
6	94.27500	30.02500	4463.689	2.9502	0.0470	2.9357 0.7663 -1.7248 1.2646

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRFs

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRFB approach, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRFB approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRFB approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

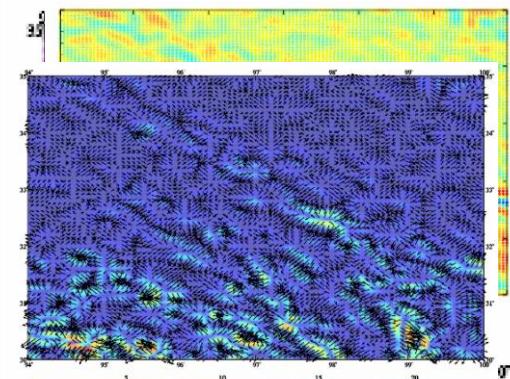
Extract data to be plot

Plot →

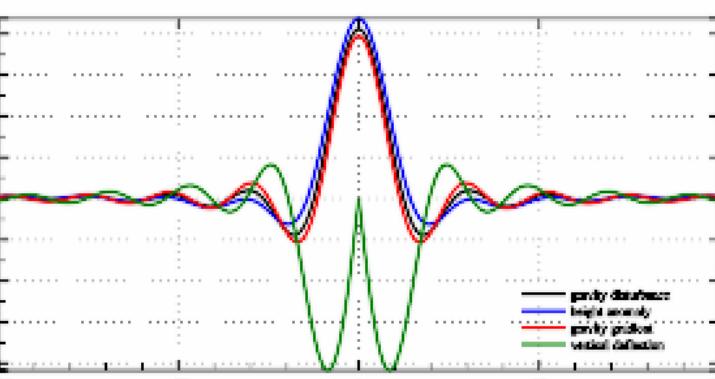
The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

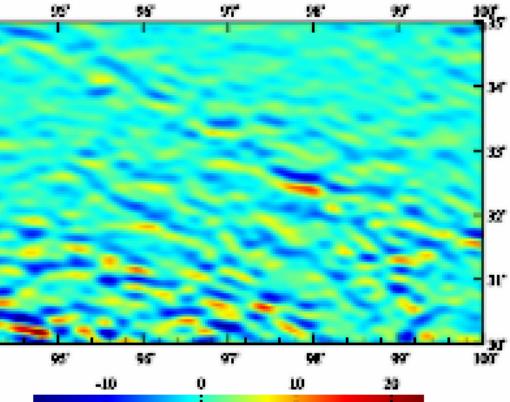
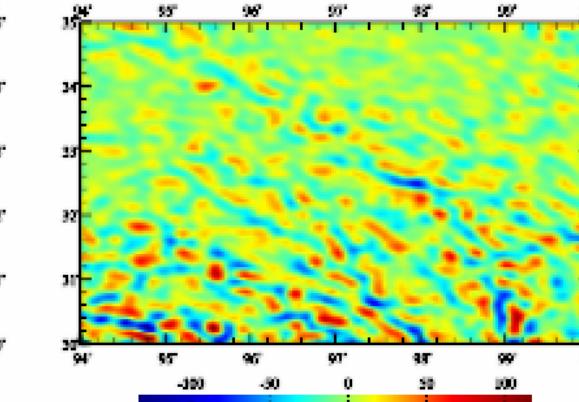
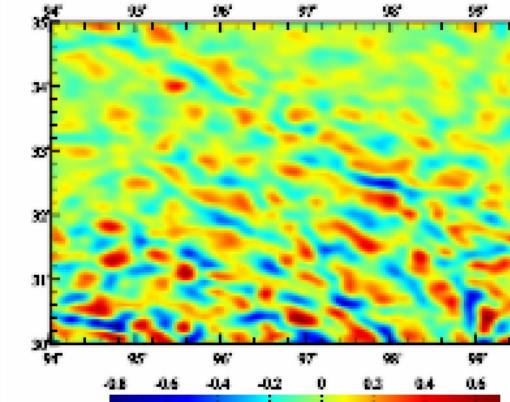
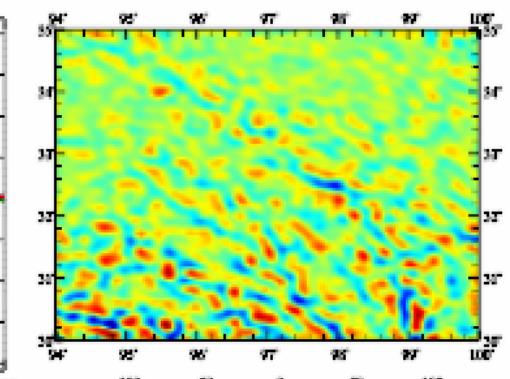
Spatial distribution of observations



spherical radial basis function spatial curve



residual gravity disturbance (mGal)



All-element modelling on gravity field using SRFs from gravity disturbance + height anomaly + vertical deflection + disturbing gravity gradient

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid PAGravf4.5

Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 1
column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 6
column ordinal number of weight 7

Select SRBF radial multipole kernel

Order m 3
Minimum degree 360
Maximum degree 1800
Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km
Action distance of SRF center 100km
Reuter network level K 1800

>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 15:23:44
>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft (" SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.
>> The program also outputs SRF center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRF center number, number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').
>> Type 0 of source observations: mean -0.4107 standard deviation 21.8478 minimum -140.9351 maximum 112.3153
** Residual observations: mean -0.0528 standard deviation 2.0522 minimum -53.9731 maximum 52.9464
>> Type 1 of source observations: mean -0.0020 standard deviation 0.1590 minimum -0.8621 maximum 0.6546
** Residual observations: mean 0.0003 standard deviation 0.0156 minimum -0.3763 maximum 0.4258
>> Type 3 of source observations: mean -0.8635 standard deviation 38.2935 minimum -262.7565 maximum 232.6519
** Residual observations: mean -0.1380 standard deviation 4.7873 minimum -90.4115 maximum 78.2329
>> Type 4 of source observations: mean -0.0159 standard deviation 3.2930 minimum -19.5319 maximum 23.1114
** Residual observations: mean -0.0140 standard deviation 0.4045 minimum -9.0195 maximum 10.5513
>> Type 5 of source observations: mean -0.0098 standard deviation 3.1766 minimum -19.8241 maximum 17.6561
** Residual observations: mean -0.0009 standard deviation 0.3000 minimum -5.4896 maximum 6.1347

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition Save the results as Import setting parameters Start Computation

ID	lon	lat	ellipshgt	gravity disturbance(mGal)	height anomaly(m)	gravity anomaly(mGal)	gravity gradient(E)	vertical deflection	
1	94.02500	30.02500	3984.353	-75.3276	-0.4299	-75.1955	-146.9135	-1.9322	-0.6048
2	94.07500	30.02500	4226.989	-71.6500	-0.4020	-71.5266	-139.8571	-2.6832	1.2613
3	94.12500	30.02500	4461.719	-43.8418	-0.2569	-43.7629	-80.4556	-3.2131	-0.2688
4	94.17500	30.02500	4422.914	-12.8478	-0.0850	-12.8217	-17.3550	-3.4320	-1.1824
5	94.22500	30.02500	4335.893	-0.2777	0.0058	-0.2795	0.3683	-2.9123	-0.7375
6	94.27500	30.02500	4463.689	2.7811	0.0482	2.7663	-0.0568	-1.8134	1.2613

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRFs

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRF approach, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRF approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

Extract data to be plot Plot →

Spatial distribution of observations spherical radial basis function spatial curve residual gravity disturbance (mGal)

residual height anomaly (m) residual disturbing gradient (E) residual vertical deflection S (")

The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

Gross error detection on gravity field observations using SRFs

[Observation file](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)


Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 6

column ordinal number of weight 7

Select SRFB radial multipole kernel

Order m 3

Minimum degree 240

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRFB center 100km

Reuter network level K 3600

Select the adjustable observations height anomaly (m)

Contribution rate k of adjustable observations 0.00

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

of file header, whose format: observation type (0~5), source observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. The record format: ID, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, residual observation, source observation, observation type, weight.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 16:25:00

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 16:29:50

>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft (" , SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.

>> The program also outputs SRFB center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRFB center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Type 0 of source observations: mean 0.3186 standard deviation 42.1772 minimum -296.0915 maximum 165.2611

** Residual observations: mean -0.4618 standard deviation 14.2512 minimum -105.2839 maximum 114.8811

>> Type 1 of source observations: mean -0.3510 standard deviation 0.2774 minimum -0.9982 maximum 0.3435

** Residual observations: mean -0.0071 standard deviation 0.0304 minimum -0.2012 maximum 0.0560

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

ID	lon	lat	ellipshgt	gravity disturbance (mGal)	height anomaly(m)	gravity anomaly(mGal)	gravity gradient(E)	vertical deflection
1	101.50417	24.00417	-35.528	-26.2771	-0.4064	-26.1521	-10.5599	9.6630
2	101.51250	24.00417	-35.519	-36.4613	-0.4660	-36.3179	-30.7007	10.6422
3	101.52083	24.00417	-35.510	-43.6889	-0.5135	-43.5309	-43.1617	11.1978
4	101.52917	24.00417	-35.501	-52.5093	-0.5673	-52.3348	-59.6165	11.9721
5	101.53750	24.00417	-35.491	-63.5877	-0.6289	-63.3943	-82.2191	12.7411
6	101.54583	24.00417	-35.481	-64.5397	-0.6507	-64.3395	-78.0353	12.4595

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRFs

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRFB approach, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRFB approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRFB approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

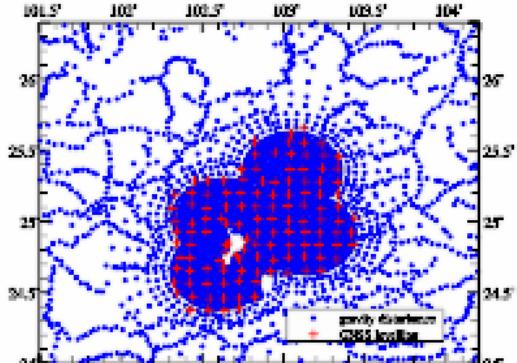
Extract data to be plot

Plot →

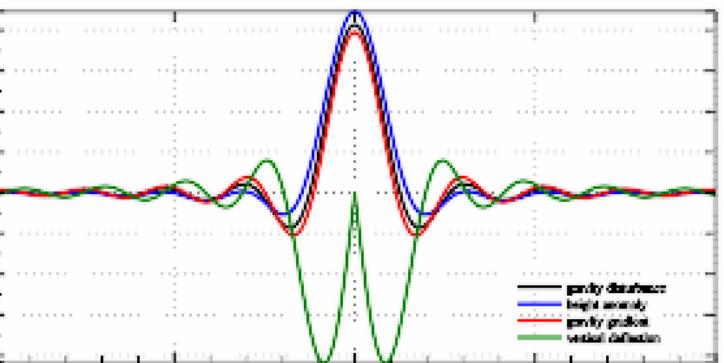
The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

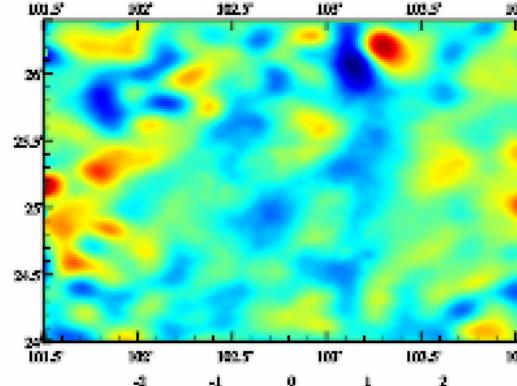
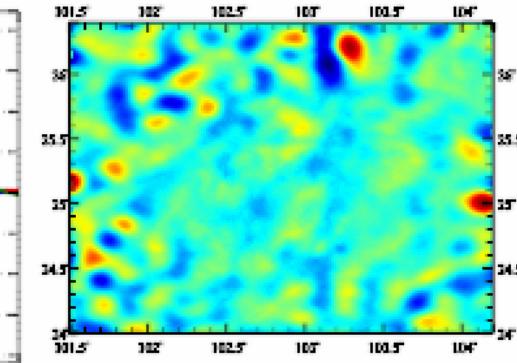
Spatial distribution of observations



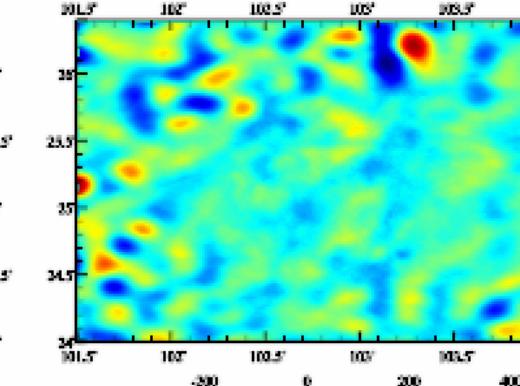
spherical radial basis function spatial curve



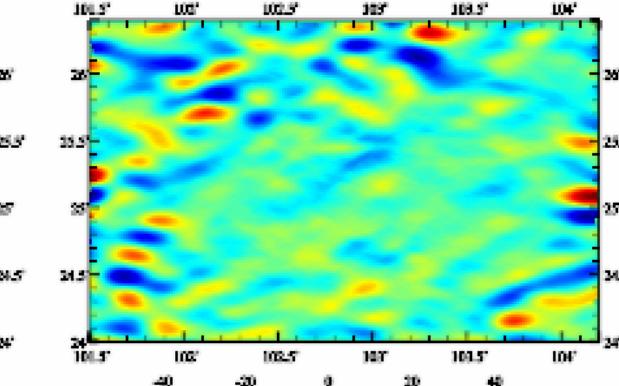
residual gravity disturbance (mGal)



residual height anomaly (m)



residual disturbing gradient (E)



residual vertical deflection S (")

Measurement of height datum difference using SRFs

[Observation file](#)
[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 6

column ordinal number of weight 7

Select SRFB radial multipole kernel

Order m 3

Minimum degree 240

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SRFB center 100km

Reuter network level K 3600

Select the adjustable observations height anomaly (m)

Contribution rate k of adjustable observations 0.00

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

of file header, whose format: observation type (0~5), source observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observation, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. The record format: ID, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, residual observation, source observation, type, weight.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 16:34:12

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 16:39:29

>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft ("), SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.

>> The program also outputs SRFB center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRFB center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Type 0 of source observations: mean 0.3071 standard deviation 42.0482 minimum -296.0915 maximum 165.2611

** Residual observations: mean -0.4584 standard deviation 13.6071 minimum -61.1040 maximum 64.8276

>> Type 1 of source observations: mean -0.3443 standard deviation 0.2745 minimum -0.9982 maximum 0.3435

** Residual observations: mean -0.0070 standard deviation 0.0214 minimum -0.0729 maximum 0.0577

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

ID	lon	lat	ellipshgt	gravity disturbance (mGal)	height anomaly(m)	gravity anomaly(mGal)	gravity gradient(E)	vertical deflection
1	101.50417	24.00417	-35.528	-25.8111	-0.4050	-25.6865	-10.5496	9.1444
2	101.51250	24.00417	-35.519	-34.2343	-0.4580	-34.0934	-25.9194	10.0077
3	101.52083	24.00417	-35.510	-41.6971	-0.5069	-41.5412	-38.8251	10.6429
4	101.52917	24.00417	-35.501	-50.3166	-0.5602	-50.1443	-54.5962	11.4401
5	101.53750	24.00417	-35.491	-61.0024	-0.6207	-60.8115	-75.9916	12.2335
6	101.54583	24.00417	-35.481	-62.1031	-0.6435	-61.9052	-72.0511	12.0208

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRFs

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRFB approach, and the target field elements are equal to the sum of these SRFB approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRFB approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

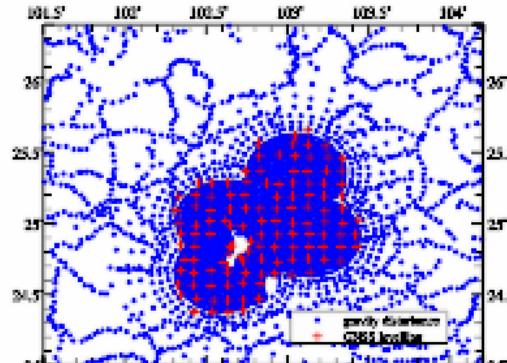
Extract data to be plot

Plot →

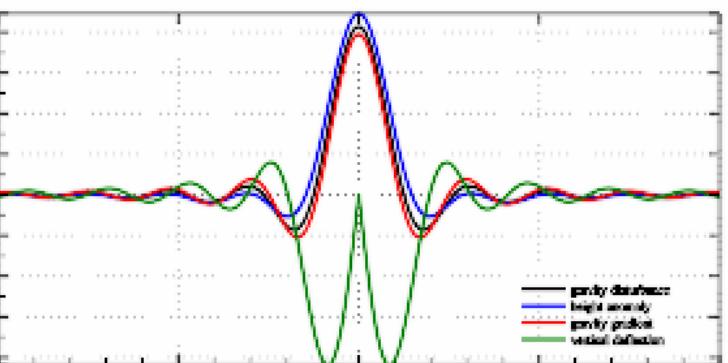
The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

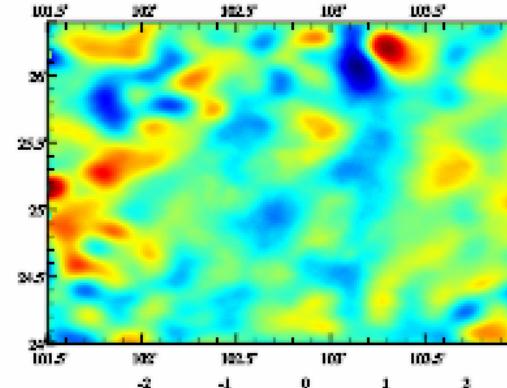
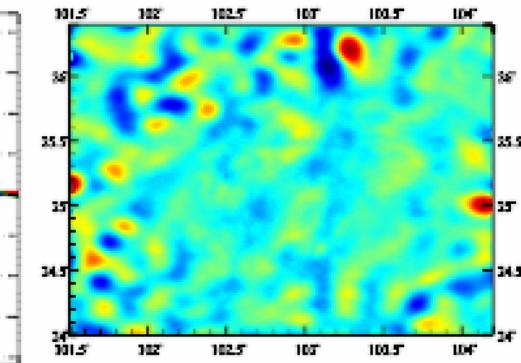
Spatial distribution of observations



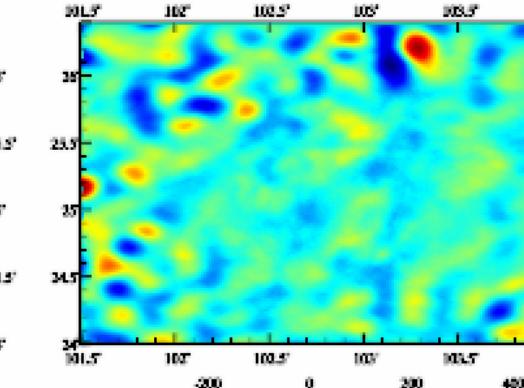
spherical radial basis function spatial curve



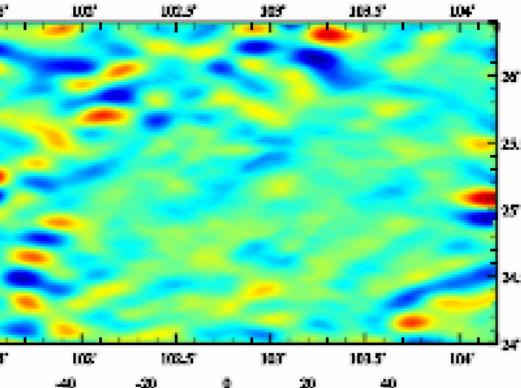
residual gravity disturbance (mGal)



residual height anomaly (m)



residual disturbing gradient (E)



residual vertical deflection S (")



All-element modelling on gravity filed From observed gravity disturbance and GNSS-levelling geoidal height using SRBFs

Observation file Save as Import parameters Start computation Save process Follow example



Open the discrete heterogeneous residual observations file

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 6

column ordinal number of weight 7

Select SRBF radial multipole kernel

Order m 3

Minimum degree 240

Maximum degree 1800

Burial depth of Bjerhammar sphere 10.0km

Action distance of SBRF center 100km

Reuter network level K 3600

Select the adjustable observations height anomaly (m)

Contribution rate k of adjustable observations 1.00

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of calculation surface

of file header, whose format: observation type (0~5), source observation mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum, residual observation, standard deviation, minimum, maximum. The record format: ID, longitude, latitude, ellipsoidal height, residual observation, source observation, type, weight.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-25 16:42:57

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-25 16:48:19

>> The program outputs the all-element grid files into the current directory. These grid files include the residual gravity disturbance *.rga (mGal), residual height anomaly *.ksi (m), residual gravity anomaly *.gra (mGal), residual disturbing gravity gradient *.grr (E, radial) and residual vertical deflection vector *.dft ("), SW), where * is the output file name, and whose grid specification are the same as the input ellipsoidal height grid of calculation surface.

>> The program also outputs SRBF center file *center.txt into the current directory. The file header format: Reuter grid level, SRBF center number, cell grid number in meridian circle direction, maximum cell grid number in prime vertical circle direction, latitude interval ('). The record format: ID, longitude (degree decimal), geocentric latitude, cell grid area deviation percentage, longitude interval of cell grid in prime vertical circle direction (').

>> Type 0 of source observations: mean 0.3071 standard deviation 42.0482 minimum -296.0915 maximum 165.2611

** Residual observations: mean -0.2139 standard deviation 12.7187 minimum -60.1001 maximum 64.8276

>> Type 1 of source observations: mean -0.0070 standard deviation 0.2745 minimum -0.6609 maximum 0.6808

** Residual observations: mean -0.0003 standard deviation 0.0232 minimum -0.0794 maximum 0.0535

Solution of normal equation LU triangular decomposition

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

ID	lon	lat	ellipshgt	gravity disturbance (mGal)	height anomaly(m)	gravity anomaly(mGal)	gravity gradient(E)	vertical deflection
1	101.50417	24.00417	-35.528	-36.3117	-0.3491	-36.2043	-45.0818	7.8888
2	101.51250	24.00417	-35.519	-43.6862	-0.3963	-43.5642	-57.7869	8.6648
3	101.52083	24.00417	-35.510	-50.4192	-0.4407	-50.2837	-68.8737	9.2166
4	101.52917	24.00417	-35.501	-58.7040	-0.4911	-58.5529	-83.8445	9.9607
5	101.53750	24.00417	-35.491	-68.0315	-0.5449	-67.8639	-101.6327	10.5899
6	101.54583	24.00417	-35.481	-69.9342	-0.5694	-69.7590	-99.7716	10.4463

Algorithm of gravity field approach using SRBFs

After the first estimation is completed, it is recommended to employ the output residual observation file *.chs as the input observation file again to refine target field elements. Generally, the stable solution can be achieved by 1 to 3 times cumulative SRBF approach, and the target field elements are qual to the sum of these SRBF approach solutions.

The validity principle of once SRBF approach: (1) The residual target field element grid are continuous and differentiable, and whose standard deviation is as small as possible. (2) The statistical mean of residuals tends to zero with the increase of cumulative approach times, and there is no obvious reverse sign.

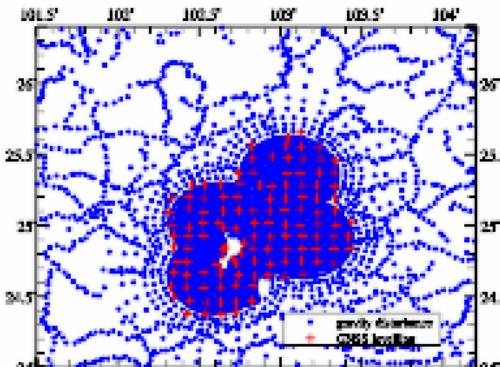
Extract data to be plot

Plot →

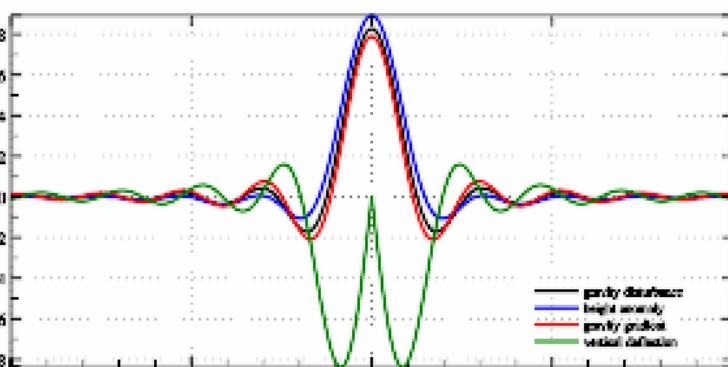
The program is a high performance and adaptable modelling tool on local gravity field. Various observations with heterogeneity, different altitudes, cross-distribution and land-sea coexisting can be directly employed to estimate the all-element models of gravity field without reduction, continuation and gridding.

The program has strong capacity on the detection of observation gross errors, measurement of external accuracy indexes and control of computation performance.

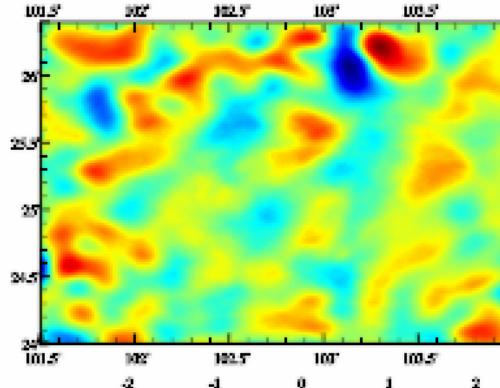
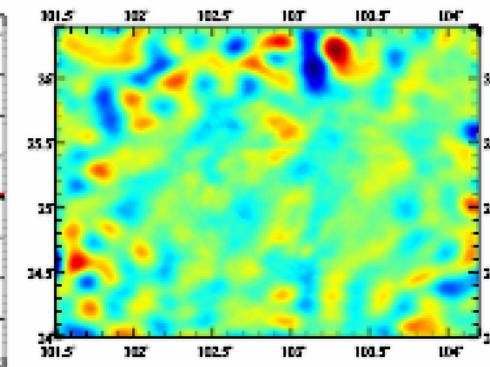
Spatial distribution of observations



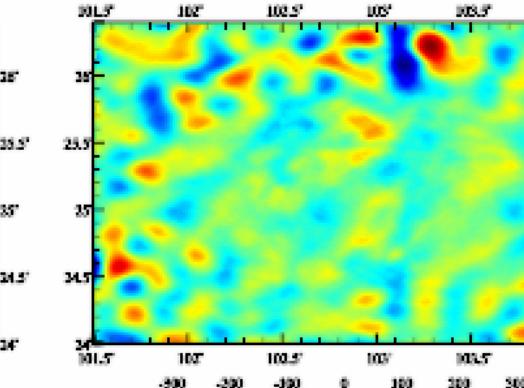
spherical radial basis function spatial curve



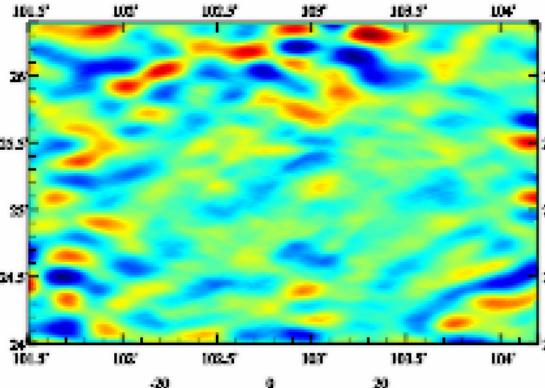
residual gravity disturbance (mGal)



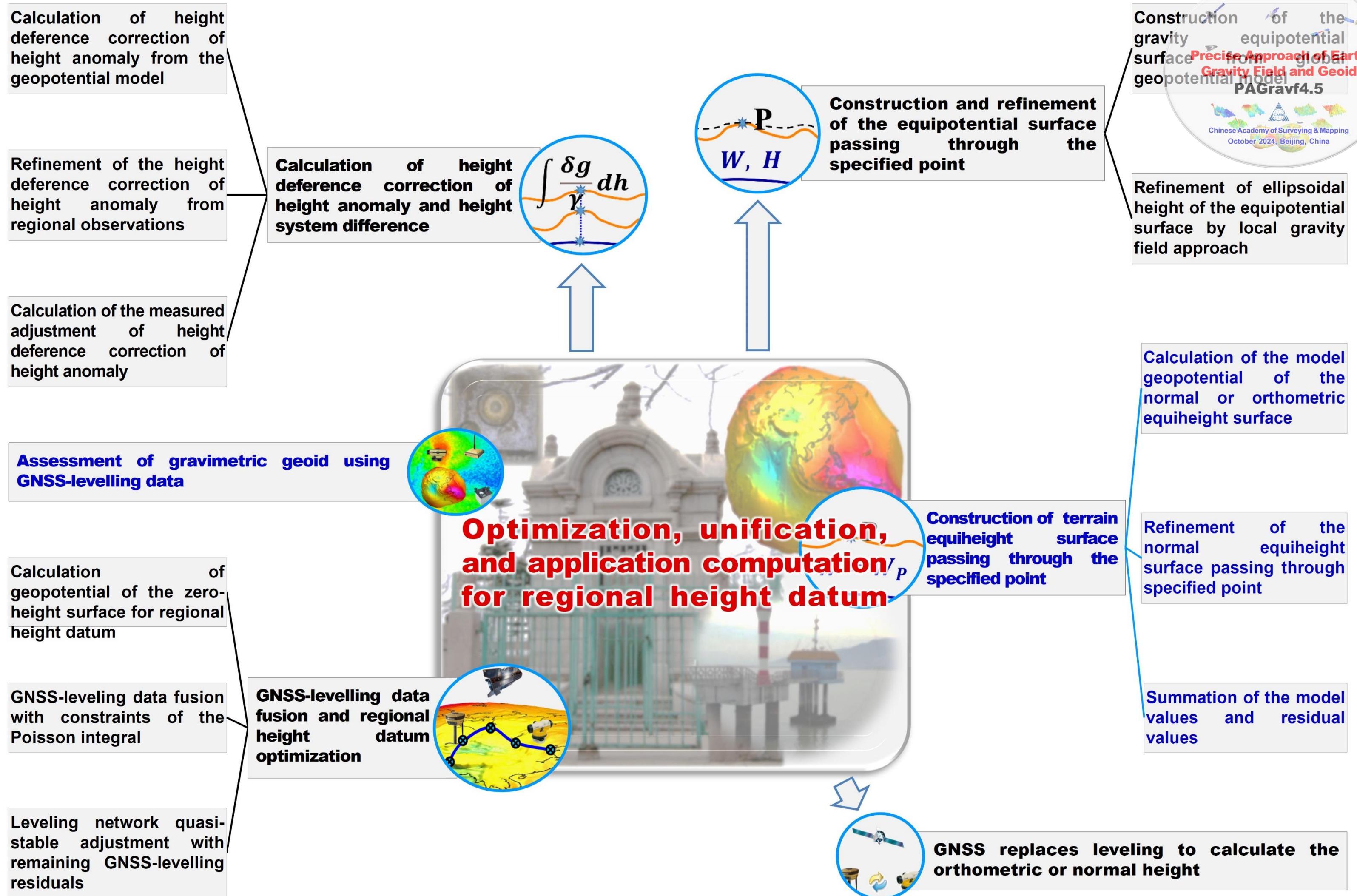
residual height anomaly (m)



residual disturbing gradient (E)



residual vertical deflection S (")



Calculation of height difference correction of height anomaly from the geopotential model

[Calculation points](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Calculation of height difference correction of height anomaly from the geopotential model](#)
[Refinement of the height difference correction of height anomaly from regional observations](#)
[Calculation of the measured adjustment of height difference correction of height anomaly](#)
[Analytic relationship between height systems](#)
[Open the calculation point position file](#)

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record 4

column ordinal number of target ellipsoidal height in the record 5

[Open the geopotential coefficient model file](#)

Maximum calculation degree for the geopotential model 360

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

** Select the calculation mode from the three control buttons at the top of the interface.

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height of the calculation point and target point in near-Earth space, calculate the model value of radial gradient (cm/km) and height difference correction (m) of height anomaly using the reference geopotential model.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/calcpt.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Open the geopotential coefficient model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/data/EGM2008.gfc.

** The window below only shows the geopotential coefficients data with no more than 2000 rows in it

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/mdldiffrst.txt.

** Behind the source calculation point file record, appends a column of radial gradient of height anomaly and a column of model height difference correction of height anomaly, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

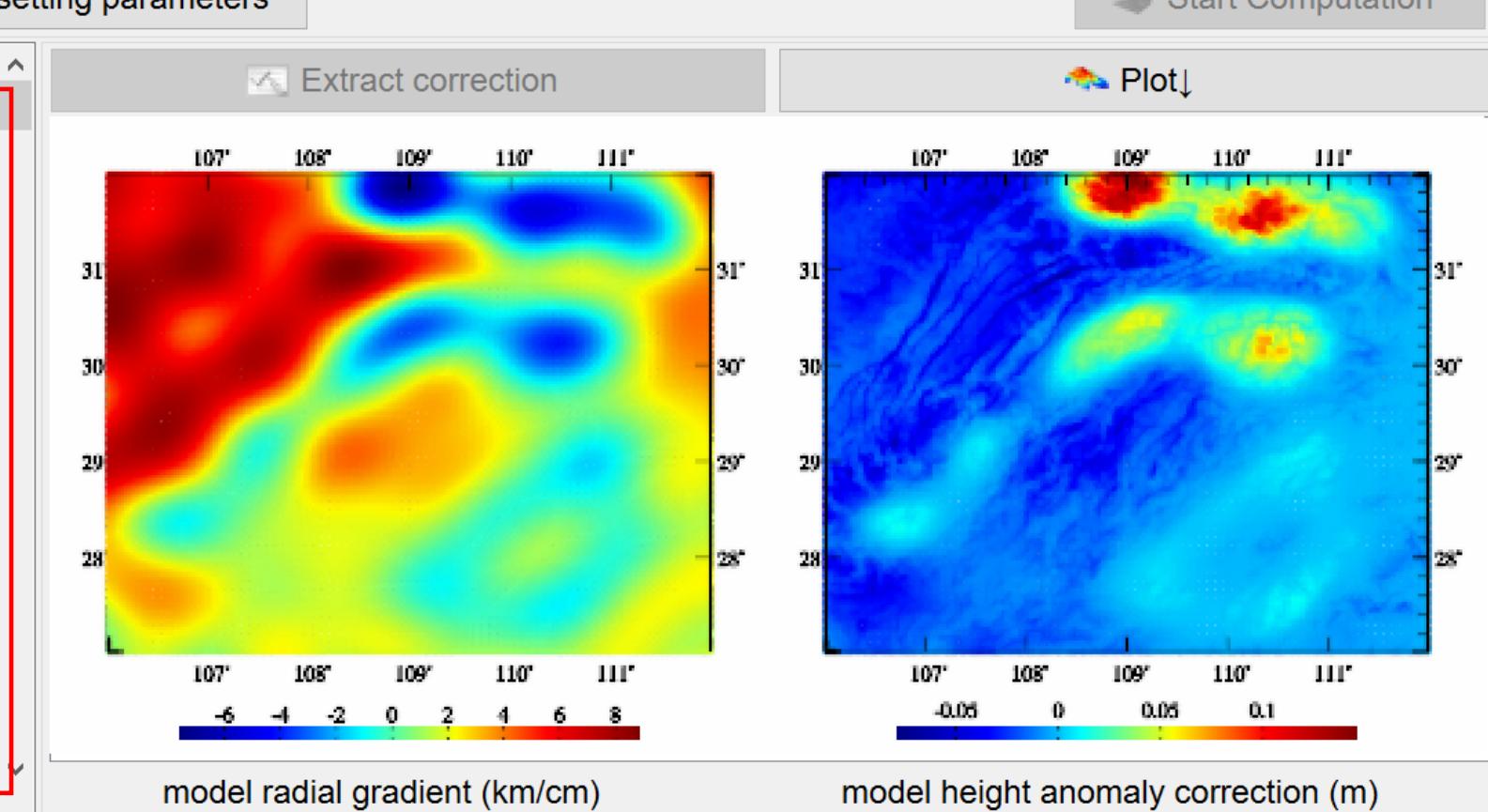
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-29 14:40:55

>> Complete to Calculate the model height difference correction of height anomaly!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-29 14:43:24

lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	geoidheight (m)		
11569	106.020833	27.020833	1217.221	-30.8082	0.6721 -0.0084
11570	106.062500	27.020833	1201.227	-30.8052	0.8284 -0.0102
11571	106.104167	27.020833	1185.247	-30.7849	0.9847 -0.0120
11572	106.145833	27.020833	1210.287	-30.7411	1.1368 -0.0141
11573	106.187500	27.020833	1228.340	-30.6802	1.2800 -0.0161
11574	106.229167	27.020833	1247.396	-30.6183	1.4102 -0.0180
11575	106.270833	27.020833	1244.440	-30.5729	1.5240 -0.0194
11576	106.312500	27.020833	1199.469	-30.5503	1.6184 -0.0199
11577	106.354167	27.020833	1183.494	-30.5360	1.6906 -0.0205
11578	106.395833	27.020833	1109.535	-30.4998	1.7396 -0.0198
11579	106.437500	27.020833	1000.613	-30.4157	1.7646 -0.0182
11580	106.479167	27.020833	1135.735	-30.2841	1.7631 -0.0206
11581	106.520833	27.020833	1249.869	-30.1357	1.7393 -0.0223
11582	106.562500	27.020833	1251.986	-30.0096	1.6959 -0.0217
11583	106.604167	27.020833	1289.077	-29.9216	1.6347 -0.0216
11584	106.645833	27.020833	1292.154	-29.8523	1.5599 -0.0206
11585	106.687500	27.020833	1228.242	-29.7662	1.4754 -0.0186
11586	106.729167	27.020833	1211.352	-29.6471	1.3857 -0.0172
11587	106.770833	27.020833	1339.471	-29.5138	1.2962 -0.0177
11588	106.812500	27.020833	1266.572	-29.4100	1.2100 -0.0170



When the calculation point is on the ground and the target point is on the geoid, the program calculates the difference between the normal height and orthometric height, that is, the difference between the geoidal height and height anomaly.

Height difference correction of height anomaly (m) = model correction, or model correction + residual correction, or model correction + residual correction + measured adjustment.

Radial gradient of height anomaly (cm/km) = model radial gradient, or model radial gradient+ residual radial gradient, or model radial gradient+ residual radial gradient + measured adjustment.

Refinement of the height difference correction of height anomaly from regional observations

[Calculation points](#) [Save as](#) [Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Calculation of height difference correction of height anomaly from the geopotential model](#)
[Refinement of the height difference correction of height anomaly from regional observations](#)
[Calculation of the measured adjustment of height difference correction of height anomaly](#)
[Analytic relationship between height systems](#)
[Open the calculation point position file](#)

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record column ordinal number of target ellipsoidal height in the record
[Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on the equipotential surface](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface](#)
Residual integral radius

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height of the equipotential surface and residual gravity disturbance grid on the surface, calculate the residual radial gradient (cm/km) of the height anomaly at the current calculation point and residual height difference correction (m) of height anomaly at the target point relative to the current point.

** The residual gravity disturbance should be calculated using the remove- restore scheme with the geopotential model and terrain effects in advance.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/mdldiffrst.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/dwmchrga.dat.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the equipotential surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/dwmhgt150s.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/rntdiffrst.txt.

** Behind the record of the source calculation point file, appends a column of the residual radial gradient and a column of the residual height difference correction, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

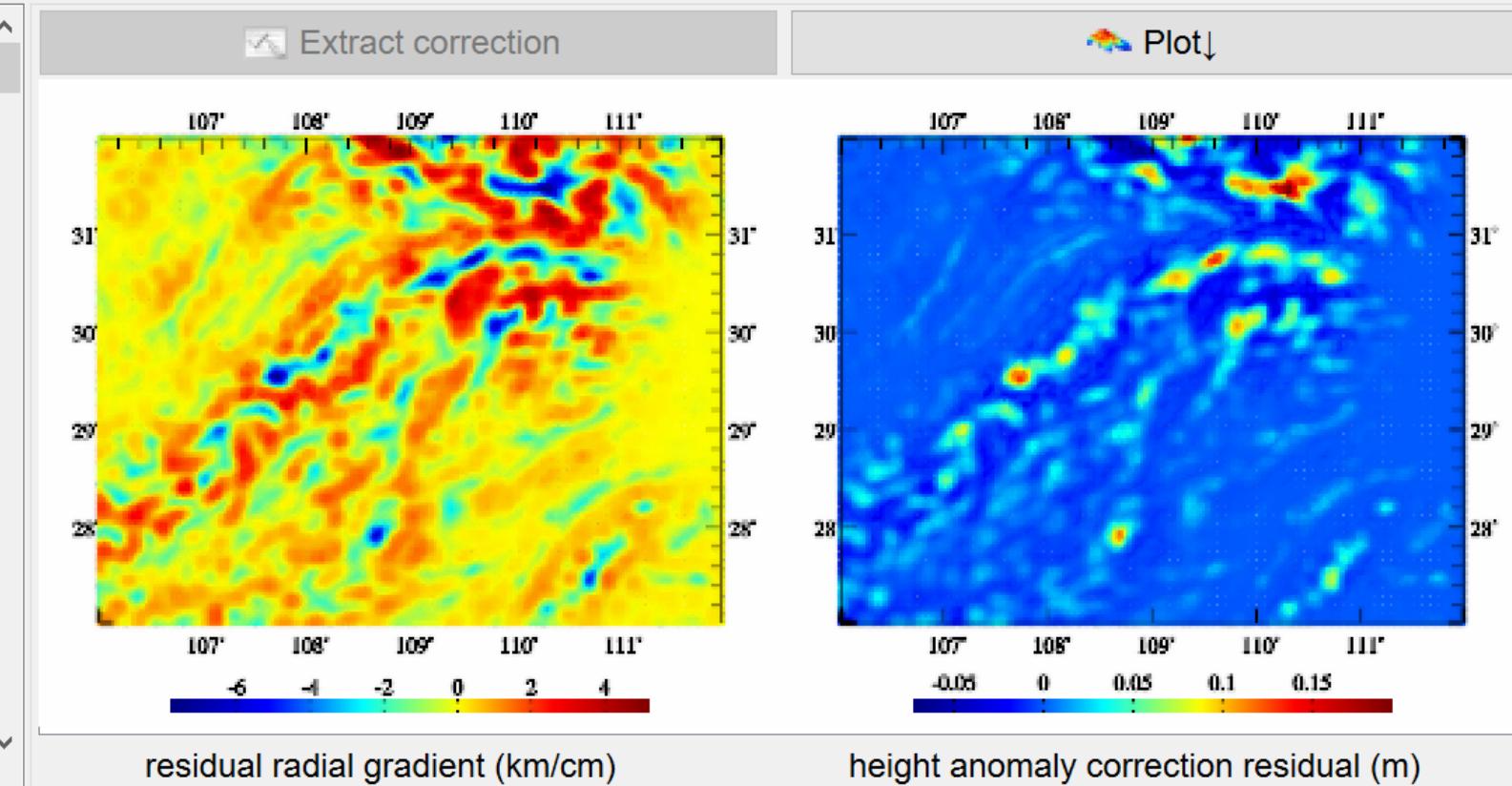
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-29 14:49:23

>> Complete to Calculate residual height difference correction of height anomaly!

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

	lipHeight (m)	geoidheight (m)				
0833	1217.221	-30.8082	0.6721	-0.0084	1.0239	-0.0128
0833	1201.227	-30.8052	0.8284	-0.0102	1.1014	-0.0136
0833	1185.247	-30.7849	0.9847	-0.0120	1.0145	-0.0123
0833	1210.287	-30.7411	1.1368	-0.0141	0.7312	-0.0091
0833	1228.340	-30.6802	1.2800	-0.0161	0.3232	-0.0041
0833	1247.396	-30.6183	1.4102	-0.0180	-0.0278	0.0004
0833	1244.440	-30.5729	1.5240	-0.0194	-0.1268	0.0016
0833	1199.469	-30.5503	1.6184	-0.0199	0.0985	-0.0012
0833	1183.494	-30.5360	1.6906	-0.0205	0.4995	-0.0061
0833	1109.535	-30.4998	1.7396	-0.0198	0.7431	-0.0085
0833	1000.613	-30.4157	1.7646	-0.0182	0.5545	-0.0057
0833	1135.735	-30.2841	1.7631	-0.0206	-0.0312	0.0004
0833	1249.869	-30.1357	1.7393	-0.0223	-0.7351	0.0094
0833	1251.986	-30.0096	1.6959	-0.0217	-1.1215	0.0144
0833	1289.077	-29.9216	1.6347	-0.0216	-1.0465	0.0138
0833	1292.154	-29.8523	1.5599	-0.0206	-0.7523	0.0099
0833	1228.242	-29.7662	1.4754	-0.0186	-0.6524	0.0082
0833	1211.352	-29.6471	1.3857	-0.0172	-0.9549	0.0119
0833	1339.471	-29.5138	1.2962	-0.0177	-1.4728	0.0202
0833	1200.570	-29.4029	1.2100	-0.0160	1.7501	0.0245



When the calculation point is on the ground and the target point is on the geoid, the program calculates the difference between the normal height and orthometric height, that is, the difference between the geoidal height and height anomaly.

Height difference correction of height anomaly (m) = model correction, or model correction + residual correction, or model correction + residual correction + measured adjustment.

Radial gradient of height anomaly (cm/km) = model radial gradient, or model radial gradient+ residual radial gradient, or model radial gradient+ residual radial gradient + measured adjustment.

Calculation of the measured adjustment of height difference correction of height anomaly

[Calculation points](#)
[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)
[Calculation of height difference correction of height anomaly from the geopotential model](#)
[Refinement of the height difference correction of height anomaly from regional observations](#)
[Calculation of the measured adjustment of height difference correction of height anomaly](#)
[Analytic relationship between height systems](#)
[Open the calculation point position file](#)

Set input point file format

number of rows of file header column ordinal number of ellipsoidal height in the record column ordinal number of target ellipsoidal height in the record column ordinal number of remaining residual gravity disturbance

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

disturbance at the calculation point, respectively, to obtain the remaining residual measured gravity disturbance, and then calculate the measured adjustment (cm/km) for radial gradient correction at the calculation point and measured adjustment (m) for the height difference correction at the target point relative to the current calculation point.

** When there is the measured gravity data at the calculation point, this function can furtherly refine the radial gradient and the height difference correction of height anomaly.

>> Open the calculation point position file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/calcpt1.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below, set the input file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppHgtsysdifferent/msrdiffadj.txt.

** Behind the record of the source calculation point file, appends a column of the adjustment of radial gradient of the height anomaly (cm/km) and a column of the adjustment of residual height anomaly difference (m), and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

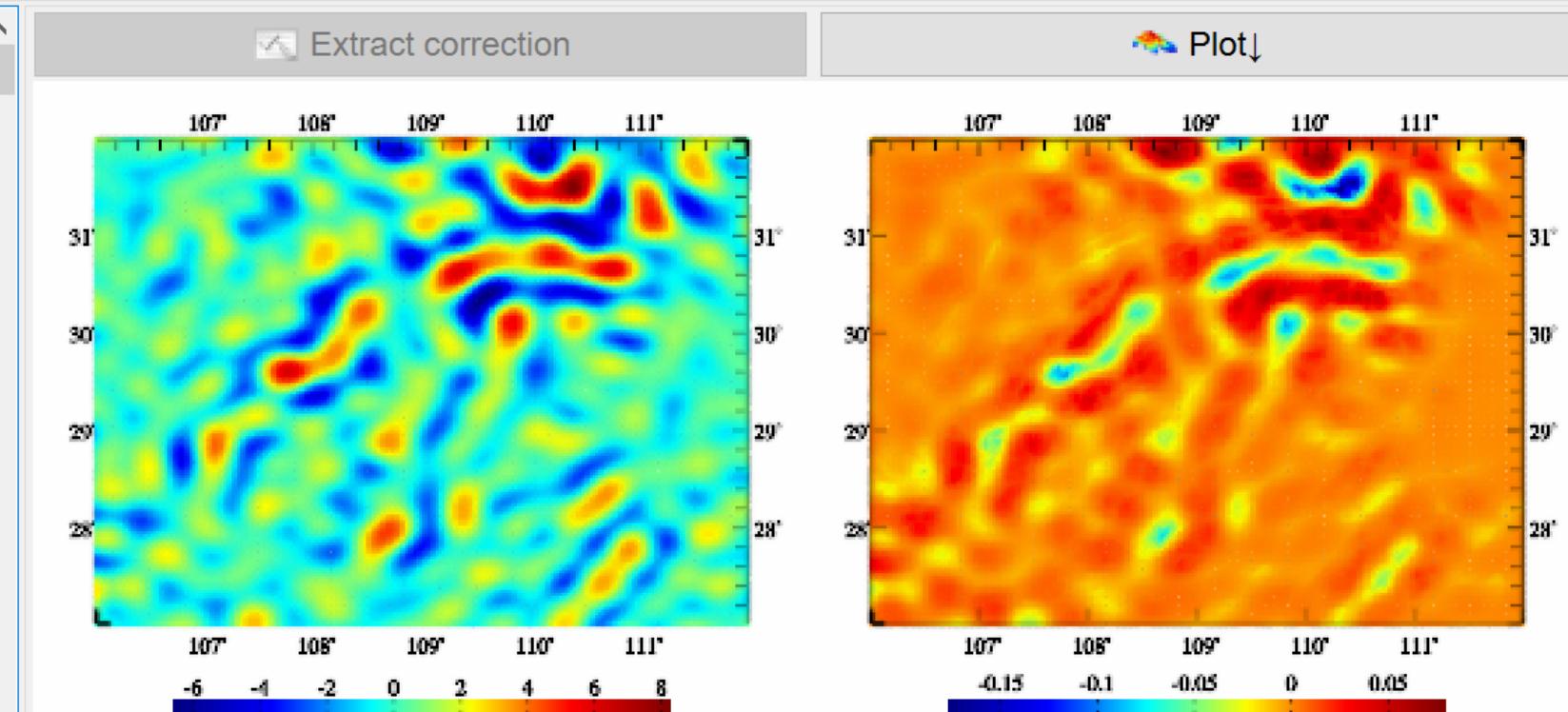
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-29 14:55:34

>> Complete to Calculate measured adjustment for height anomaly difference correction!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-29 14:55:35

[Save the results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

imai	lat	ellipHeight (m)	geoidheight (m)	
0833	27.020833	1217.221	-30.8082	-2.9245
2500	27.020833	1201.227	-30.8052	-3.4086
4167	27.020833	1185.247	-30.7849	-4.4859
5833	27.020833	1210.287	-30.7411	-5.8152
7500	27.020833	1228.340	-30.6802	-7.0104
9167	27.020833	1247.396	-30.6183	-7.7486
0833	27.020833	1244.440	-30.5729	-7.8581
2500	27.020833	1199.469	-30.5503	-7.3323
4167	27.020833	1183.494	-30.5360	-6.2472
5833	27.020833	1109.535	-30.4998	-4.8362
7500	27.020833	1000.613	-30.4157	-3.2595
9167	27.020833	1135.735	-30.2841	-1.5451
0833	27.020833	1249.869	-30.1357	0.1969
2500	27.020833	1251.986	-30.0096	2.0516
4167	27.020833	1289.077	-29.9216	4.1339
5833	27.020833	1292.154	-29.8523	6.4704
7500	27.020833	1228.242	-29.7662	8.9864
9167	27.020833	1211.352	-29.6471	11.3191
0833	27.020833	1339.471	-29.5138	12.8393
2500	27.020833	1266.572	-29.4029	13.2651



measured adjustment (km/cm) for radial gradient measured adjustment (m) for height anomaly correction

When the calculation point is on the ground and the target point is on the geoid, the program calculates the difference between the normal height and orthometric height, that is, the difference between the geoidal height and height anomaly.

Height difference correction of height anomaly (m) = model correction, or model correction + residual correction, or model correction + residual correction + measured adjustment.

Radial gradient of height anomaly (cm/km) = model radial gradient, or model radial gradient+ residual radial gradient, or model radial gradient+ residual radial gradient + measured adjustment.

Construction of the gravity equipotential surface from global geopotential model

Construction of the gravity equipotential surface from global geopotential model

- Open the equipotential surface range grid file
- Open the geopotential coefficient model file

Input geodetic coordinates of the specified point

longitude 110.24560000°

latitude 27.46720000°

ellipsoidal height 1346.0240 m

Maximum calculation degree
for the geopotential model

360

Save the model gravity grid as

Save model ellipsoidal height as

Refinement of ellipsoidal height of the equipotential surface by local gravity field approach

Save computation process as PAGravf4.5

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

>> [Purpose] Firstly, calculate the model ellipsoidal height value of the gravity equipotential surface from the reference model, and then furtherly refine the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface from the anomalous field element remove-restore scheme.

** Select the function module the two control buttons at the top left of the interface...

>> [Function] From the geopotential coefficient model, calculate the model gravity (mGal) and model ellipsoidal height (m) grid of the gravity equipotential surface passing through the specified points (B, L, H).

>> The equipotential surface range grid file is only employed to give the latitude and longitude range and resolution of the surface grid.

>> Open the equipotential surface range grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquipotentialhgt/areagrid.dat.

>> Open the geopotential coefficient model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/data/EGM2008.gfc.

** The window below only shows the geopotential coefficients data with no more than 2000 rows in it

>> Save the model gravity grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquipotentialhgt/eqpmdlgrav.dat.

>> Save model ellipsoidal height as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquipotentialhgt/eqpmdlhgt.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The program needs to iteratively calculate the model ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface, please wait...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 10:12:29

>> Complete to calculate the model equipotential surface!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 10:18:35

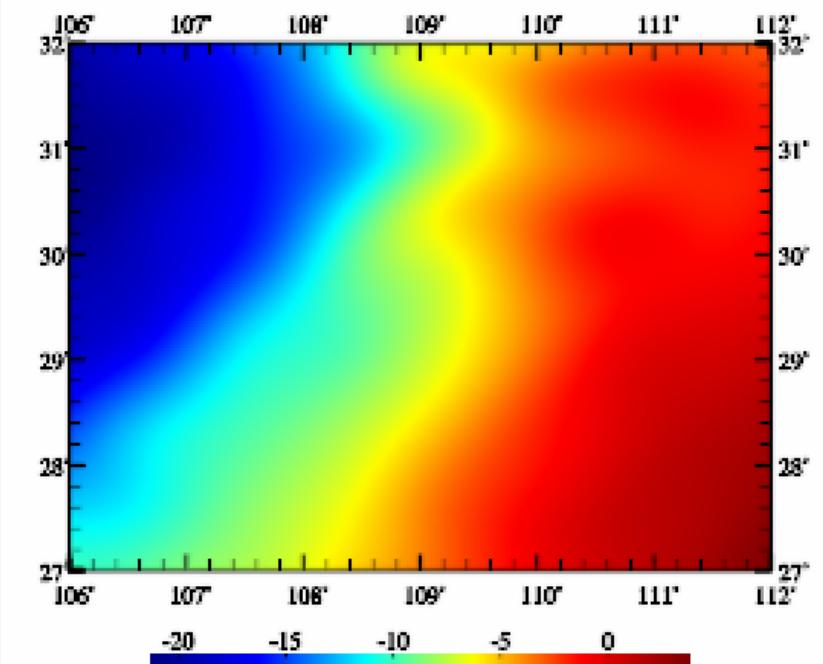
Import setting parameters

Start Computation

Extract results

Plot

106.000000	112.000000	27.000000	32.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667	110.245600	27.467200	1346.0240
-10.0529	-10.0392	-10.0236	-10.0051	-9.9829	-9.9563	-9.9245	-9.8870	-9.8433
-9.3656	-9.2779	-9.1876	-9.0958	-9.0034	-8.9112	-8.8202	-8.7311	-8.6444
-8.1236	-8.0587	-7.9944	-7.9300	-7.8645	-7.7974	-7.7277	-7.6550	-7.5785
-6.9202	-6.8099	-6.6966	-6.5808	-6.4632	-6.3442	-6.2243	-6.1039	-5.9834
-5.1467	-5.0271	-4.9068	-4.7855	-4.6630	-4.5390	-4.4135	-4.2863	-4.1574
-3.2228	-3.0881	-2.9540	-2.8210	-2.6891	-2.5586	-2.4296	-2.3020	-2.1759
-1.3199	-1.1990	-1.0782	-0.9572	-0.8364	-0.7157	-0.5956	-0.4763	-0.3582
0.3964	0.4892	0.5776	0.6616	0.7415	0.8176	0.8903	0.9602	1.0279
1.5026	1.5788	1.6585	1.7421	1.8295	1.9208	2.0157	2.1139	2.2152
2.9668	3.0750	3.1826	3.2896	3.3960	3.5020	3.6078	3.7138	3.8203
-10.1508	-10.1392	-10.1255	-10.1090	-10.0889	-10.0642	-10.0344	-9.9988	-9.9570
-9.4888	-9.4016	-9.3115	-9.2195	-9.1264	-9.0333	-8.9409	-8.8500	-8.7611
-8.2166	-8.1476	-8.0794	-8.0110	-7.9419	-7.8712	-7.7983	-7.7226	-7.6435
-6.9784	-6.8686	-6.7561	-6.6413	-6.5249	-6.4072	-6.2886	-6.1696	-6.0504
-5.2172	-5.0969	-4.9755	-4.8528	-4.7286	-4.6026	-4.4747	-4.3449	-4.2131
-3.2540	-3.1156	-2.9780	-2.8415	-2.7063	-2.5726	-2.4406	-2.3102	-2.1816
-1.3138	-1.1921	-1.0706	-0.9492	-0.8281	-0.7073	-0.5871	-0.4679	-0.3500



model ellipsoidal height (m)

The ellipsoidal height on the equipotential surface = ellipsoidal height cell grid value + the 9th number of the file header.

The reference geopotential model and truncation degree should be consistent with that employed in the gravity field approach and modeling. The degree of the model should not be too large, since the program adopts the iterative approach method, which need take a long time.

Refinement of ellipsoidal height of the equipotential surface by local gravity field approach

[Grid range](#) [Save as](#) [Importg parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

 Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
 October 2024, Beijing, China

[Construction of the gravity equipotential surface from global geopotential model](#)
[Refinement of ellipsoidal height of the equipotential surface by local gravity field approach](#)
[Save computation process as](#)
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of equipotential boundary surface](#)
[Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on equipotential boundary surface](#)

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The program needs to iteratively calculate the model ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface, please wait...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 10:12:29

>> Complete to calculate the model equipotential surface!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 10:18:35

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height of some an equipotential boundary surface and residual gravity disturbance as well as the calculated model gravity and model ellipsoidal height grid, refine the ellipsoidal height grid of the equipotential surface passing through the specified points (B, L, H) by the Hotine integral.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of equipotential boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquipotentialhgt/dwmhgt150s.dat.

>> Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on equipotential boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquipotentialhgt/dwmchrga.dat.

>> Save the refined ellipsoidal height as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquipotentialhgt/equiphgt.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 10:20:31

>> Complete to refine the equipotential surface!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 10:21:26

Input geodetic coordinates of the specified point

longitude 110.24560000°

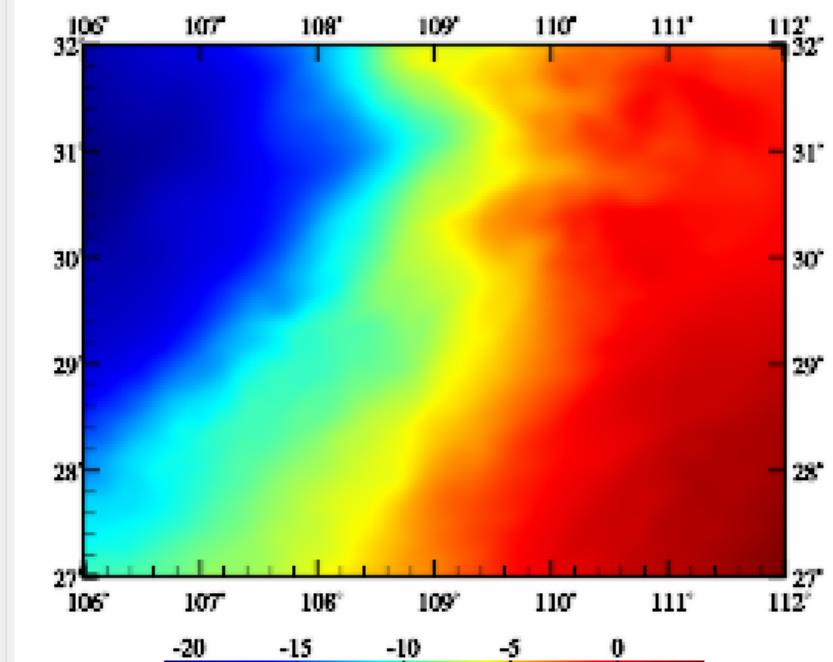
latitude 27.46720000°

ellipsoidal height 1346.0240 m

Residual integral radius 150 km

[Save the refined ellipsoidal height as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Extract results](#)
[Plot](#)

106.000000	112.000000	27.000000	32.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667	110.245600	27.467200	1346.0240
-9.6403	-9.6443	-9.6467	-9.6462	-9.6406	-9.6273	-9.6032	-9.5669	-9.5208
-9.1660	-9.0790	-8.9978	-8.9173	-8.8238	-8.7084	-8.5749	-8.4350	-8.2981
-7.9639	-7.9709	-7.9473	-7.9062	-7.8620	-7.8149	-7.7491	-7.6488	-7.5115
-6.5600	-6.4462	-6.3183	-6.1804	-6.0460	-5.9275	-5.8257	-5.7279	-5.6184
-4.7827	-4.6604	-4.5335	-4.4115	-4.3023	-4.2089	-4.1285	-4.0531	-3.9727
-3.0571	-2.9117	-2.7694	-2.6272	-2.4820	-2.3336	-2.1854	-2.0406	-1.9001
-1.0710	-0.9617	-0.8332	-0.6892	-0.5431	-0.4106	-0.3046	-0.2279	-0.1726
0.5669	0.7171	0.8630	1.0002	1.1257	1.2382	1.3365	1.4183	1.4814
1.8049	1.8752	1.9554	2.0440	2.1346	2.2210	2.3026	2.3850	2.4751
3.1803	3.2720	3.3713	3.4850	3.6114	3.7393	3.8539	3.9489	4.0316
-9.7964	-9.7842	-9.7745	-9.7686	-9.7638	-9.7548	-9.7352	-9.7004	-9.6513
-9.2316	-9.1478	-9.0730	-9.0001	-8.9140	-8.8060	-8.6794	-8.5442	-8.4073
-8.0621	-8.0694	-8.0356	-7.9777	-7.9178	-7.8617	-7.7956	-7.7013	-7.5729
-6.6486	-6.5430	-6.4234	-6.2909	-6.1590	-6.0421	-5.9438	-5.8519	-5.7471
-4.8237	-4.7029	-4.5764	-4.4504	-4.3332	-4.2313	-4.1455	-4.0694	-3.9921
-3.1132	-2.9632	-2.8161	-2.6711	-2.5251	-2.3761	-2.2254	-2.0753	-1.9266
-1.0365	-0.9339	-0.8088	-0.6635	-0.5123	-0.3728	-0.2580	-0.1718	-0.1090



The ellipsoidal height on the equipotential surface = ellipsoidal height cell grid value + the 9th number of the file header.

The reference geopotential model and truncation degree should be consistent with that employed in the gravity field approach and modeling. The degree of the model should not be too large, since the program adopts the iterative approach method, which need take a long time.

Calculation of the model geopotential of the normal or orthometric equiheight surface

Grid range Save as Import parameters

Start Computation Save process

Follow example

Calculation of the model geopotential of the normal or orthometric equiheight surface

Open the equiheight surface range grid file

Open the geopotential coefficient model file

Input position of the specified point

longitude 110.24560000°

latitude 27.46720000°

normal or orthometric height 1346.0240 m

Maximum calculation degree for the geopotential model 360

Height system normal height system

Refinement of the normal equiheight surface passing through specified point

Summation of the model values and residual values

Save computation process as gravity field

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

>> [Purpose] Firstly, calculate the model geopotential of the normal or orthometric equiheight surface from the reference model, and then furtherly refine the geopotential from the anomalous field element grid using the remove-restore scheme.

** Select the function module the 3 control buttons at the top of the interface...

>> [Function] From the geopotential coefficient model, calculate the model geopotential, model ellipsoidal height (m) and model gravity (mGal) grid of the normal or orthometric equiheight surface passing through the specified point (B, L).

>> The equiheight surface range grid file is only employed to give the latitude and longitude range and resolution of the surface grid.

>> Open the equiheight surface range grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/areagrid.dat.

>> Open the geopotential coefficient model file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/data/EGM2008.gfc.

** The window below only shows the geopotential coefficients data with no more than 2000 rows in it

>> Save the model gravity grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/eqhgtdmlgrav.dat.

>> Save the model geopotential grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/eqhmpotential.dat.

>> Save the model ellipsoidal height as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/eqhgtmdlhgt.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The program needs to iteratively calculate the model geopotential grid of the equiheight surface, please wait...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 10:29:19

>> Complete to calculate the model equiheight surface!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 10:37:47

Save the model gravity grid as

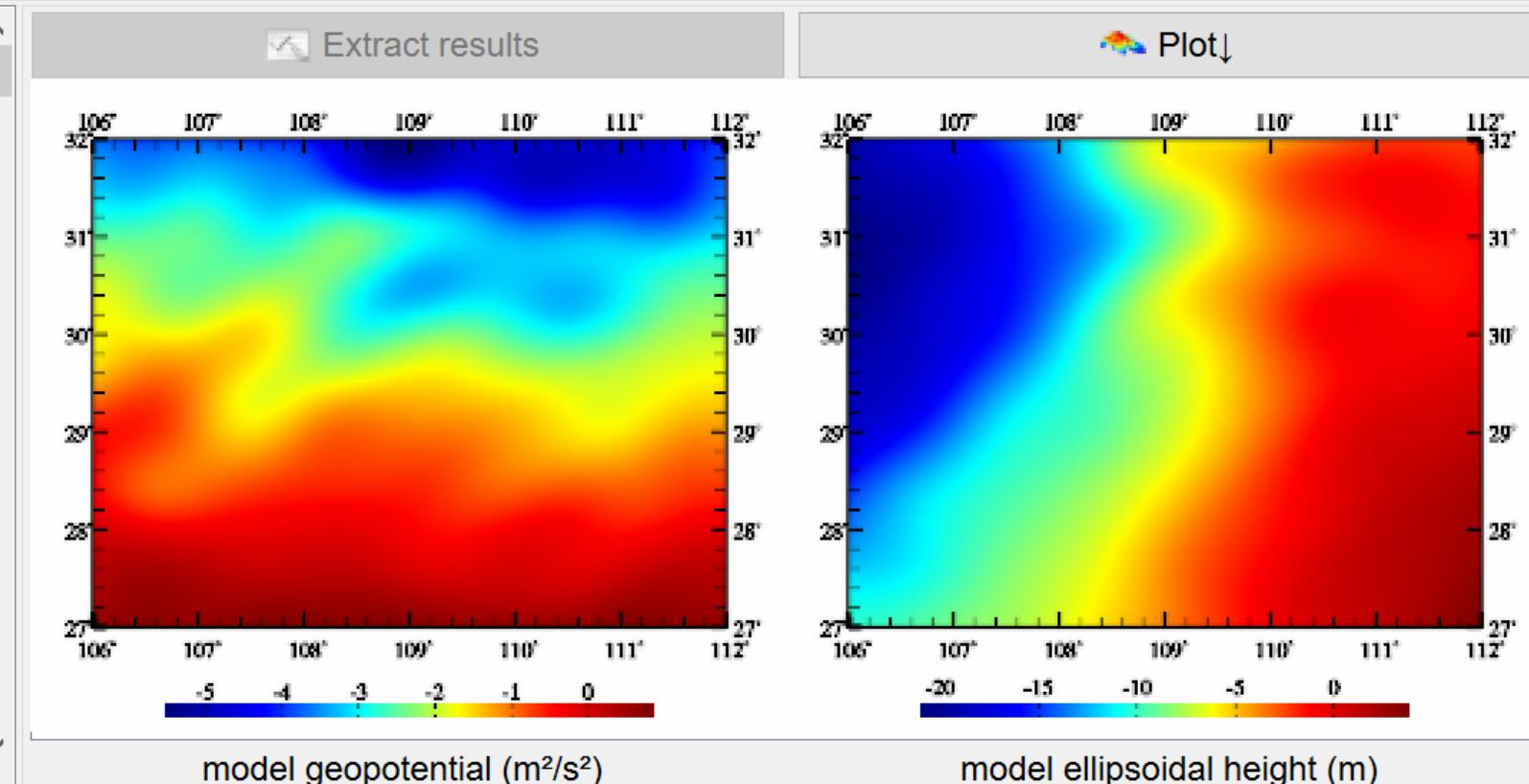
Save the model geopotential grid as

Save model ellipsoidal height as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

106.000000	112.000000	27.000000	32.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667
-47.0779	-48.5710	-50.0626	-51.5117	-52.8773	-54.1205
-55.6160	-54.8211	-53.9773	-53.1293	-52.3217	-51.5968
-53.7911	-54.8783	-56.0160	-57.1638	-58.2815	-59.3310
-61.6286	-61.0857	-60.4887	-59.8692	-59.2583	-58.6846
-57.8114	-58.0957	-58.3711	-58.6137	-58.8012	-58.9143
-54.9842	-54.2986	-53.6328	-53.0050	-52.4305	-51.9211
-50.1814	-50.1167	-50.0220	-49.8912	-49.7219	-49.5160
-48.2901	-48.6244	-49.0894	-49.6836	-50.3996	-51.2246
-59.9952	-60.3345	-60.5051	-60.5073	-60.3479	-60.0403
-54.5244	-54.3209	-54.2460	-54.2972	-54.4654	-54.7357
-43.9476	-45.5158	-47.0858	-48.6168	-50.0682	-51.4013
-53.8577	-53.1327	-52.3463	-51.5418	-50.7621	-50.0484
-51.4914	-52.4531	-53.4667	-54.4949	-55.5002	-56.4472
-58.5753	-58.0995	-57.5792	-57.0436	-56.5213	-56.0383
-55.7158	-55.9891	-56.2396	-56.4438	-56.5801	-56.6301
-51.6479	-50.8404	-50.0538	-49.3070	-48.6162	-47.9938
-45.3853	-45.2636	-45.1176	-44.9411	-44.7319	-44.4920
-43.3261	-43.7170	-44.2496	-44.9224	-45.7282	-46.6537
-56.7661	-57.2295	-57.5125	-57.6128	-57.5353	-57.2914



The model ellipsoidal height = the cell grid value in the model ellipsoidal height grid file + 9th number of the file header. The model gravity = the cell grid value in the model gravity grid file + 10th number of the file header. The ellipsoidal height = the model ellipsoidal height + correction of the height. The gravity = the model gravity + correction of the gravity.

Refinement of the normal equiheight surface passing through specified point

Calculation of the model geopotential of the normal or orthometric equiheight surface

Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of equipotential boundary surface

Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on equipotential boundary surface

Input position of the specified point

longitude 110.24560000°

latitude 27.46720000°

normal or orthometric height 1346.0240 m

Residual integral radius 150 km

Height system normal height system

Refinement of the normal equiheight surface passing through specified point

Summation of the model values and residual values

Save computation

** The program needs to iteratively calculate the model geopotential grid of the equiheight surface, please wait...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 10:29:19

>> Complete to calculate the model equiheight surface!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 10:37:47

>> [Function] From the ellipsoidal height of some an equipotential boundary surface and residual gravity disturbance on the surface as well as the calculated model gravity and model ellipsoidal height grid, refine the ellipsoidal height grid of the normal or orthometric equiheight surface passing through the specified point (B, L) by the Hotine integral.

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of equipotential boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/dwmhgt150s.dat.

>> Open residual gravity disturbance grid file on equipotential boundary surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/dwmchrga.dat.

>> Save geopotential correction grid as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/eqhpotentadj.dat.

>> Save ellipsoidal height corrections as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppEquihgtpotential/eqhgtadj.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

>> Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 10:41:14

>> Complete to refine the equiheight surface!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 10:42:34

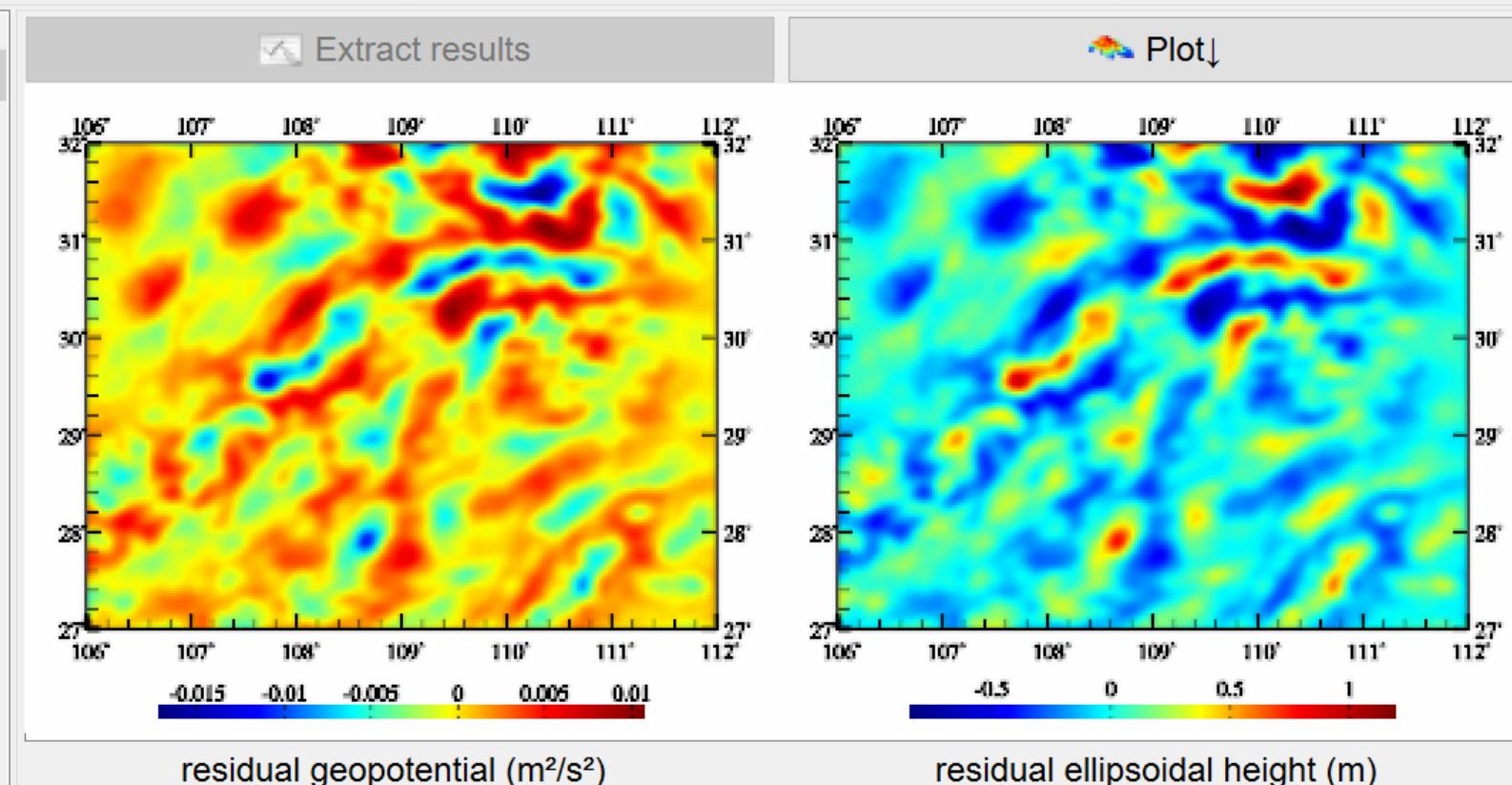
Save the geopotential corrections as

Save ellipsoidal height corrections as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

106.000000	112.000000	27.000000	32.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667
-47.0779	-48.5710	-50.0626	-51.5117	-52.8773	-54.1205
-55.6160	-54.8211	-53.9773	-53.1293	-52.3217	-51.5968
-53.7911	-54.8783	-56.0160	-57.1638	-58.2815	-59.3310
-61.6286	-61.0857	-60.4887	-59.8692	-59.2583	-58.6846
-57.8114	-58.0957	-58.3711	-58.6137	-58.8012	-58.9143
-54.9842	-54.2986	-53.6328	-53.0050	-52.4305	-51.9211
-50.1814	-50.1167	-50.0220	-49.8912	-49.7219	-49.5160
-48.2901	-48.6244	-49.0894	-49.6836	-50.3996	-51.2246
-59.9952	-60.3345	-60.5051	-60.5073	-60.3479	-60.0403
-54.5244	-54.3209	-54.2460	-54.2972	-54.4654	-54.7357
-43.9476	-45.5158	-47.0858	-48.6168	-50.0682	-51.4013
-53.8577	-53.1327	-52.3463	-51.5418	-50.7621	-50.0484
-51.4914	-52.4531	-53.4667	-54.4949	-55.5002	-56.4472
-58.5753	-58.0995	-57.5792	-57.0436	-56.5213	-56.0383
-55.7158	-55.9891	-56.2396	-56.4438	-56.5801	-56.6301
-51.6479	-50.8404	-50.0538	-49.3070	-48.6162	-47.9938
-45.3853	-45.2636	-45.1176	-44.9411	-44.7319	-44.4920
-43.3261	-43.7170	-44.2496	-44.9224	-45.7282	-46.6537
-56.7661	-57.2295	-57.5125	-57.6128	-57.5353	-57.2914



The model ellipsoidal height = the cell grid value in the model ellipsoidal height grid file + 9th number of the file header. The model gravity = the cell grid value in the model gravity grid file + 10th number of the file header. The ellipsoidal height = the model ellipsoidal height + correction of the height. The gravity = the model gravity + correction of the gravity.



Assessment of gravimetric geoid using GNSS-levelling data

GNSS-leveling data

Save as

Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGrav4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Open GNSS-leveling residual height anomaly file

number of rows of file header 1

column ordinal number of residual height anomaly in the record 5

Input GNSS-levelling network parameters

mean distance between GNSS benchmarks 20 km

constant error of ellipsoidal height difference of the GNSS baseline 5 mm

proportional error of ellipsoidal height difference of GNSS baseline 0.100 mm/km

Set the error curve parameters

number of groups in the GNSS benchmarks combined in pairs 50

maximum distance of distance-error curve 200 km

distance interval for distance-error curve 1.0 km

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] According to the spectral domain error characteristics of GNSS-leveling height anomaly and gravity field, statistically analyze the GNSS-leveling residual height anomalies (m), and then estimate the error (cm) of gravimetric height anomalies, coincidence error of hybrid height anomalies, error of hybrid height anomaly differences and error of GNSS-leveling height anomalies. Replacing the ground height anomaly with the geoidal height, the program can evaluate the gravimetric geoid of the orthometric system.

>> Open discrete GNSS-leveling residual height anomaly file C:/PAGrav4.5_win64en/examples/AppGeoiderrestim/GNSSIksirent.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format parameters...

>> Save the results as C:/PAGrav4.5_win64en/examples/AppGeoiderrestim/result.txt.

>> The file header consists of 5 parameters, which are the standard deviation of the GNSS-leveling residual height anomalies (cm), standard deviation of the differences of GNSS-leveling residual height anomalies after pairwise combination (cm), error of gravimetric height anomaly (cm), inner coincidence error (cm) of hybrid height anomaly differences, and normal (orthometric) height difference error per kilometer (cm/km).

>> The file record is employed to express 3 error curves: the first column is the distance (km, independent variable), the second column is the GNSS-leveling height anomaly error (cm), the third column is the gravimetric height anomaly error (cm, constant), and the fourth column is the coincidence error (cm) within the hybrid height anomalies.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 11:04:30

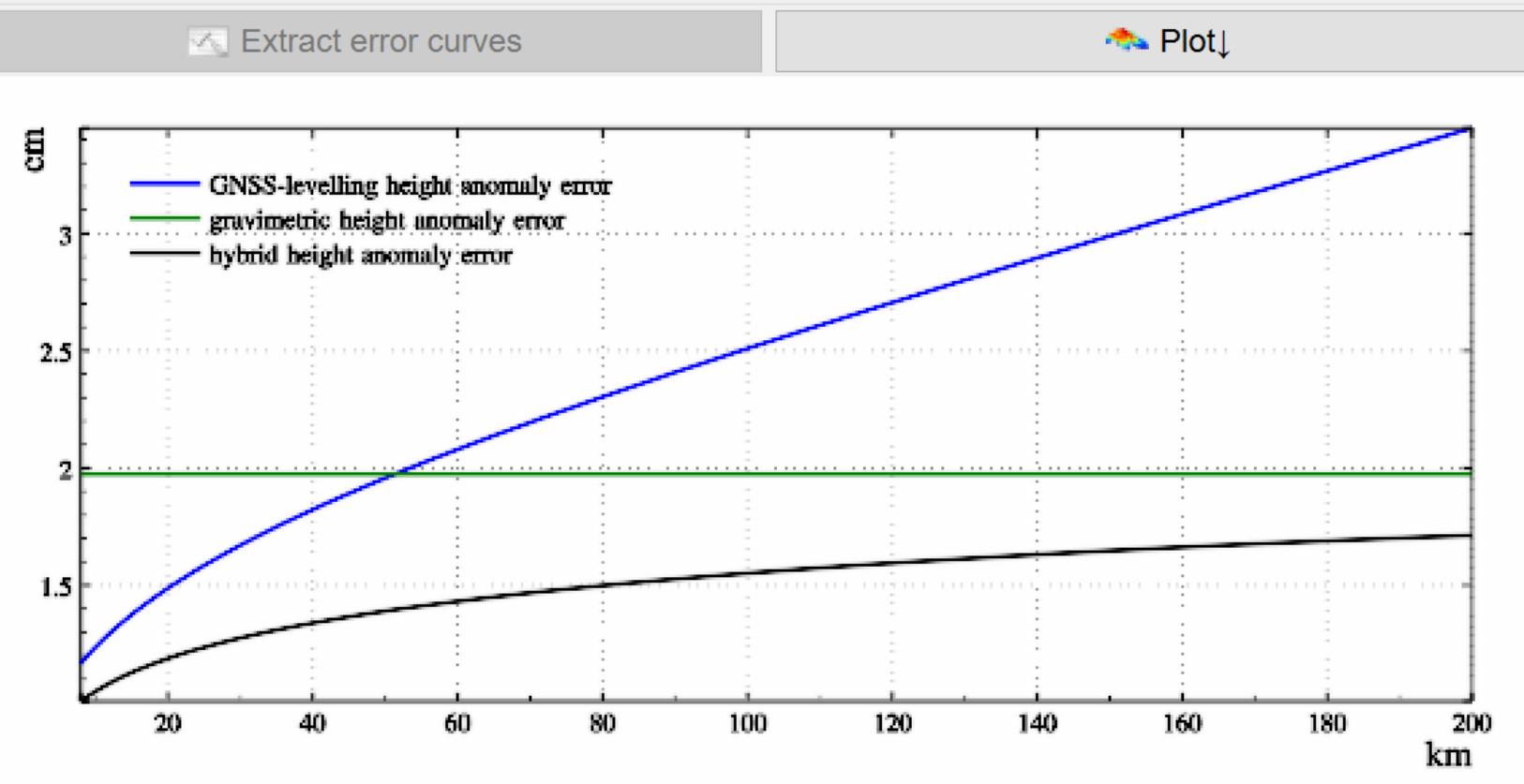
>> Complete the assessment of gravimetric geoid!

Save the error curves as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

3.07963	4.32820	1.97371	1.56767	0.56426
8	1.16838	1.97371	1.00542	
9	1.20333	1.97371	1.02743	
10	1.23594	1.97371	1.04751	
11	1.26659	1.97371	1.06597	
12	1.29556	1.97371	1.08307	
13	1.32308	1.97371	1.09900	
14	1.34933	1.97371	1.11390	
15	1.37447	1.97371	1.12792	
16	1.39860	1.97371	1.14114	
17	1.42185	1.97371	1.15366	
18	1.44428	1.97371	1.16555	
19	1.46599	1.97371	1.17687	
20	1.48702	1.97371	1.18767	
21	1.50745	1.97371	1.19800	
22	1.52732	1.97371	1.20790	
23	1.54667	1.97371	1.21741	
24	1.56555	1.97371	1.22655	
25	1.58398	1.97371	1.23535	
26	1.60199	1.97371	1.24384	
27	1.61963	1.97371	1.25204	
28	1.63690	1.97371	1.25996	



GNSS-leveling residuals: the differences between the measured GNSS-leveling height anomalies and the gravimetric height anomalies in the normal height system, and the differences between the measured GNSS-leveling geoidal heights and the gravimetric geoidal heights in the orthometric system.

The basis for the accuracy evaluation of the geoid here: the error of the differences of the GNSS-leveling measured height anomalies between two points increases with the increase of the distance, while the error of the differences of the gravimetric height anomalies between the two points does not change significantly with the change of the distance.

Calculation of geopotential of the zero-height surface for regional height datum

[GNSS-leveling residuals](#)
[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth

Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping

October 2024, Beijing, China

Calculation of geopotential of the zero-height surface for regional height datum

[Open discrete GNSS-leveling residuals file](#)

Set input file format

 number of rows of file header

 Column ordinal number of the GNSS-levelling observation

 column ordinal number of GNSS-levelling residual

 column ordinal number of weight

 Input geopotential of global zero-height surface (m^2/s^2)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Open discrete GNSS-leveling residual file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvgtdatum/GNSSlrvtksi.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format parameters...

>> Save the remaining GNSS-leveling residuals as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvgtdatum/rntksich.txt.

 ** The file header has 6 attributes, namely W_r , U_0 , W_0 , $W_r - U_0$, $W_r - W_0$ and $U_0 - W_0$, where W_r is the zero-height surface geopotential of the regional height datum, U_0 is the normal geopotential of the level ellipsoidal surface which is equal to the geopotential of the gravimetric geoid, and W_0 is the geopotential of the global geoid considered as the global orthometric (normal) zero-height surface.

** Behind the record of the GNSS-levelling residual file, appends a column of correction after reduction to gravimetric geoid, and keeps 4 significant figures.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 11:14:15

 Geopotential of regional zero-height surface $W_r = 62636850.846 m^2/s^2$

 Geopotential of global gravimetric geoid $U_0 = 62636858.709 m^2/s^2$

 Geopotential of global zero-height surface $W_0 = 62636853.400 m^2/s^2$

 Geopotential difference of regional zero-height surface relative to global geoid $W_r - U_0 = -7.863 m^2/s^2$

 Geopotential difference of regional zero-height surface relative to global zero-height surface $W_r - W_0 = -2.554 m^2/s^2$

 Geopotential difference of global gravimetric geoid relative to global zero-height $U_0 - W_0 = 5.309 m^2/s^2$

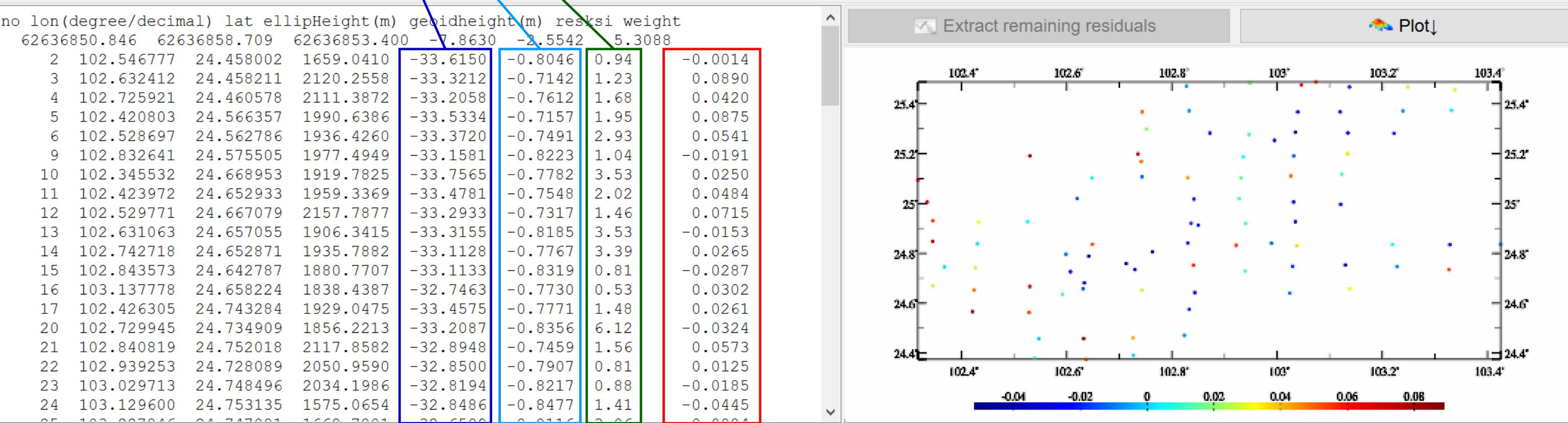
>> Complete to calculate the geopotential differences of height datum!

[Save the remaining GNSS-leveling residuals as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)

no	lon (degree/decimal)	lat	ellipHeight (m)	geoidheight (m)	resksi	weight
1	62636850.846	62636858.709	62636853.400	-7.8630	-2.5542	5.3088
2	102.546777	24.458002	1659.0410	-33.6150	-0.8046	0.94
3	102.632412	24.458211	2120.2558	-33.3212	-0.7142	1.23
4	102.725921	24.460578	2111.3872	-33.2058	-0.7612	1.68
5	102.420803	24.566357	1990.6386	-33.5334	-0.7157	1.95
6	102.528697	24.562786	1936.4260	-33.3720	-0.7491	2.93
9	102.832641	24.575505	1977.4949	-33.1581	-0.8223	1.04
10	102.345532	24.668953	1919.7825	-33.7565	-0.7782	3.53
11	102.423972	24.652933	1959.3369	-33.4781	-0.7548	2.02
12	102.529771	24.667079	2157.7877	-33.2933	-0.7317	1.46
13	102.631063	24.657055	1906.3415	-33.3155	-0.8185	3.53
14	102.742718	24.652871	1935.7882	-33.1128	-0.7767	3.39
15	102.843573	24.642787	1880.7707	-33.1133	-0.8319	0.81
16	103.137778	24.658224	1838.4387	-32.7463	-0.7730	0.53
17	102.426305	24.743284	1929.0475	-33.4575	-0.7771	1.48
20	102.729945	24.734909	1856.2213	-33.2087	-0.8356	6.12
21	102.840819	24.752018	2117.8582	-32.8948	-0.7459	1.56
22	102.939253	24.728089	2050.9590	-32.8500	-0.7907	0.81
23	103.029713	24.748496	2034.1986	-32.8194	-0.8217	0.88
24	103.129600	24.753135	1575.0654	-32.8486	-0.8477	1.41
25	102.827016	24.747001	1660.7001	-32.6500	-0.8116	0.06

The data fusion surface for the normal height system is the ground, and the ground ellipsoidal height grid file should be input. The data fusion surface for the orthometric system is the geoid, and the geoidal height grid file should be input.

The remaining GNSS-leveling residual file after GNSS-levelling data fusion can be employed to evaluate the quality of the measured GNSS-levelling data.



GNSS-leveling data fusion with constraints of the Poisson integral

[GNSS-leveling residuals](#)
[Save as](#)
[Import parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)
[Save process](#)
[Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid

PAGravf4.5

 Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
 October 2024, Beijing, China

Calculation of geopotential of the zero-height surface for regional height datum

GNSS-leveling data fusion with constraints of the Poisson integral

Leveling network quasi-stable adjustment with remaining GNSS-leveelling residuals

[Open discrete GNSS-leveling residuals file](#)
>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

Set input file format

 number of rows of file header

 Column ordinal number of the ellipsoidal height

 column ordinal number of GNSS-leveelling residual

 column ordinal number of weight
[Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the data fusion surface](#)

Set calculation parameters

 Iterative calculation times

 Residual integral radius

 Set Laplace operator parameter

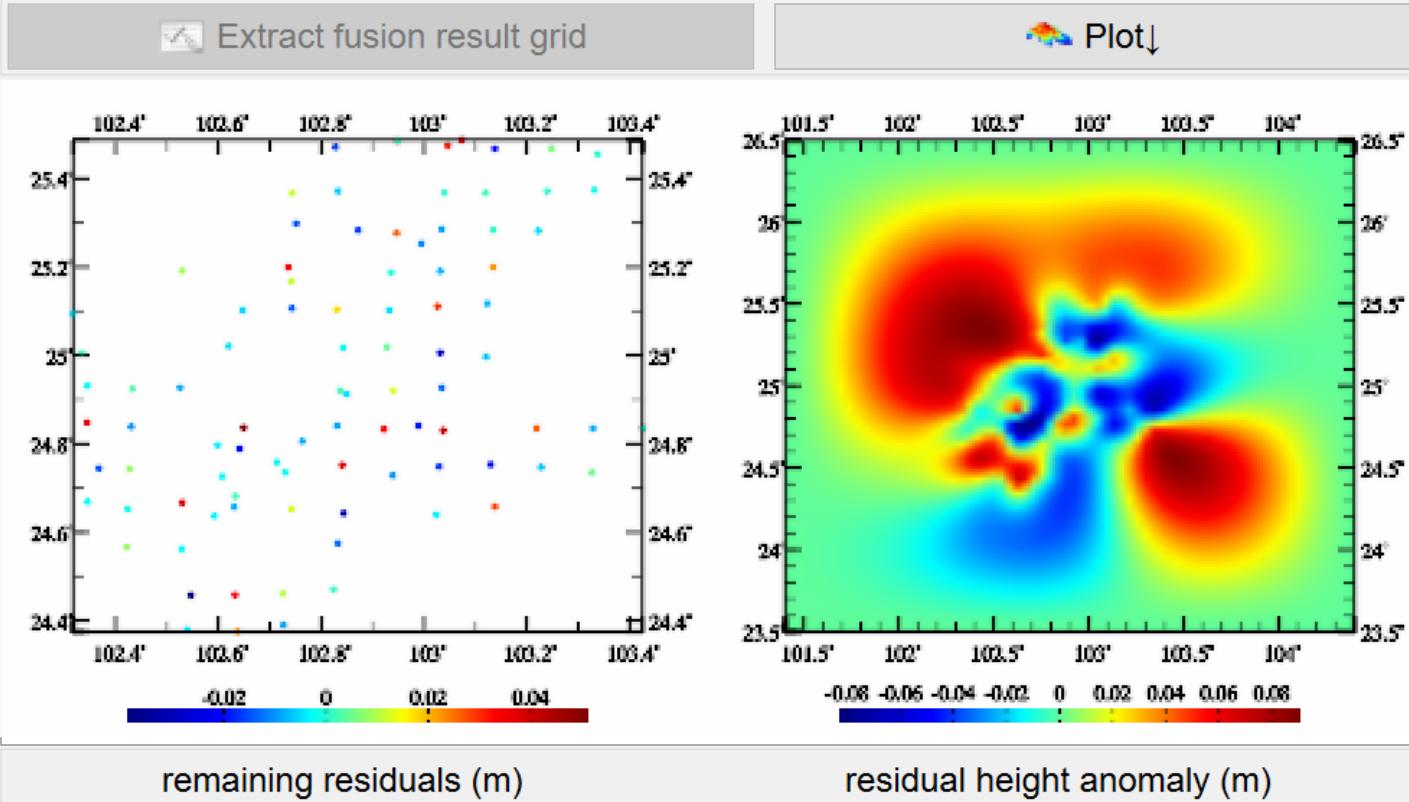
 Edge effect suppressing parameter
>> Open discrete GNSS-leveling residual file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvlgtdatum/rntksich.txt.

** Look at the file information in the window below and set the discrete point file format parameters...

>> Open the ellipsoidal height grid file of the data fusion surface C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvlgtdatum/GeoidEGM150s.dat.
>> Save the remaining GNSS-leveling residuals as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvlgtdatum/rntksich01.txt.
>> Save the remaining residual grid results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvlgtdatum/residualgeoid.dat.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

** The iterative calculation process needs to wait... During the period, you can open the file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSlvlgtdatum/rntksich01.txt and look at the iterative calculation progress!

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 11:25:11
>> GNSS-leveelling residuals: mean, standard deviation, minimum, maximum
>> Source GNSS-leveelling residuals: -0.7932 0.0369 -0.8550 -0.7142
>> the 1th iterative remaining residuals: 0.0024 0.0254 -0.0401 0.0663
>> the 2th iterative remaining residuals: 0.0024 0.0224 -0.0419 0.0655
>> the 3th iterative remaining residuals: 0.0022 0.0204 -0.0412 0.0607
>> the 4th iterative remaining residuals: 0.0020 0.0188 -0.0400 0.0557
>> the 5th iterative remaining residuals: 0.0018 0.0175 -0.0387 0.0511
>> Complete GNSS-leveling data fusion!
[Save the remaining GNSS-leveling residuals as](#)
[Save the remaining residual grid results as](#)
[Import setting parameters](#)
[Start Computation](#)


The data fusion surface for the normal height system is the ground, and the ground ellipsoidal height grid file should be input. The data fusion surface for the orthometric system is the geoid, and the geoidal height grid file should be input.

The remaining GNSS-leveling residual file after GNSS-leveelling data fusion can be employed to evaluate the quality of the measured GNSS-leveelling data.



GNSS replaces leveling to calculate the orthometric (normal) height

Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Select height system

normal (orthometric) height

 Multipoint calculation

Open ground height anomaly grid file

Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file

Open ground gravity disturbance grid file

Open the geoidal height grid file

>> Computation Process



Save computation process as

>> GNSS replaces leveling to calculate both the normal height and orthometric height....

>> Open ground height anomaly grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSreleveling/dbmGM1800150sksi.dat.

>> Open ground ellipsoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSreleveling/dbmhgt150s.dat.

>> Open ground gravity disturbance grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSreleveling/dbmGM1800150srga.dat.

>> Open the geoidal height grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/AppGNSSreleveling/dwmGM1800150sksi.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-26 11:42:09

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-26 11:42:09

Input geodetic coordinates of GNSS positioning point

longitude 106.25000000°

latitude 28.42000000°

ellipsoidal height 321.0000m

The normal (orthometric) height calculated

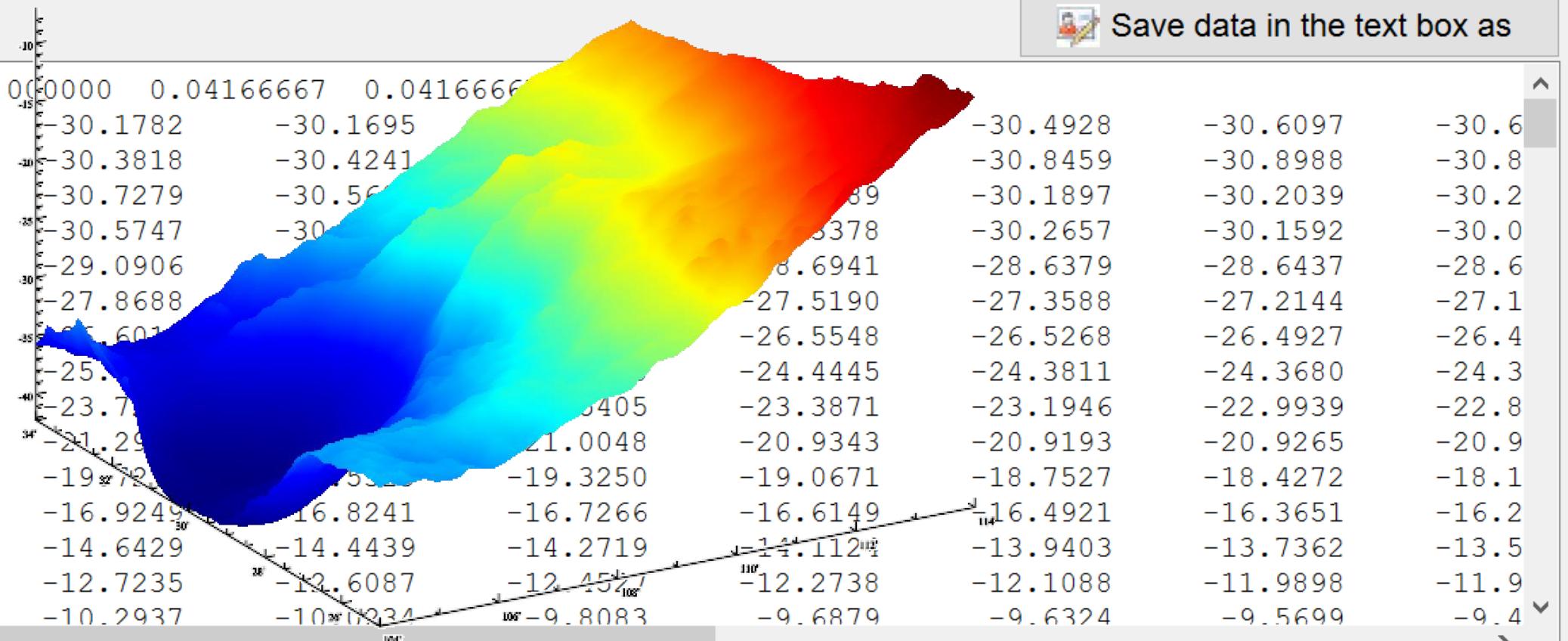
Import setting parameters

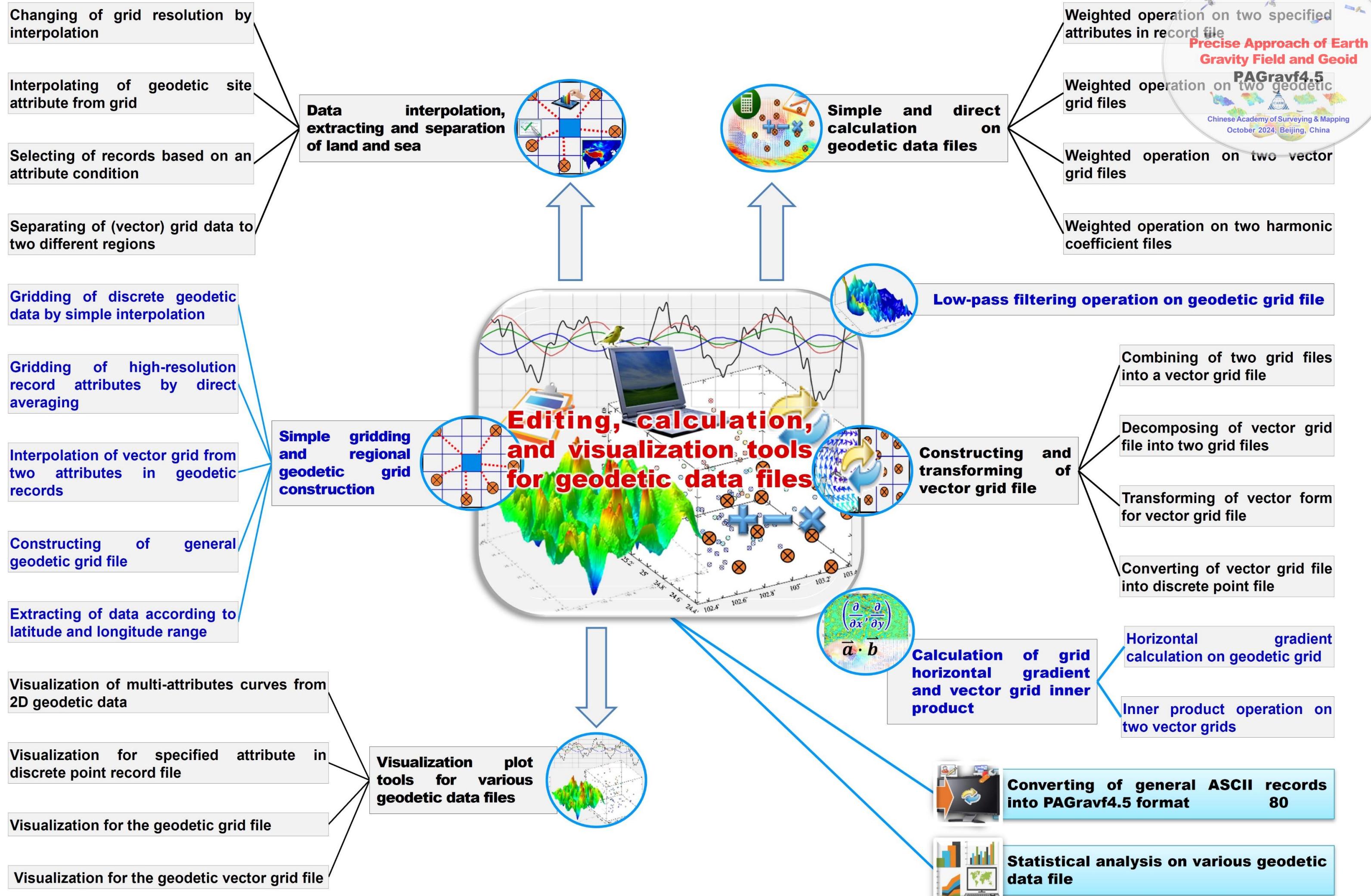
normal height 355.3384m

orthometric height 355.3301m

Start Computation

Display of the input-output file↓





Converting of general ASCII records into PAGravf4.5 format

[Open text file](#) [Save as](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

62636844.042	62636851.905	62636853.400	-7.8630	-9.3578	-1.4948
2	102.546777	24.458002	1659.0410	-33.6150	-0.8046 0.94 -0.0014
3	102.632412	24.458211	2120.2558	-33.3212	-0.7142 1.23 0.0890
4	102.725921	24.460578	2111.3872	-33.2058	-0.7612 1.68 0.0420
5	102.420803	24.566357	1990.6386	-33.5334	-0.7157 1.95 0.0875
6	102.528697	24.562786	1936.4260	-33.3720	-0.7491 2.93 0.0541
9	102.832641	24.575505	1977.4949	-33.1581	-0.8223 1.04 -0.0191
10	102.345532	24.668953	1919.7825	-33.7565	-0.7782 3.53 0.0250
11	102.423972	24.652933	1959.3369	-33.4781	-0.7548 2.02 0.0484
12	102.529771	24.667079	2157.7877	-33.2933	-0.7317 1.46 0.0715
13	102.631063	24.657055	1906.3415	-33.3155	-0.8185 3.53 -0.0153
14	102.742718	24.652871	1935.7882	-33.1128	-0.7767 3.39 0.0265
15	102.843573	24.642787	1880.7707	-33.1133	-0.8319 0.81 -0.0287
16	103.137778	24.658224	1838.4387	-32.7463	-0.7730 0.53 0.0302
17	102.426305	24.743284	1929.0475	-33.4575	-0.7771 1.48 0.0261
20	102.729945	24.734909	1856.2213	-33.2087	-0.8356 6.12 -0.0324
21	102.840819	24.752018	2117.8582	-32.8948	-0.7459 1.56 0.0573
22	102.939253	24.728089	2050.9590	-32.8500	-0.7907 0.81 0.0125
23	103.029713	24.748496	2034.1986	-32.8194	-0.8217 0.88 -0.0185
24	103.129600	24.753135	1575.0654	-32.8486	-0.8477 1.41 -0.0445
25	103.227846	24.747081	1668.7801	-32.6509	-0.8116 3.06 -0.0084
26	103.327056	24.734505	1829.6718	-32.3302	-0.7499 3.77 0.0533

[Open the source ASCII text file](#)Number of rows of the file header [Exact and edit data](#)[Organize and display results](#)

Conversion of general ASCII data into PAGravf format

[Open text file](#) [Save as](#) [Save process](#) [Follow example](#)

62636844.042	62636851.905	62636853.400	-7.8630	-9.3578	-1.4948
no lon lat height residual weight					
2	102.546777	24.458002	1659.0410	-0.8046	0.94
3	102.632412	24.458211	2120.2558	-0.7142	1.23
4	102.725921	24.460578	2111.3872	-0.7612	1.68
5	102.420803	24.566357	1990.6386	-0.7157	1.95
6	102.528697	24.562786	1936.4260	-0.7491	2.93
9	102.832641	24.575505	1977.4949	-0.8223	1.04
10	102.345532	24.668953	1919.7825	-0.7782	3.53
11	102.423972	24.652933	1959.3369	-0.7548	2.02
12	102.529771	24.667079	2157.7877	-0.7317	1.46
13	102.631063	24.657055	1906.3415	-0.8185	3.53
14	102.742718	24.652871	1935.7882	-0.7767	3.39
15	102.843573	24.642787	1880.7707	-0.8319	0.81
16	103.137778	24.658224	1838.4387	-0.7730	0.53
17	102.426305	24.743284	1929.0475	-0.7771	1.48
20	102.729945	24.734909	1856.2213	-0.8356	6.12
21	102.840819	24.752018	2117.8582	-0.7459	1.56
22	102.939253	24.728089	2050.9590	-0.7907	0.81
23	103.029713	24.748496	2034.1986	-0.8217	0.88
24	103.129600	24.753135	1575.0654	-0.8477	1.41
25	103.227846	24.747081	1668.7801	-0.8116	3.06

[Open the source ASCII text file](#)Number of rows of the file header [Exact and edit data](#)[Organize and display results file](#)[Save data in the textbox as](#)[Save program process as](#)

Display of the input-output file↓

>> [Function] Convert the general ASCII data record file from different sources and non-standard formats into the discrete geodetic record file in PAGravf format.

** Please click the button [Open the source ASCII text file]...

>> C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/EdPntrecordstandard/rntksich.txt.

** look at the source file information in the text box above, enter the number of rowsof the file header firstly, click the button [Exact and edit data]...

>> Set the format parameters about the target file header, record table header, and record attributes.

** Click the control button [Organize and display results file] to count the maximum number of each column characters of the target record attributes, the upper editable textbox will display target file header, record table header and all the records.

** It takes some time to organize the target record attributes. Please wait...

>> Complete the statistics of the maximum number of characters of the target record attributes, and display the target file header, record table header and all the records in the editable textbox.

** Check the target records file displayed in the editable textbox. Click the control button [Save data in the textbox as] to save the contents in the textbox as the target file...

```
2
102.546777
24.458002
1659.0410
-33.6150
-0.8046
0.94
-0.0014
```

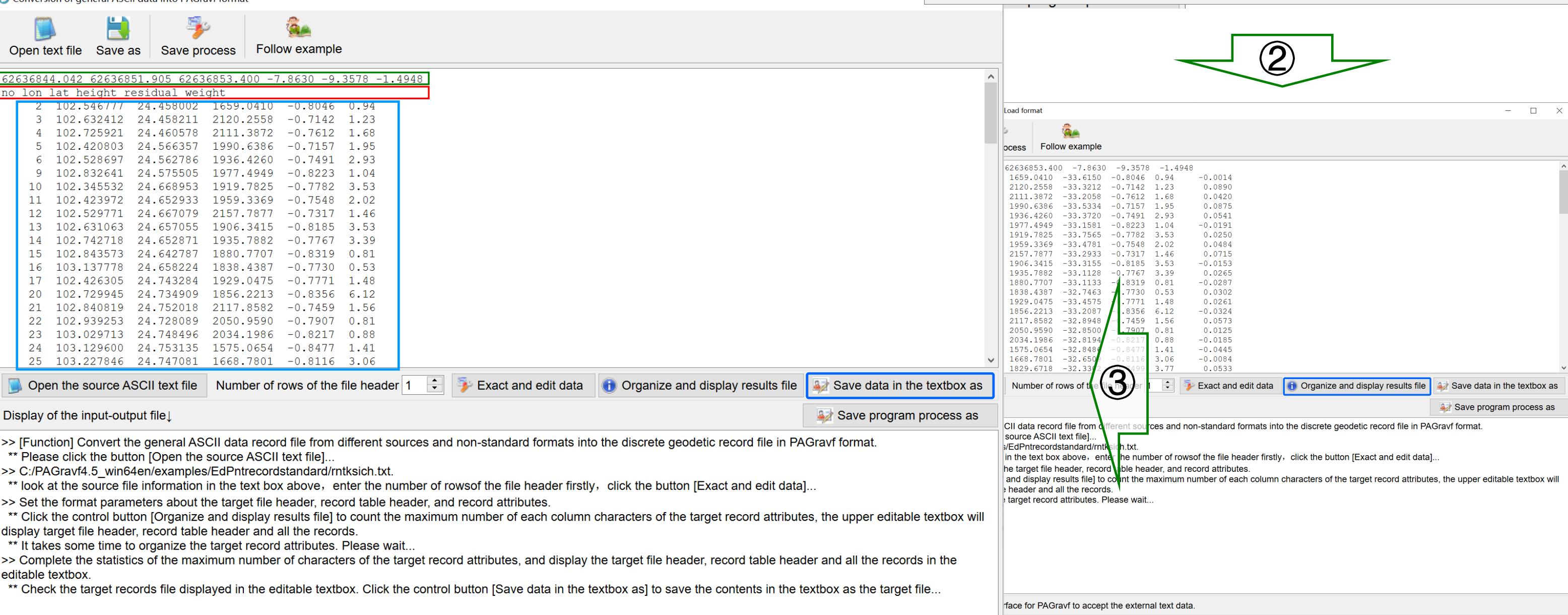
[Add attribute](#)[Insert>>](#)[Delete---](#)[Clear all](#)

62636844.042 62636851.905 62636853.400 -7.8630 -9.3578 -1.4948

no lon lat height residual weight

[Ok](#)

```
2
102.546777
24.458002
1659.0410
-0.8046
0.94
```



Changing of grid resolution by interpolation

Open file Save as Import parameters Start computation Save process Follow example

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Changing of grid resolution by interpolation

Interpolating of geodetic site attribute from grid

Selecting of records based on an attribute condition

Separating of (vector) grid data to two different regions

Open a geodetic grid file

>> Program Process ** Operation Prompts

>> Select the function module from the four control buttons at the top of the interface...

>> [Function] Increase or decrease the grid spatial resolution according to the given grid resolution and specified interpolation method.

** The grid direct averaging method is that sums up all the effective source cell-grid element values within the target cell-grid element, and then divided the sum by the number of the effective source cell-grid elements. The grid equal-area averaging method is that sums up all the effective source cell-grid element values within the target cell-grid element, and then divided the sum by the total number of source cell-grid elements.

>> Open a geodetic grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edatafsimpleprocess/dbmGM1800150sksi.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edatafsimpleprocess/dbmGM1800300sksi.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 09:46:11

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 09:46:12

Save the results as

Import setting parameters

Start computation

Extract results

Plot

input grid

result grid

104.000000 114.000000 25.000000 34.
-30.2919 -30.2668 -30.2778
-30.6576 -30.5428 -30.4278
-29.4737 -29.2776 -29.1069
-26.6049 -26.5548 -26.5321
-23.9284 -23.7268 -23.5718
-20.2001 -19.8410 -19.5237
-15.2558 -14.8489 -14.5217
-11.0481 -10.7002 -10.4082
-30.2686 -30.2461 -30.2499
-30.5727 -30.4886 -30.4152
-29.5261 -29.3636 -29.2124
-26.6002 -26.5250 -26.4927
-23.9027 -23.7075 -23.5598
-20.0070 -19.8100 -19.5010

Interpolating of geodetic site attribute from grid

Open file Save as Import parameters Start computation Save process Follow example

Changing of grid resolution by interpolation Interpolating of geodetic site attribute from grid Selecting of records based on an attribute condition Separating of (vector) grid data to two different regions

Open a discrete points file >> Program Process ** Operation Prompts Save program process as

Set format parameters of the file
Number of rows of the file header 1

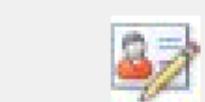
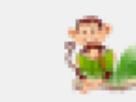
Open the grid file for interpolation

Interpolation mode
Weighted inverse distance

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 09:46:11
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 09:46:12
>> [Function] From a numerical grid, interpolate the attribute values of the geodetic sites using the specified interpolation method.
>> Open a discrete points file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edatafsimpleprocess/pntdata.txt.
** Look at the input file information in the text box above, set the file format parameters...
>> Open the grid file for interpolation C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edatafsimpleprocess/pntgrid.dat.
>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edatafsimpleprocess/rstpnt.txt.
>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!
** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 09:56:47
>> Complete the computation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 09:56:47

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start computation

number lon(deg/decimal) lat ellipHeight (r)
1 102.442457 24.471769 1972.7703
2 102.546777 24.458002 1659.0410
3 102.632412 24.458211 2120.2558
4 102.725921 24.460578 2111.3872
5 102.420803 24.566357 1990.6386
6 102.528697 24.562786 1936.4260
7 102.634437 24.565660 2192.9271
8 102.725888 24.581970 2303.7797
9 102.832641 24.575505 1977.4949
10 102.345532 24.668953 1919.7825
11 102.423972 24.652933 1959.3369
12 102.529771 24.667079 2157.7877
13 102.631063 24.657055 1906.3415
14 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
15 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
16 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
17 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
18 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
19 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
20 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
21 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
22 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
23 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
24 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
25 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
26 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
27 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
28 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
29 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
30 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
31 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
32 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
33 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
34 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
35 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
36 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
37 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
38 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
39 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
40 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
41 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
42 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
43 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
44 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
45 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
46 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
47 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
48 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
49 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
50 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
51 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
52 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
53 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
54 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
55 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
56 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
57 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
58 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
59 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
60 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
61 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
62 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
63 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
64 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
65 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
66 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
67 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
68 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
69 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
70 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
71 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
72 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
73 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
74 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
75 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
76 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
77 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
78 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
79 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
80 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
81 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
82 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
83 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
84 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
85 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
86 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
87 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
88 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
89 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
90 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
91 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
92 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
93 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
94 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
95 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
96 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
97 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
98 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
99 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
100 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
101 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
102 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
103 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
104 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
105 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
106 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
107 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
108 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
109 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
110 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
111 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
112 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
113 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
114 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
115 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
116 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
117 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
118 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
119 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
120 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
121 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
122 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
123 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
124 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
125 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
126 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
127 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
128 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
129 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
130 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
131 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
132 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
133 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
134 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
135 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
136 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
137 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
138 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
139 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
140 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
141 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
142 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
143 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
144 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
145 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
146 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
147 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
148 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
149 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
150 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
151 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
152 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
153 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
154 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
155 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
156 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
157 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
158 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
159 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
160 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
161 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
162 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
163 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
164 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
165 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
166 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
167 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
168 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
169 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
170 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
171 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
172 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
173 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
174 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
175 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
176 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
177 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
178 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
179 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
180 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
181 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
182 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
183 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
184 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
185 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
186 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
187 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
188 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
189 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
190 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
191 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
192 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
193 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
194 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
195 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
196 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
197 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
198 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
199 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
200 102.510710 24.550071 1905.7000
201 102.410710 24.550071 1905.7000
202 102.51071

Low-pass filtering operation on geodetic grid file[Open grid file](#)[Import parameters](#)[Save as](#)[Start Computation](#)[Save process](#)[Follow example](#)

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

[Open the geodetic grid file](#)

Select low-pass filter

moving average filter

Set filter parameter n 2

[Save the results as](#)[Import setting parameters](#)

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

>> [Function] Using the low-pass filters such as the moving average, Gaussian, exponential or Butterworth, perform low-pass filtering on the geodetic grid file. Before and after filtering, the grid specification (Latitude and longitude range and spatial resolution) remain unchanged.

** For the moving average filtering, the greater the filtering parameter n, the greater the filtering strength. For 'Exponential' or 'Butterworth' filters, the smaller the n, the greater the filtering strength.

>> Open the geodetic grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/EdGrdlowpassfilter/dbmGM1800150sgrr.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/EdGrdlowpassfilter/result.dat.

** The program output the low-pass filtered file with the same grid specification as the input file.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

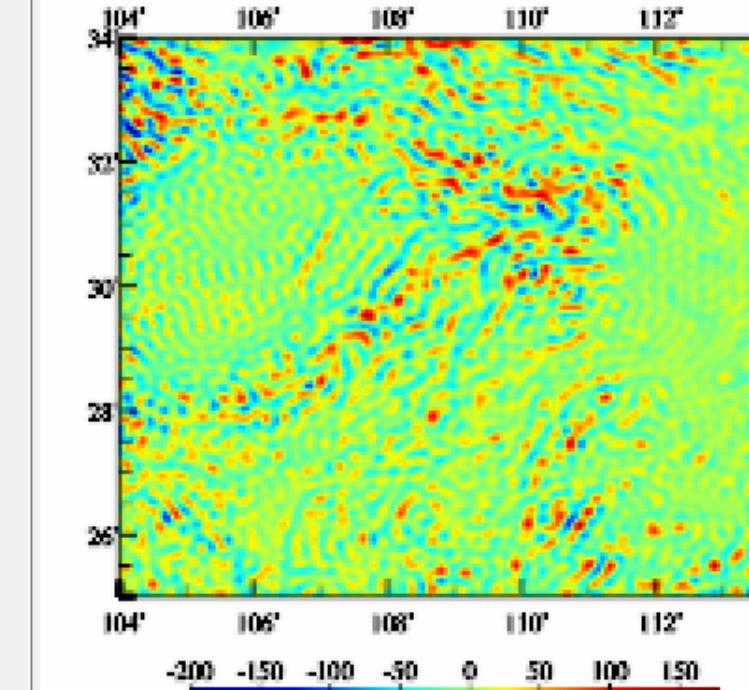
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 10:32:30

>> Complete the Low-pass filtering operation!

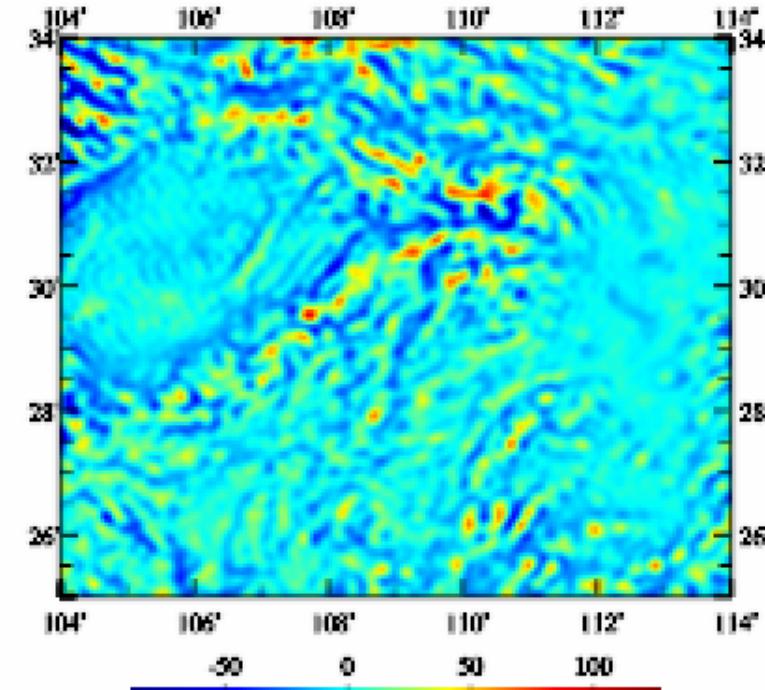
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 10:32:30

Start Computation

104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.0416
-5.962	4.177	11.466	23.289	28.210
-10.021	-2.122	7.745	14.268	12.628
-6.945	-2.312	6.767	18.694	31.652
-36.281	-36.125	-29.339	-19.418	-11.661
-32.602	-28.244	-23.450	-17.043	-7.400
2.814	7.501	6.571	1.403	-4.846
11.234	8.115	3.029	-3.837	-11.794
2.271	-6.546	-13.002	-10.816	0.961
-18.356	-9.850	-3.663	-4.016	-9.983
13.916	11.283	9.246	10.708	15.153
-20.631	-18.825	-17.034	-15.637	-13.492
-24.640	-23.201	-25.161	-31.713	-38.808
-6.841	-6.836	-4.822	-2.367	-1.876
-3.447	-14.404	-21.274	-23.791	-21.795
-37.146	-36.745	-32.950	-24.857	-14.622
-35.635	-30.386	-17.813	-6.002	-0.671
-8.413	0.194	6.596	17.027	21.671

Extract filter result

input grid

Plot

low-pass filter grid

Low-pass filtering operation on geodetic grid file

Open grid file Import parameters Save as Start Computation Save process Follow example

Open the geodetic grid file

Select low-pass filter Gaussian filter

Set filter parameter n 2

Save the results as Import setting parameters

Start Computation

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

'Exponential' or 'Butterworth' filters, the smaller the n, the greater the filtering strength.

>> Open the geodetic grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/EdGrdlowpassfilter/dbmGM1800150sgrr.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/EdGrdlowpassfilter/result.dat.

** The program output the low-pass filtered file with the same grid specification as the input file.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 10:32:30

>> Complete the Low-pass filtering operation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 10:32:30

>> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/EdGrdlowpassfilter/result1.dat.

** The program output the low-pass filtered file with the same grid specification as the input file.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 10:33:26

>> Complete the Low-pass filtering operation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 10:33:27

Extract filter result

Plot

input grid low-pass filter grid

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6
104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.0416	
-19.431	-7.879	11.413	26.825	31.233	
-19.523	-14.984	4.138	24.059	29.113	
-18.862	-18.524	-15.997	-7.949	7.834	
-29.674	-36.187	-30.500	-14.321	-0.916	
-19.362	-8.006	-6.767	-8.914	-2.765	
-6.860	-7.769	-6.066	-6.575	-9.922	
17.310	5.179	-4.766	-8.772	-9.741	
3.796	-11.765	-24.376	-16.442	8.155	
-28.917	-10.133	2.926	-0.675	-15.467	
3.900	-1.687	-1.105	8.596	22.421	
-18.939	-15.864	-6.493	-1.751	-8.407	
-10.302	15.787	17.485	0.926	-20.983	
-10.792	-3.370	5.604	11.021	8.286	
-14.854	-30.729	-39.021	-42.515	-40.857	
-4.766	-17.662	-18.287	1.630	27.378	
-29.743	-22.831	-7.968	2.368	4.241	
-18.081	-5.241	14.003	27.689	31.614	

Gridding of discrete geodetic data by simple interpolation

Precise Approach of Earth Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGrav4.5

Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China

Gridding of discrete geodetic data by simple interpolation

Interpolation of vector grid from two attributes in geodetic records

Gridding of high-resolution record attributes by direct averaging

Constructing of general geodetic grid file

Extracting of data according latitude and longitude range

Save computation process as

Open a discrete point file Process batch files with same specification Output spherical coordinate grid

Number of rows of the file header Colnum ordinal number of the target attribute in the record

Select interpolation mode: weighted inverse distance

Interpolation search radius (multiple number of the cell grid)

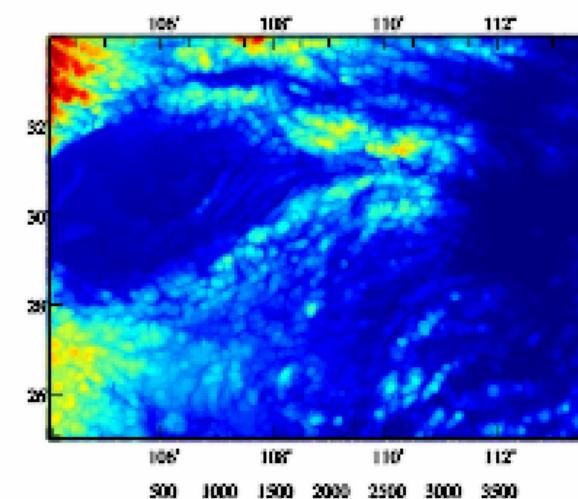
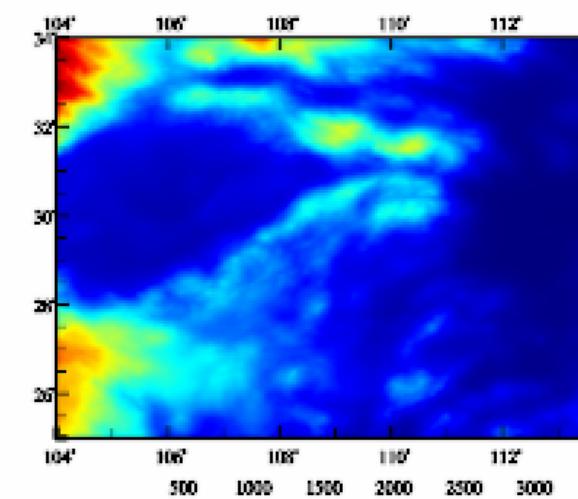
>> Select the computation function from the 5 control buttons on the top of the interface...
 >> [Function] From a geodetic discrete point file, generate the specified attribute grid file according to the specified interpolation method and grid specification. The program has the function of gridding batch discrete point files.
 >> Open the discrete point file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edareageodeticdata/dbmhgt150s.txt.
 ** Look at the input file information in the text box below, set the file format parameters.....
 >> Save the results as C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/Edareageodeticdata/dbmhgt150s.dat.
 >> Setting parameters have been imported in the program!
 ** Click the control button [Start computation], or the tool button [Start computation]....
 >> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 10:57:36
 >> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 10:57:44
 >> Compete the computation!

Maximum latitude: 34.000°
 Minimum longitude: 104.000° Resolution: 3.000' Maximum longitude: 114.000°
 Minimum latitude: 25.000°

Save the results as Import setting parameters Start computation

104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.05000000	0.05000000	1735.2501
1912.5904	1911.5703	1894.6598	1892.0005	1860.2780	1805.2358	1299.0390
1501.5751	1452.5959	1369.1316	1302.7811	1258.5839	1290.7015	813.1832
1297.9370	1248.0554	1157.4627	1079.7218	990.4826	892.5431	628.3186
719.6808	722.9691	692.5029	653.0434	636.2823	639.1619	687.5093
649.0571	677.0091	700.1582	669.0468	671.2319	678.5258	553.7679
756.8666	695.5997	646.0431	612.9434	560.7456	477.7001	401.2640
572.2131	657.7112	674.5429	654.7447	632.3204	602.1491	389.0096
217.7440	253.5656	303.8334	335.2665	341.6214	368.5970	207.1053
237.8323	221.9884	206.2026	185.5597	176.4804	177.4285	521.3611
535.1840	503.6774	470.6640	458.6786	503.5616	445.9992	591.4949
373.2007	427.3413	507.7882	559.9410	598.3770	622.1065	540.5047
540.5047	560.0292	548.2523	541.3006	536.5536	466.8930	521.3611
591.4949	575.7512	559.5084	549.6903	501.4113	442.4179	501.4113
246.4003	274.4692	304.5733	333.6479	361.8329	1827.8662	1762.1738
1927.1494	1922.9193	1912.6866	1912.1639	1873.0282	1311.1117	1311.2577
1482.2412	1432.5739	1366.1587	1311.1388	1296.6929	1311.1117	1311.2577

Extract results Plot

input discrete points  output result grid 

Gridding of discrete geodetic data by simple interpolation

Open file Save as Import parameters

Start Computation

Save process

Follow example

Combining of two grid files into a vector grid file

Decomposing of vector grid file into two grid files

Transforming of vector form for vector grid file

Converting of vector grid file into discrete point file

Open the grid file 1 with the same specification

Open the grid file 2 with the same specification

>> Computation Process ** Operation Prompts

Save computation process

>> Select the function module from the four control buttons at the top of the interface...

>> [Function] Combine two grids with the same specification as the two components of the vector into a vector grid.

>> Open the grid file 1 with the same specification C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/EdVectorgridtransf/dbmchpcs.dat.

>> Open the grid file 2 with the same specification C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/EdVectorgridtransf/dbmchpcw.dat.

>> Save the results as C:/PAGrvf4.5_win64en/examples/EdVectorgridtransf/dbmchcxpc.dat.

>> The parameter settings have been entered into the system!

** Click the [Start Computation] control button, or the [Start Computation] tool button...

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 11:13:41

>> Complete the computation!

>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 11:13:41

Save the vector grid as

Import setting parameters

Start Computation

Display of the input-output file↓

Save data in the text box as

104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667	-0.3451	-1.3375	-2.2115	-2.8023	-3.0594
-0.3925	0.1308	0.6249	0.9540	1.0472	0.9152	0.4482	0.0198	1.9917	3.1146	3.4591
-4.1123	-4.4295	-4.7667	-5.1225	-5.3562	-5.3154	-4.3021	2.9311	1.6431	0.4930	-0.5766
4.7775	6.0556	7.2082	7.8471	7.6580	6.9067	5.7227	2.1267	1.5135	0.7329	-0.2490
-3.4491	-2.6666	-1.1987	0.5665	1.9997	2.7165	2.8804	2.6050	299	48	48
-3.041			1711	-2.689	4925	2.462	063	0.63	87	87
0.754			4881	-1.736	3868	-1.766	346	346	63	63
-1.389			9141	0.342	6640	1.125	885	885	41	41
0.022			1844	0.664	5015	-9.699	602	602	58	58
-0.258			5251	-11.248	7350	-0.595	536	536	50	50
0.931			6139	6.357	6139	6.357	599	599	41	41
-1.891			5251	1.0989	5251	-1.0989	544	544	38	38
-2.851			5251	0.4835	5251	-0.4835	314	314	60	60
-0.892			5251	-0.3396	5251	0.3396	32	32	55	55
5.058			5251	-1.0180	5251	1.0180	2.95	2.95	48	48
-10.152			5251	-0.4102	5251	0.4102	5.121	5.121	48	48
-3.8921			5251	-0.3963	5251	0.3963	1.581	1.581	87	87
-0.3043			5251	-0.2733	5251	0.2733	2.621	2.621	63	63
-2.8199			5251	-0.0446	5251	0.0446	0.702	0.702	13	13
							3.571	3.571	60	60
							1.961	1.961	50	50
							2.951	2.951	41	41
							5.121	5.121	58	58
							1.831	1.831	32	32
							-1.271	-1.271	00	00
							-0.3963	-0.3963	-0.0446	0.0894
							-1.4014	-1.4014	0.0978	1.7668

Statistical analysis on various geodetic data file

Select the file type to be statistic

The discrete point file

Open the discrete point file

Number of rows of the file header 0

Column ordinal number of the attribute to be statistic 5

Import setting parameters

Start statistic

** Please select the file type for statistics firstly!

>> Statistics on the specified attributes...

>> Open the discrete point file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TIstatisticanalysis/GNSSIkssrent.txt.

** Look at the input file information in the textbox above, set the file parameters.....

>> Setting parameters have been imported into the program!

** Click the control button [Start statistic], or the tool button [Start statistic]....

>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 11:54:33

>> Statistic results:

**Minimum longitude: 102.3455°
Maximum longitude: 103.4253°
Minimum latitude: 24.3751°
Maximum latitude: 25.4877°
**Mean: -0.1007
Standard deviation: 0.0308
Minimum: -0.1550
Maximum: -0.0459

>> Complete the statistical calculation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 11:54:33

Display of the input-output file↓

2	102.546777	24.458002	1659.0410	-0.1046
4	102.725921	24.460578	2111.3872	-0.0612
6	102.528697	24.562786	1936.4260	-0.0491
9	102.832641	24.575505	1977.4949	-0.1223
10	102.345532	24.668953	1919.7825	-0.0782
11	102.423972	24.652933	1959.3369	-0.0548
13	102.631063	24.657055	1906.3415	-0.1185
14	102.742718	24.652871	1935.7882	-0.0767
15	102.843573	24.642787	1880.7707	-0.1319
16	103.137778	24.658224	1838.4387	-0.0730
17	102.426305	24.743284	1929.0475	-0.0771
20	102.729945	24.734909	1856.2213	-0.1356
21	102.840819	24.752018	2117.8582	-0.0459
22	102.939253	24.728089	2050.9590	-0.0907
23	103.029713	24.748496	2034.1986	-0.1217
24	103.129600	24.753135	1575.0654	-0.1477
25	103.227846	24.747081	1668.7801	-0.1116
26	103.327056	24.734505	1829.6718	-0.0499
28	102.649137	24.836450	1915.0798	-0.0515
30	102.830331	24.840826	1892.0219	-0.1239
31	102.922274	24.832754	2217.9935	-0.0469
32	103.037233	24.830408	2035.5017	-0.0674

Open file Import parameters Start statistic Save process Follow example Save statistic process as

Select the file type to be statistic

The geodetic grid file

Open the geodetic grid file

Import setting parameters

Start statistic

Maximum: -0.0459
>> Complete the statistical calculation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 11:54:33
>> Statistics on the cell grid values...
>> Open the geodetic grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TIstatisticanalysis/dwmchrga.dat.
>> Setting parameters have been imported into the program!
** Click the control button [Start statistic], or the tool button [Start statistic]....
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 11:55:56

Statistic results:
**Minimum longitude: 104.0000°
Maximum longitude: 114.0000°
Minimum latitude: 25.0000°
Maximum latitude: 34.0000°
**Mean: -0.0578
Standard deviation: 22.9654
Minimum: -167.3475
Maximum: 175.2691
>> Complete the statistical calculation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 11:55:56

Display of the input-output file↓

104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667		
-25.7608	-13.3875	7.2186	24.7149	31.4088	25.8554	11.1546	
1.2492	8.2511	25.2000	40.5106	41.0960	24.1742	0.2044	
-29.8425	-27.6304	-21.0353	-8.0648	11.9223	35.0907	53.6553	

Save data in the textbox as

Statistical analysis on various geodetic data file

Select the file type to be statistic

The vector grid file

Open the vector grid file

Import setting parameters

Start statistic

Maximum: 175.2691
>> Complete the statistical calculation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 11:55:56
>> Statistics on the vector grid values...
>> Open the vector grid file C:/PAGravf4.5_win64en/examples/TIstatisticanalysis/vectorgrd.dat.
>> Setting parameters have been imported into the program!
** Click the control button [Start statistic], or the tool button [Start statistic]....
>> Computation start time: 2024-09-27 11:58:27

Statistic results:
**Minimum longitude: 104.0000°
Maximum longitude: 114.0000°
Minimum latitude: 25.0000°
Maximum latitude: 34.0000°
**Mean: -0.0043
Standard deviation: 2.8762
Minimum: -16.5760
Maximum: 19.3528
>> Complete the statistical calculation!
>> Computation end time: 2024-09-27 11:58:27

Display of the input-output file↓

104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667		
-0.3925	0.1308	0.6249	0.9540	1.0472	0.9152	0.4482	-0.3451
-4.1123	-4.4295	-4.7667	-5.1225	-5.3562	-5.3154	-4.3021	-2.3624
4.7775	6.0556	7.2082	7.8471	7.6580	6.9067	5.7227	4.3219
-3.4491	-2.6666	-1.1987	0.5665	1.9997	2.7165	2.8804	2.6050
-3.0411	-3.2056	-3.2628	-3.1711	-2.6898	-1.6204	-0.0657	1.6299
0.7549	2.7751	3.6802	3.4925	2.4620	1.1620	0.0232	-0.7063
-1.3899	-0.9508	-0.5012	-0.6881	-1.7360	-3.2512	-4.5168	-4.6346
0.0223	-0.7894	-1.8763	-2.3868	-1.7663	-0.4668	0.8935	1.6885
-0.2582	0.3857	0.8903	0.9141	0.3425	-0.6010	-1.5352	-2.1983
0.9317	0.8853	0.1592	-0.6640	-1.1252	-1.1305	-0.9017	-0.6602
-1.8977	-1.1169	-0.6554	-0.1844	0.6645	1.9103	3.1100	3.6536
-2.8537	-6.2001	-8.2377	-9.5015	-9.6995	-8.9175	-7.2034	-4.6984
-0.8920	-1.5237	-1.9587	-1.7350	-0.5952	1.0092	2.3268	2.8599
5.0580	5.3817	6.1200	6.6139	6.3571	5.5005	4.8020	4.7544
-10.1525	-9.9466	-9.9842	-10.5251	-11.2484	-11.3053	-9.1193	-5.5314
-3.8921	-1.6265	0.2080	1.1048	1.0989	0.4835	-0.3396	-1.0180
-0.3043	-0.3569	-0.5649	-0.7304	-0.7430	-0.6331	-0.4693	-0.4102
-2.8199	-3.8263	-4.7200	-5.4399	-5.8837	-5.8309	-4.8663	-3.2184
5.0169	5.7481	6.0781	5.8009	4.8926	3.6417	2.3429	1.3166
-1.2537	-0.4886	0.4475	1.3945	2.2480	2.9354	3.5076	3.8209

Save data in the textbox as

Visualization of multi-attribute curves from 2D geodetic data

[Open file](#) [Import parameters](#) [Chart plot](#) [Save plot](#) [Follow example](#)

 Column ordinal number of x-axis (sort increment)

 Location parameter of group 1 curve plotted

 Location parameter of group 2 curve plotted

 Location parameter of group 3 curve plotted

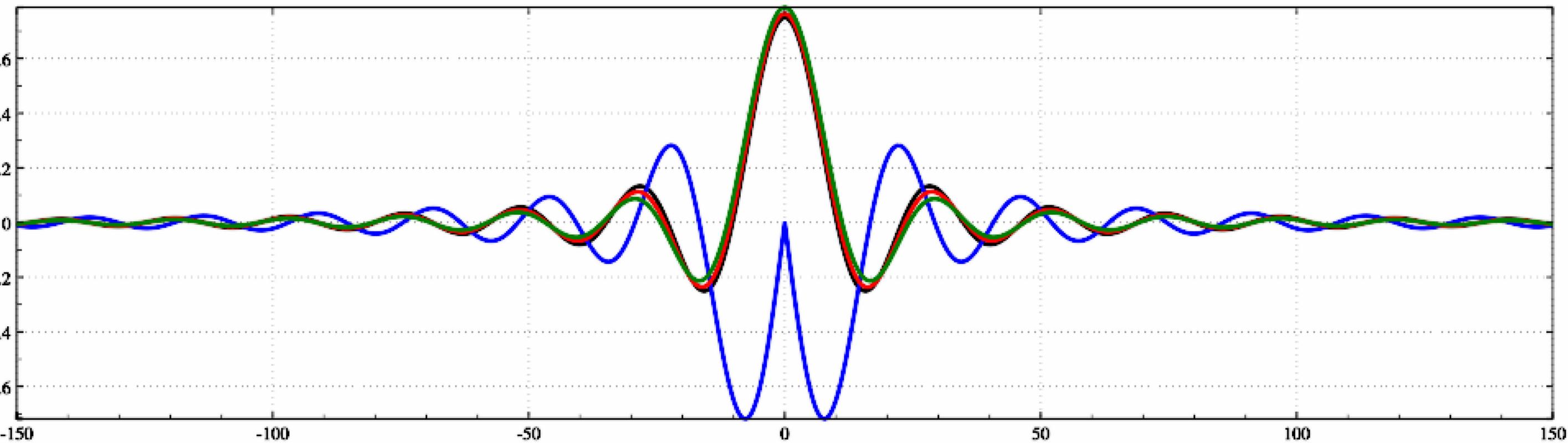
 Row ordinal number of the starting-ending record

The program can plot less than 15 curves each time.

1	2	120	1800	3.00		
-150.000		-0.00691	-0.00541		-0.00850	-0.01087
-149.814		-0.00657	-0.00513		-0.00810	-0.01150
-149.629		-0.00621	-0.00483		-0.00768	-0.01209
-149.443		-0.00583	-0.00453		-0.00723	-0.01265
-149.257		-0.00544	-0.00420		-0.00677	-0.01318
-149.072		-0.00503	-0.00387		-0.00628	-0.01368
-148.886		-0.00460	-0.00352		-0.00577	-0.01413
-148.700		-0.00416	-0.00316		-0.00525	-0.01456
-148.515		-0.00371	-0.00280		-0.00471	-0.01494
-148.329		-0.00324	-0.00242		-0.00416	-0.01528
-148.144		-0.00276	-0.00204		-0.00359	-0.01559
-147.958		-0.00228	-0.00164		-0.00301	-0.01585
-147.772		-0.00178	-0.00125		-0.00242	-0.01607
-147.587		-0.00128	-0.00084		-0.00182	-0.01624
-147.401		-0.00078	-0.00044		-0.00122	-0.01638
-147.215		-0.00027	-0.00003		-0.00060	-0.01646
-147.030		0.00025	0.00038		0.00001	-0.01651
-146.844		0.00076	0.00080		0.00063	-0.01650
-146.658		0.00128	0.00121		0.00125	-0.01645
-146.473		0.00179	0.00161		0.00187	-0.01636
-146.287		0.00230	0.00202		0.00248	-0.01622
-146.101		0.00280	0.00242		0.00309	-0.01604

 Label font size

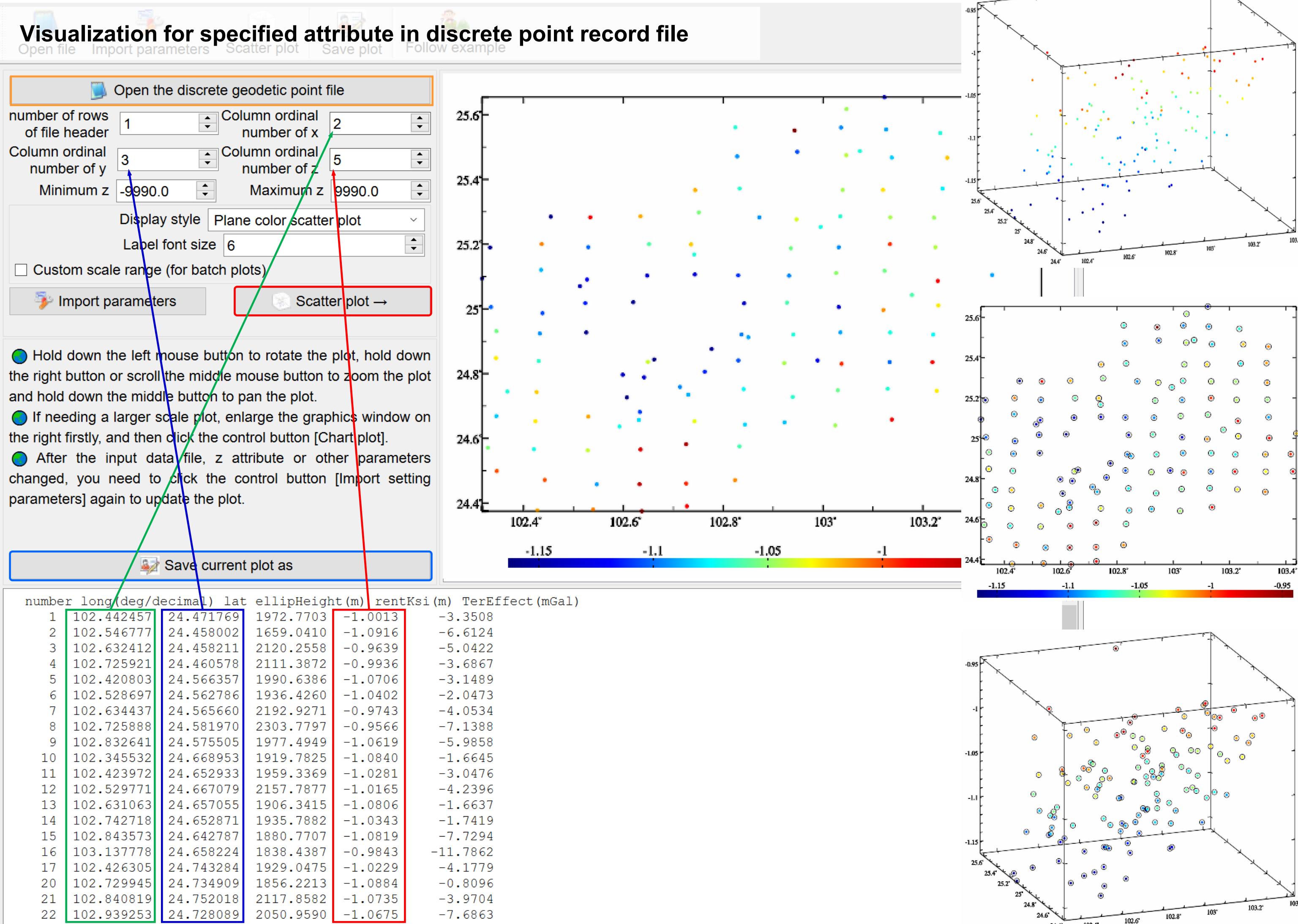
 Line thickness



Hold down the left mouse button to rotate the plot, hold down the right button or scroll the middle mouse button to zoom the plot and hold down the middle button to pan the plot.

If needing a larger scale plot, enlarge the graphics window on the right firstly, and then click the control button [Chart plot].





Visualization for the geodetic grid file

[Open grid](#) [Import parameters](#) [Draw plot](#) [Save plot](#) [Follow example](#)

Open the geodetic grid file

Minimum Maximum

Plot parameters

Label font size

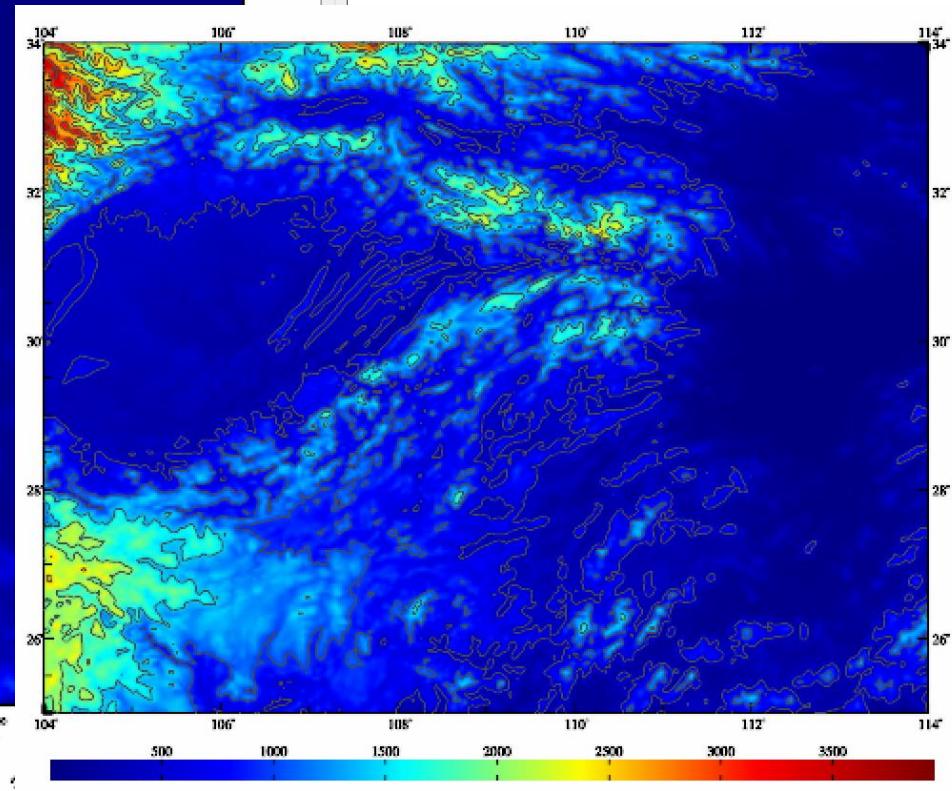
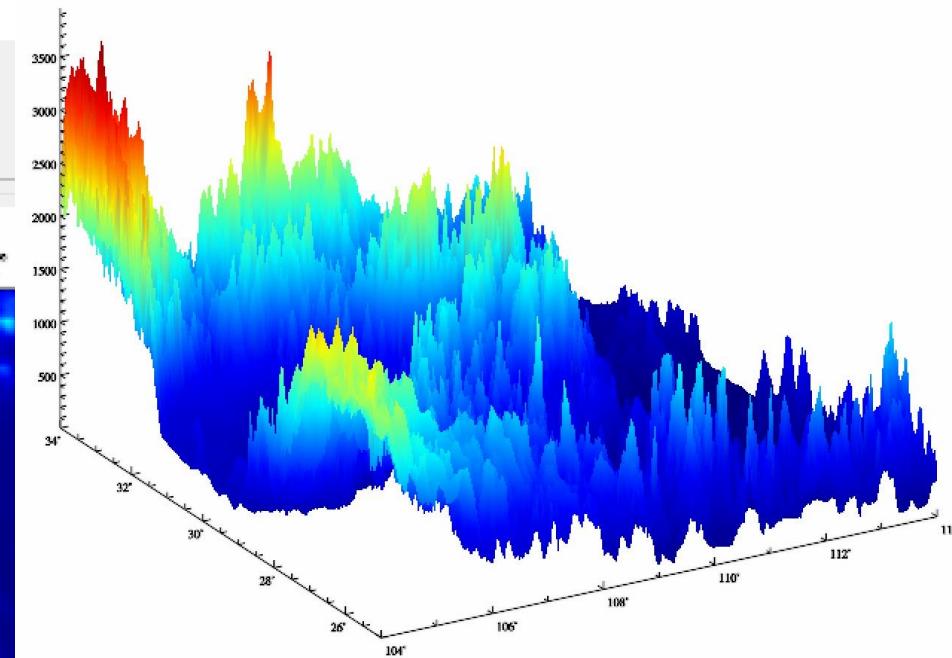
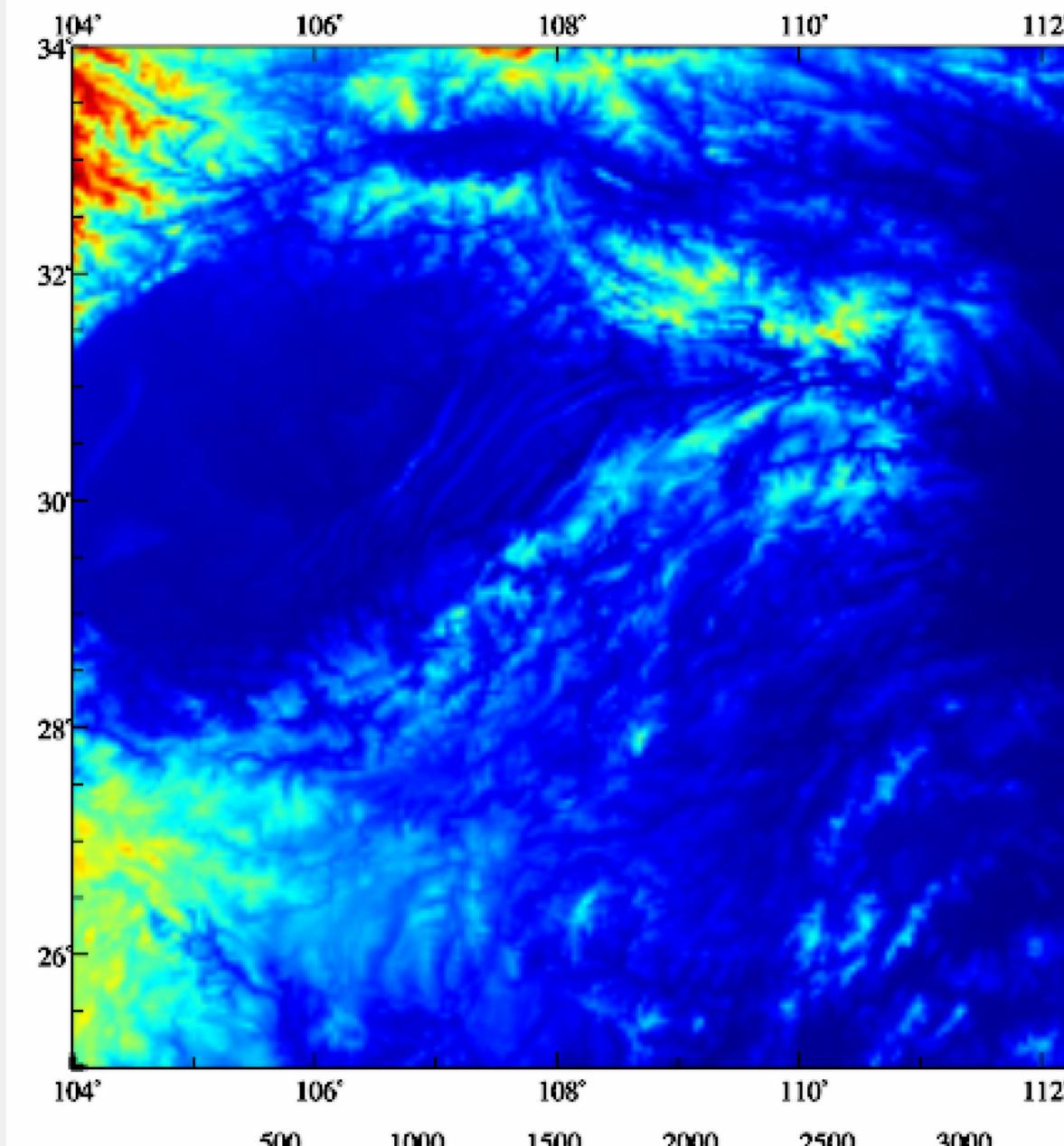
Display style

Custom scale range (for batch plots)

Import parameters

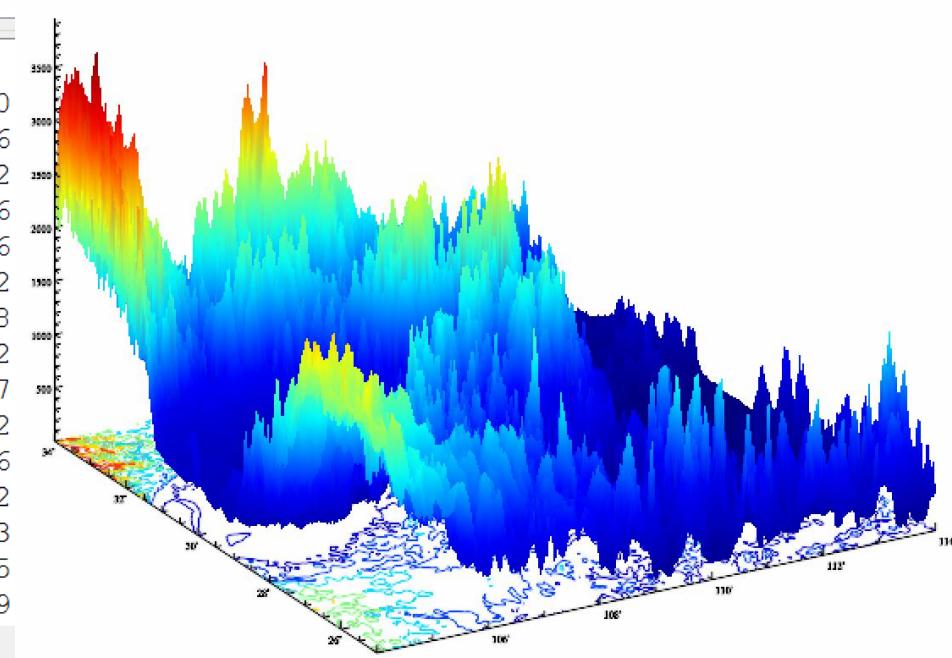
Draw plot →

- Hold down the left mouse button to rotate the plot, hold down the right button or scroll the middle mouse button to zoom the plot and hold down the middle button to pan the plot.
- If needing a larger scale plot, enlarge the graphics window on the right firstly, and then click the control button [Draw plot].
- After the input data file or other parameters changed, you need to click the control button [Import setting parameters] again to update the plot.



Save current plot as

104.000000	114.000000	25.000000	34.000000	0.04166667	0.04166667					
1880.6229	1872.6631	1910.7226	1931.7678	1992.7628	1897.7201	1807.6282	1607.5273	1451.4399	1394.3910	
1579.5092	1478.5386	1457.5814	1610.5779	1703.5245	1392.4420	1257.3073	1156.1960	1088.1513	1250.1386	
1127.0908	1141.1294	1156.2046	1181.3156	1335.4458	1400.5863	1424.7030	1433.7637	1352.7645	1266.7092	
530.3341	562.3269	484.3763	478.4654	553.5572	717.6303	623.7012	541.7780	488.8902	636.0126	
642.5738	575.7033	629.8140	654.9278	694.0588	807.1893	877.3003	868.3630	752.3735	584.3726	
726.9660	439.0429	598.0917	604.1553	596.2404	510.3625	572.5056	692.6572	840.7887	791.9102	
820.3976	667.4142	588.4198	585.4228	661.4284	557.4446	337.4741	378.4927	359.5243	305.5678	
494.4589	433.5887	353.7412	430.9411	723.1664	821.3833	718.5536	599.6331	615.6516	595.6682	
128.9313	219.0568	175.1873	152.2870	137.3672	113.4730	108.6262	179.8153	317.0100	466.1877	
456.2484	331.3966	360.5464	451.7045	575.8571	698.9677	492.0606	313.0891	189.0889	170.1022	
151.7808	150.9295	208.1037	343.2835	296.4796	343.6928	326.9646	534.2658	1004.5335	951.7826	
220.4672	560.7057	752.8913	548.0598	375.1793	295.2814	273.3952	273.5185	318.6440	319.7772	
267.7158	300.9213	596.1217	576.3492	569.5540	559.7308	469.9046	541.0749	593.2796	657.5093	
466.1732	254.1907	224.2331	236.3034	250.4140	331.5690	326.7496	452.8991	547.0093	341.1055	
509.0990	504.2612	607.4467	873.6645	972.9187	777.1467	812.2700	762.3513	763.4239	620.5569	





Visualization for the geodetic vector grid file

Open vector

Import parameters

Draw plot

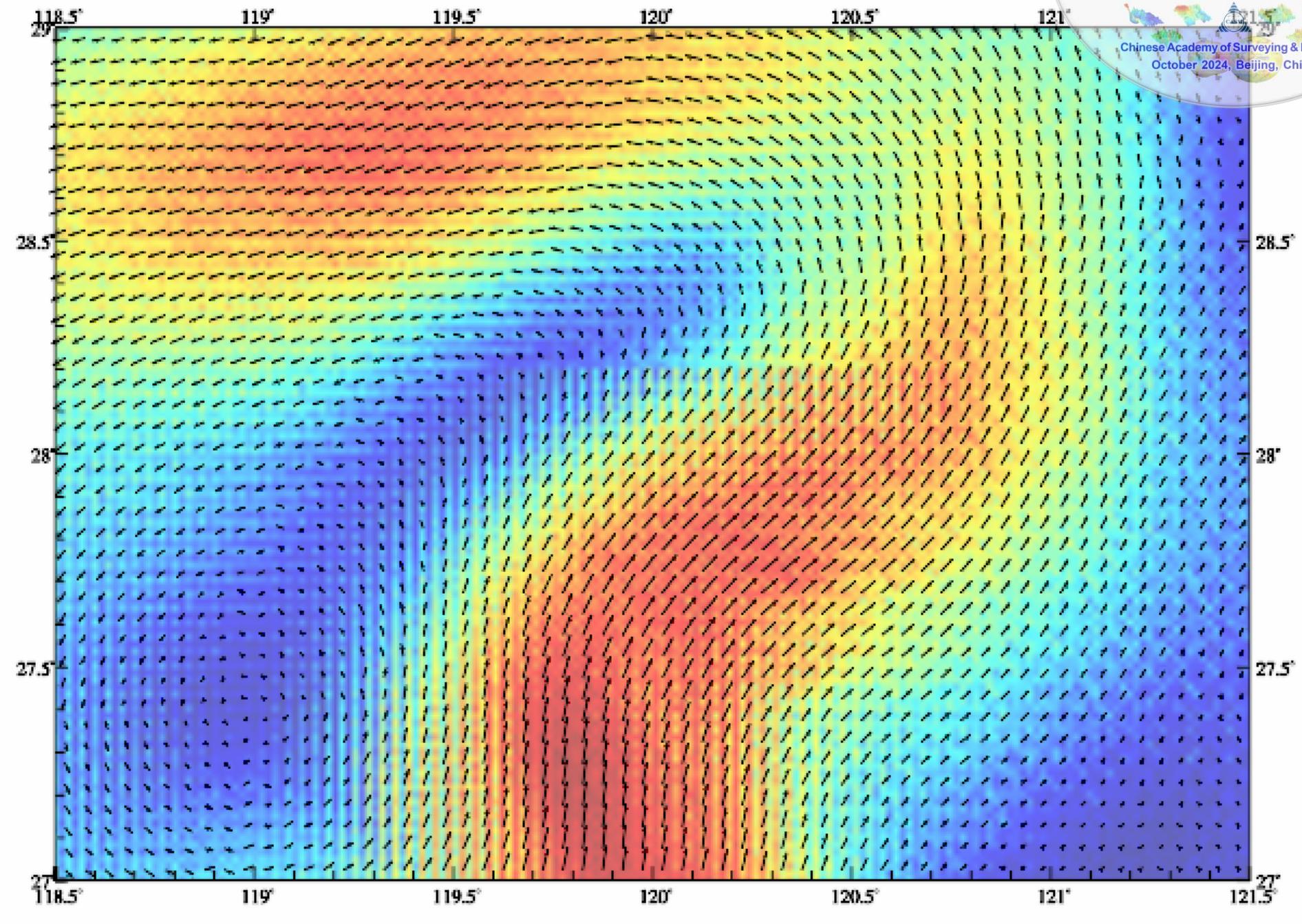
Save plot

Follow example

Open the vector grid file

Label font size

5



Vector parameters

x direction arrow number

60

vector arrow size

10

length of modulus of vector

8

Vector form South - West (SW)

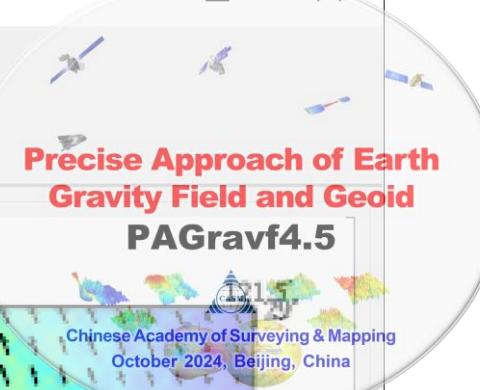
Import parameters

Draw plot →

- Hold down the left mouse button to rotate the plot, hold down the right button or scroll the middle mouse button to zoom the plot and hold down the middle button to pan the plot.
- If needing a larger scale plot, enlarge the graphics window on the right firstly, and then click the control button [Draw plot].
- After the input data file or other parameters changed, you need to click the control button [Import setting parameters] again to update the plot.

Save the current plot as

118.500000	121.500000	27.000000	29.000000	1.66666667E-02	1.66666667E-02	2015070106
4.2017E+00	1.8364E+00	3.5829E+00	1.1078E+00	3.3135E+00	1.0280E+00	3.7127E+00
-1.6967E-01	2.8743E+00	-6.7866E-01	2.2256E+00	-1.2675E+00	2.1258E+00	-6.9862E-01
1.4771E+00	-2.1258E+00	9.9803E-01	-3.0041E+00	5.5890E-01	-3.0340E+00	1.0879E+00
-4.7606E+00	-5.7886E-01	-5.4493E+00	-1.5669E+00	-6.2776E+00	-1.9761E+00	-6.0181E+00
-5.2097E+00	-8.4234E+00	-5.8485E+00	-9.0821E+00	-6.5770E+00	-9.2518E+00	-6.2676E+00
-1.0978E+01	-9.4813E+00	-1.1208E+01	-1.0489E+01	-1.1907E+01	-1.0879E+01	-1.0928E+01
-1.1068E+01	-9.9304E+00	-1.1108E+01	-1.0090E+01	-1.1577E+01	-9.7009E+00	-1.0260E+01
-7.7148E+00	-9.2418E+00	-7.3056E+00	-9.1320E+00	-7.3056E+00	-8.2837E+00	-5.6888E+00

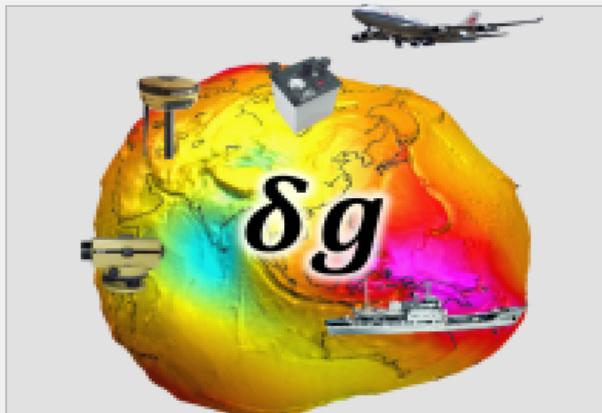


Precise Approach of Earth
Gravity Field and Geoid
PAGravf4.5

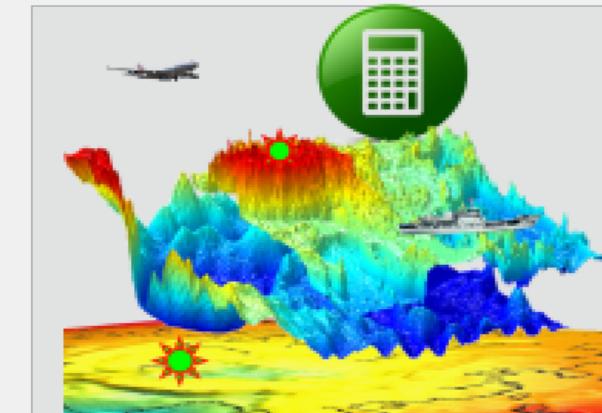
Chinese Academy of Surveying & Mapping
October 2024, Beijing, China



Summary, parameter settings and visualization for PAGravf4.5



Data analysis and preprocessing calculation of Earth gravity field



Computation of various terrain effects on various field elements outside geoid

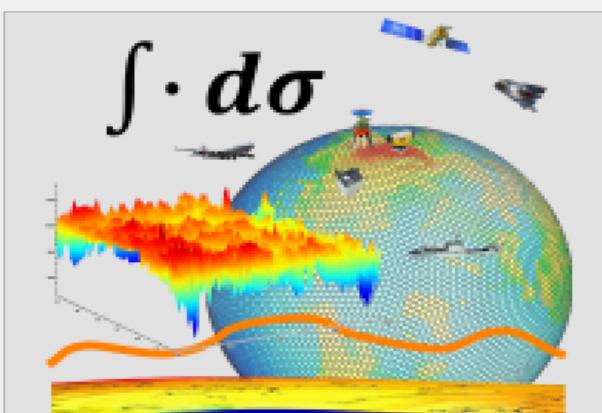
★ The basic principles, main methods and all the formulas in physical geodesy and Earth gravity field have been realized completely in PAGravf4.5 to imporve high education environment.

★ Many long-term puzzles such as various terrain effects on various observations, all-element analytical modelling on gravity field, fine gravity prospecting modelling from heterogeneous observations, external accuracy index measurement and computational performance control have been effectively solved to strengthen the application capacity of Earth gravity field.

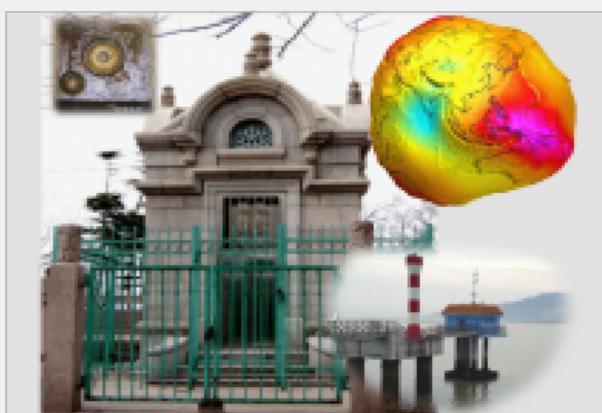


PAGravf4.5 scientific computation programs organization structure

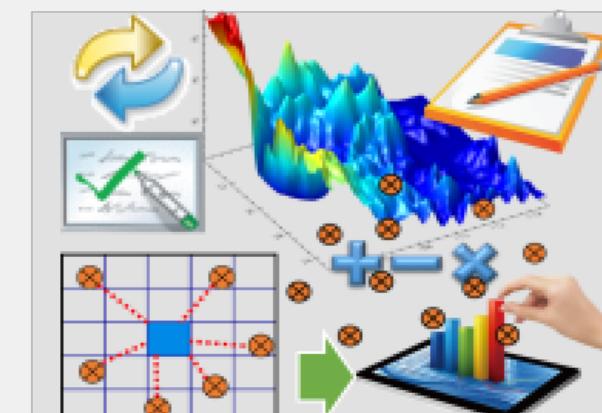
www.zcphygeodesy.com/en/



Precise approach and all-element modeling on Earth gravity field



Optimization, unification, and application for regional height datum



Editing and calculation tools for geodetic data files

Classroom Teaching, Self-Exercise, Science Research and Engineer Computing

- Cross aliasing of heterogeneous observations in land-sea-space
- Loop closed analytical operations on outer gravity field elements
- Index measurement of observation errors and computation control

- Various terrain effects on all-element gravity field in whole space
- All-element modeling on Earth gravity field in whole outer space
- Gravity prospecting modelling from heterogeneous observations